A Database Publication

THE MICRO USER

Volume 5
Number 12
February 1988
£1.25

Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro, Master, Archimedes and Z88

NEW!
All about linking the BBC Micro to the Z88

cub
MICROCOMPUTER

PRO-PUNTER
Can you use it to beat the bookies?

HACMAN
Airwolf: The full solution plus map

UTILITIES
Easy file recovery + Basic gazetteer

INNOVATION
The results of our prestigious awards

ARCADE ACTION
You too can be a pinball wizard

REVIEWS
- Vu-Fax
- Diagram II
- Master Rom
- Music Printer

. . . plus all the latest games

COMPETITION
Win over £600 of Minerva software

Spellbinder
TEACH YOURSELF SORCERY
SPELLS AND POTIONS
TOAD LEG
BURNED ASH
SULPHUR

SEARCHING A ROOM

A DEATHMONK APPROACHES

ANOTHER NASTY CONFRONTATION

WANDERING THROUGH WOODLAND

Leg of Toad, and Golden Fruit,
Mix with Ashes and Nightshade Root.

At the end of the thirteenth century, there lived in the land of Lorraine ten wise and powerful Magelords. Each of them had studied sorcery and enchantment from childhood days, and each knew how to evoke potent spells capable of causing metamorphosis and devastation.

You play the role of one such Magelord named Eldon The Spellbinder. Your task is to find the evil Zorn, who has deserted the Magelord brotherhood and fled to the Castle of Lorraine.

Then, by collecting the correct ingredients, you must mix the Ultimate Spell, cast it at Zorn and banish him for good.

A captivating 3D arcade-adventure full of problems to be solved by magical means. Only the appropriate ingredients mixed in the correct order will produce all the powerful spells which you need to complete your mission of destiny.

BBC Micro Cassette	**£9.95**	Acorn Electron Cassette	**£9.95**
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc	**£11.95**	Acorn Electron 5¼" Disc	**£11.95**
BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc	**£14.95**		

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers).

The screen pictures show the BBC Micro version of the game.
The graphics of other versions may vary.

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete the Spellbinder mission (by killing the evil Zorn), you can enter our competition. Prizes include a superb engraved trophy, with Spellbinder T-shirts and signed certificates for runners-up.

Closing Date: 30th June, 1988.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited

ACORNSOFT

Dept. SPR5, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453

Please make
all cheques
payable to
"Superior
Software Ltd".

Access VISA

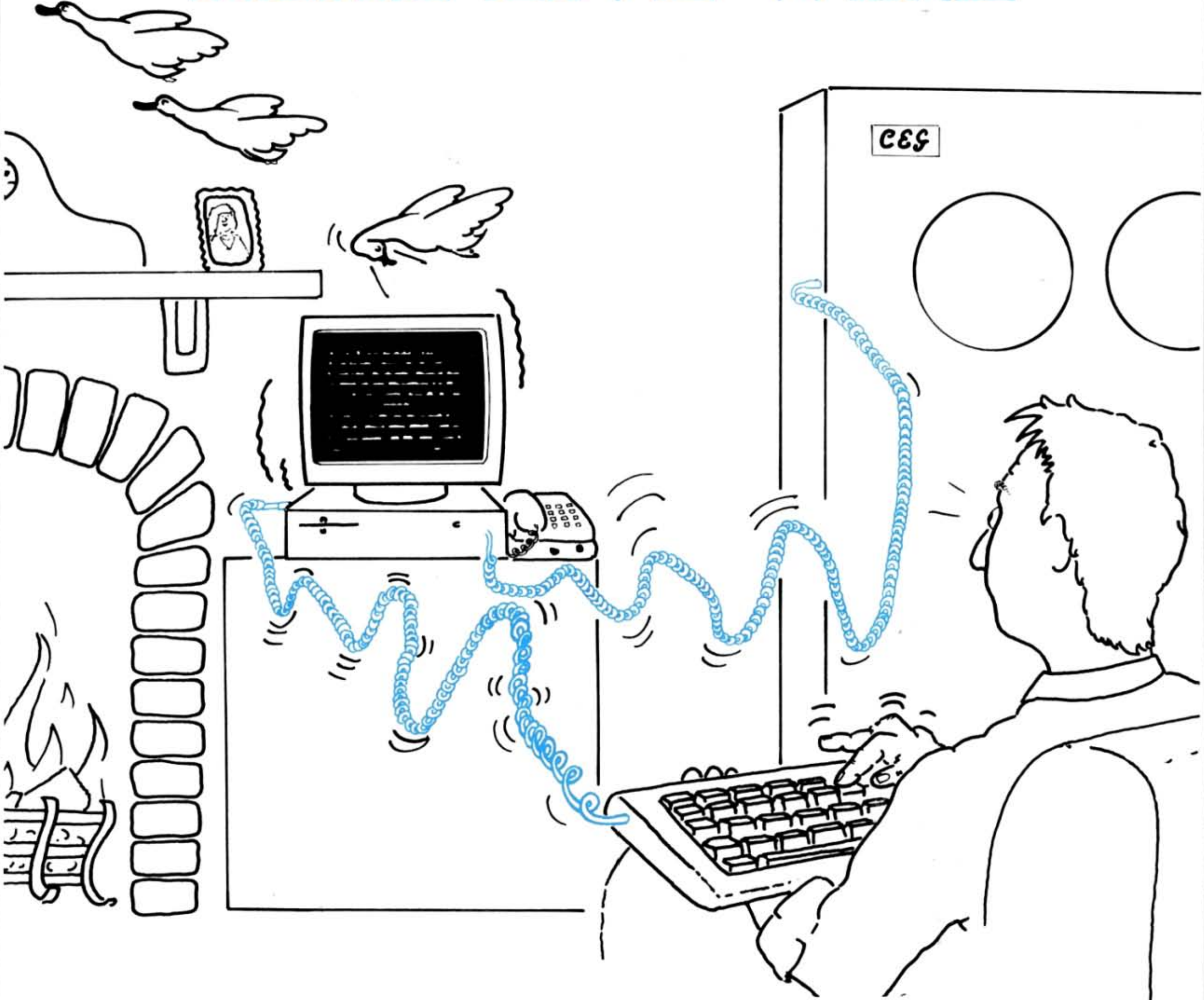
24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

(This does not affect your statutory rights)

COME HOME TO A REAL LIVE WIRE



Inject the power of a mainframe into your micro. MICRONET is the only product that provides you with:–

- Real-time interactive chatlines
- Free and discounted telesoftware
- M.U.G.'s inc the UK's most popular SHADES™
- Daily computer news and reviews
- Free PRESTEL™ electronic mail
- Teleshopping – holidays, hotels etc.
- 70,000 PRESTEL users 56,000 Telecom Gold users
- National and International Telex
- Technical Support and Help Desk

PLUS: Access to PRESTEL and Telecom Gold, and there's much more – all for one low cost subscription. Modem owners call us now for an on-line demonstration.

With your first annual subscription MICRONET will give you a **free** modem. Complete and return the coupon for your MICRONET brochure.

MICRONET

MICRONET, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill,
London, EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143
Please send me a free MICRONET brochure.

Name____________________

Address____________________

____

Tel____________ Age______

Micro____________ MU/2/88

Vol. 5 No. 12 February 1988

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Peter Davidson

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Assistant Features Editors
Steve Turnbull

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Technical Editor
Mike Cook

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Reviews Coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertising Sales
Peter Babbage, Gail Blincow

Tel: 0625 878888 (Editorial)
0625 878888 (Admin.)
0625 878888 (Advertising)
0625 879940 (Subscriptions)
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001
Telex: 265871 MONREF G
Quoting Ref. MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383
Fax: 0625 879966

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:
£15 – UK
£25 – Europe (incl. Eire)
£31 – Overseas Surface
£42 – Overseas Air

ABC 59,727
Jan-June 1986
ISSN 0265-4040

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1988 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Diamond Europress Sales & Distribution, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

CONT

Reviews

31 Software Scene
Our experts cast a critical eye over the latest games releases.

45 Master Rom
We examine the merits of a new front end for your Master.

47 Manuscript Music
Does this music printing program live up to its promise?

61 Archimedes Review
Can a BBC Micro program really hold its own in the Archimedes' world?

73 Nidd Valley Illustrator
Cheap art? We discover the capabilities of this portable package.

153 Vu-Fax
Bring out the power of teletext with this high quality product.

Utilities

28 Get it Right!
Baffled by checksums? At last, an assembler version with full instructions.

37 File Recovery
This easy-to-use utility will help you rescue your lost disc files.

104 Star Gazing
Steer a clear course through your program listing with this gazeteer.

Games

52 Ram Wars
The environment to run your battle programs, plus more examples.

123 Pinball
While away an hour or two playing this superb arcade simulation.

THE
MICRO
USER
INNOVATION AWARD

The amazing things you can do with a BBC Micro

At last – the result of *The Micro User* 1988 Innovation Award, with reports on some of the most outstanding entries. Turn to Page 134.

ENTS

Features

7 News
All the latest in the ever-changing world of your BBC Micro.

13 MicroLink News
The latest developments in Britain's largest online database.

41 Problem Solved
More solutions to some of those mind-boggling hardware problems.

62 Library
High-quality routines for you to use in your own programs.

100 Body Building
Convert your Mode 2 grey scale screens to high-quality monochrome.

130 A Day at the Races
We investigate the claims of an expert betting system.

139 Ceefax Guide
What's coming this month on BBC-TV's telesoftware pages.

140 Adventures
Philosopher's Quest solution, Yes Prime Minister review, plus hints and tips.

144 Hac Man
Airwolf: Complete solution with map plus hints, tips and cheats.

151 Programming Adventures
The final part of our series on writing adventures in BBC Basic.

159 Letters
The chance to get your news, views, moans and name into print.

Education

77 Update
All the latest product news in the education world of the BBC Micro.

78 Windows
We examine how to manipulate screen windows to their best effect.

83 Road to Ruin
What is the future for computing in schools when ignorance dominates?

85 Educational Software
Language teaching plus three educational games packs reviewed.

89 Fast answer
A selection of solutions to a fascinating mathematical problem.

NEW
Z88 section

We begin detailed coverage of the most useful companion ever produced for the BBC Micro – the Z88. Turn to Page 66.

WIN A POWERFUL DATABASE SYSTEM

There's over £600 worth of Minerva software to be won in this easy-to-enter competition. Turn to Page 71.

NEXT MONTH

GAME
Perplexing Pipeline
REVIEWS
Genie Utilities
Z88
Memory backup and more programs
GRAPHICS
3D Spaceship

THE MICRO USER
March 1988 issue on sale February 3

MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS
Save money on bargain offers from fellow readers. Turn to Page 156

Cut Price Disks from Direct Disk Supplies

from only £10.99 for 20 disks delivered to your door.

Cash 'n Carry prices on disks from Direct Disk Supplies

OFFER 1 Premium Universals *One disk for all reasons!*

The Premium Universal disk tested to DSDD 96tpi – suitable for all drives needing high quality media. (SSDD, DSDD 40/80 track)

25 disks	£ 14.99
50 disks	£ 27.99
100 disks	£ 49.99
200 disks	£ 96.99
250 disks	£119.99
500 disks	£229.99
1000 disks	£399.99

Packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, labels, WP tabs and hub-rings. Disks individually certified and tested (on both sides) to 96tpi means no problems and higher reliability. Lifetime Warranty.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

OFFER 2 Rainbows

Sets of 5 colours in each pack. Universal coloured disks to code your files and programs. Without doubt the best value coloured disks on the market. (SSDD, DSDD 40/80 track)

25 disks	£ 18.99
50 disks	£ 35.99
100 disks	£ 69.99
200 disks	£129.99
250 disks	£149.99
500 disks	£279.99
1000 disks	£499.99

Packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, labels, WP tabs and hub-rings. Disks individually certified and tested (on both sides) to 96tpi means no problems and higher reliability. Lifetime Warranty.

OFFER 3 Flippies

This is the disk for turning!

Reversible disk tested both sides. 2 notches and 2 index holes. Ideal for BBC, APPLE, Commodore etc.

25 disks	£ 18.99
50 disks	£ 35.99
100 disks	£ 69.99
200 disks	£129.99
250 disks	£149.99
500 disks	£279.99
1000 disks	£499.99

Packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, labels, WP tabs and hub-rings. Disks individually certified and tested (on both sides) to 96tpi means no problems and higher reliability. Lifetime Warranty.

OFFER 4 HIgrade Doubles & PC Preformatted

	HIgrade Doubles	PC Formatted
25 disks	£ 12.99	£ 18.99
50 disks	£ 23.99	£ 35.99
100 disks	£ 45.99	£ 69.99
200 disks	£ 89.99	£129.99
250 disks	£105.99	£149.99
500 disks	£199.99	£279.99
1000 disks	£359.99	£499.99

Premium quality, individually certified to DS 48tpi. Made for the PC, giving premium quality at budget prices.

Why not spoil yourself, and buy them formatted – a little extra saves a lot! There's never a disk formatted when you need it.

OFFER 5 Bargain Box

	Price per order qty.	Approx price per disk ex-VAT (infor only)
20 disks	£ 10.99	.48
40 disks	£ 19.99	.44
60 disks	£ 28.99	.42
80 disks	£ 36.99	.40
100 disks	£ 42.99	.38
200 disks	£ 82.99	.36
500 disks	£199.99	.35
1000 disks	£389.99	.34

Branded SCOTCH (made by 3M) SSDD 48tpi at prices below other people's plain label. Certified error free and tested by 3M; disks have hub-rings, tyvek envelopes and labels.

Stocks are decreasing rapidly, these have been extremely popular.

OFFER 6 – 3.5" Media Life Disks

NEW LOWER PRICES

Qty	SS	DD
10	£ 13.99	£ 15.99
20	£ 26.99	£ 29.99
50	£ 64.99	£ 73.99
100	£119.99	£ 139.99
200	£229.99	£ 269.99
250	£279.99	£ 329.99
400	£429.99	£ 519.99
500	£499.99	£ 599.99
1000	£949.99	£1099.99

3.5" disks in plastic library boxes.

Made by a leading manufacturer, all our disks are individually certified to 135tpi.

Don't forget the price includes VAT, delivery and library boxes!

OFFER 7 3M & Verbatim

5.25" disks	3M/Verb		
SSDD 48tpi	744/525	20 disks	£25.99
DSDD 48tpi	745/550	20 disks	£29.99
DSDD 96tpi	747/557	20 disks	£37.99
DSHD 96tpi	799/HD	20 disks	£49.99
3.5" disks			
SSDD 135tpi		20 disks	£39.99
DSDD 135tpi		20 disks	£49.99
DSDD High Density		10 disks	£49.99

Includes VAT and delivery.

Brand Leaders at Cash 'n Carry prices

If these are your favourite, then don't miss our CRAZY low prices for 20 disks. Remember there's no extras, just terrific value.

Same day despatch – at no extra cost

OFFER 8 HI-flyers

PC-AT High Density Disks made by one of our major manufacturers. Suitable for PC-AT and other High Density drives. Lifetime warranty.

Total price (no extras)

20 disks	£ 32.99
40 disks	£ 62.99
60 disks	£ 89.99
80 disks	£119.99
100 disks	£139.99
200 disks	£259.99
500 disks	£599.99

OFFER 9 3" CF2 disks

Maxell or Panasonic 3" CF2 disks

10 disks	£ 25.99
20 disks	£ 49.99
50 disks	£109.99
100 disks	£209.00

VAT & carriage included.

VISA

OFFER 10 Box Clever

Safe! Clean! Tidy!

Sixers – 6 stylish plastic library cases for 10 disks. VAT & carriage included.

3.5"	Slimpak	£8.99
5.25"	Vision-10	£8.99

Lockable Boxes

3.5"	TDS040	40/50 disk box	£ 9.99
	TDS080	80/90 disk box	£12.99
5.25"	TDS050	50 disk box	£ 9.99
	TDS100	100 disk box	£12.99
IBM parallel printer cable			£9.99

How to order

1. DIAL-A-DISK ON 01-979 7811, and give your ACCESS or VISA number and expiry date.
2. Send your cheque etc. to Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.
3. Official Orders, Bona-fide orders from Universities, Colleges, Schools, Charities, etc are very welcome.
4. Cash orders, no minimum value.
   Account orders, minimum value £50.

DIAL-A-DISK
01-977 8777

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.

Dept MU2, Unit 19, Teddington Business Park, Station Road, Teddington, Middlesex

THE MICRO USER NEWS

Acorn concentrates on Risc technology

ACORN says a much fitter, leaner organisation will emerge from its sudden trimming of employees and projects.

The company laid off 49 technical and support staff in what it described as "a withdrawal from creating custom-made products for individual end users".

This means an end to Acorn involvement in expensive endeavours aimed at limited areas of the marketplace.

Instead, the company "is to reorganise its resources so as to take advantage of the positive market reaction to its 32-bit Risc technology.

"The prime focus will continue to be the scientific and education markets, the areas of its greatest strength and where it sees many development opportunities", said an Acorn statement. The company says custom-made products have not brought the return on investment Acorn was looking for.

In announcing what was termed the streamlining of the company's activities, chairman Bruno Soggiu said the decision to concentrate on volume products – particularly those based on Acorn's 32 bit technology – made sound commercial sense.

He added: "The Archimedes range of high-performance computer systems has been well received in the UK and in international territories where we have started to sell it.

"Similarly, the news that we will have a range of Unix-based workstations on the market next year has aroused a lot of serious interest in the tertiary and higher-education sectors as well as the wider scientific community in industry and commerce.

"We are also confirming our commitment to research and development by further enhancing our Risc chip architecture.

"These moves will allow us to reaffirm our leadership in the UK education market and to build on the reputation we have of providing quality products".

Acorn spokesman Michael Page told *The Micro User*: "Few of the people who have gone are technical, most were support staff.

"By putting more effort into the education and scientific areas we will significantly strengthen the company".

YORKSHIRE sysop Craig Evenson has developed his own commercial bulletin board software for the BBC Micro and Master.

Called EBBS, it works in both viewdata and scrolling Ascii modes. Also included are four methods of file transfer including Xmodem and Prestel methods. Price is £25.

Craig (0274 544409) used EBBS software to set up his own bulletin board which can be contacted on 0274 541156, 24 hours a day, 300/300 or 1200/75 bauds, 8N1 or 7E1.

The Master automation

A BBC Master is at the heart of a the latest advance in industrial automation.

Mascot is an intelligent workstation from Robotas (0474 879643) for light mechanical or electronic assembly work.

The BBC Master guides the operator step by step through the assembly sequence, moving on at the press of a foot pedal.

Material needed at each point is presented on motorised carousels or gravity-fed dispensers, and the quantity to pick is displayed.

The place where the part must be installed is indicated by a low-power laser beam.

Digitised pictures with text and pointers appear on the screen to convey important information such as torque settings.

Programs are written or edited online with a simple system of menus – permitting fast implementation of design changes.

INTERNATIONAL DRIVE

EDUCATION software specialist Logotron will be exhibiting a variety of products illustrating its international business links when it attends Didacta 88, the world education equipment fair in Switzerland in February.

On show will be an MSdos version of Logotron Logo, Logo for the Archimedes, PenDown junior word processing system and low-price personal productivity software.

Logotron (0223 323656) now supplies Logo to run on the Archimedes, taking full advantage of the high-speed processing power of the 32-bit Risc processor.

Archimedes Logo has all the features of a mainframe version, including a powerful debugging environment, and the largest Logo workspace to be found on a micro.

PenDown junior word processing system was designed specifically for children and consists of a group of programs – PenDown Utilities, Toolbox, Adventure Writer and Extra 1&2.

Both Logotron Logo and PenDown have found success in Italy where they are supplied to Olivetti Prodest for the Italian version of the Acorn Compact.

The 8 in 1 and 1295 Series are ranges of the personal productivity software which have emerged from Logotron's collaboration with Spinnaker Software in America.

The 8 in 1 comprises word processor, spreadsheet, database, outliner, spellchecker, graphics, communications and desktop accessories for £49.95. The 1295 Series comprises word processor, spreadsheet and database, each costing £12.95.

A GRAPHICS adventure for the BBC Micro called Inferno comes from Oxford-based Vanadis Software. Two reversible disc include pictures, puzzles, pages of compressed text and a selection of mazes. The product costs £14.95.

Buy a Mitsubishi disk drive direct and you save more than money.

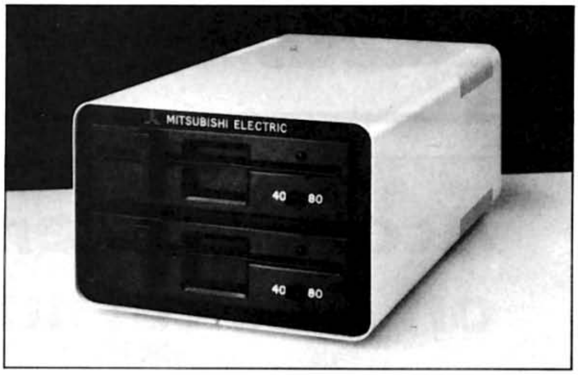
You're looking at a more economical and convenient way of buying a Mitsubishi disk drive. Because now you can order a 5¼" floppy disk drive from one of the world's leaders – direct from this page.

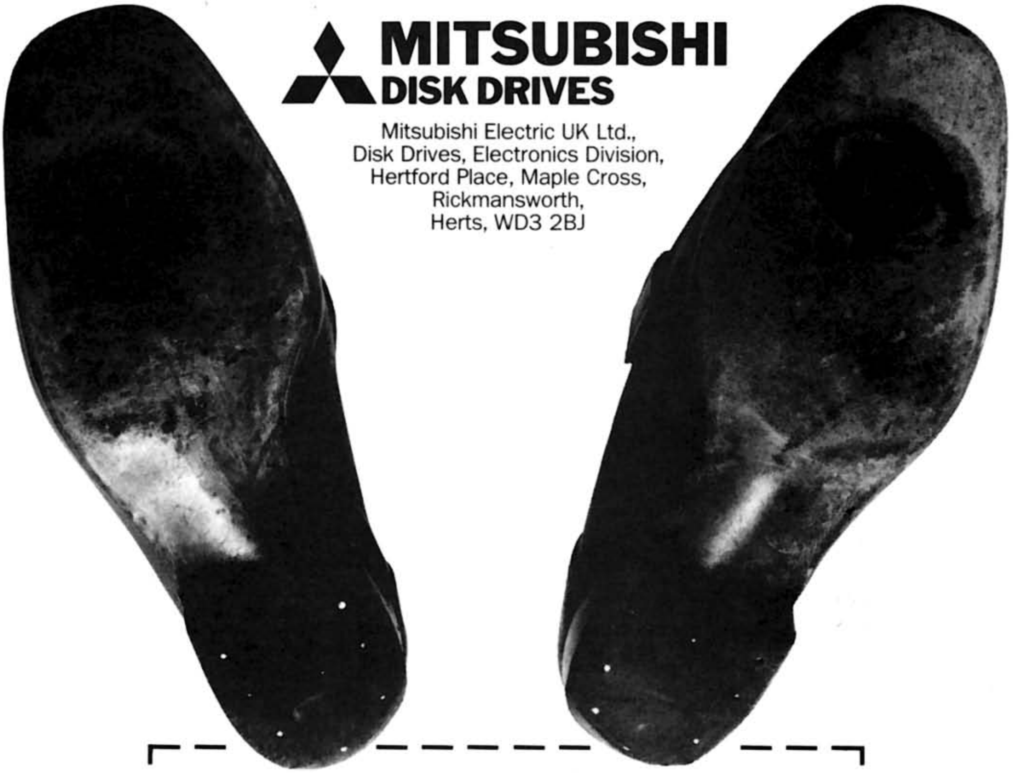
With prices that start from £99 (plus p&p) this will save you money. With only a walk to the post box involved it will save your soles too.

The four Mitsubishi disk drives offered here are all BBC Micro compatible. Each comes with a 2-year warranty from the manufacturer that's famed for reliability. And all are boxed and ready to plug into your system the moment they arrive.

So fill in the coupon here and return it with your remittance.

It's the direct route to a better disk drive.





MITSUBISHI
DISK DRIVES

Mitsubishi Electric UK Ltd.,
Disk Drives, Electronics Division,
Hertford Place, Maple Cross,
Rickmansworth,
Herts, WD3 2BJ

TO: Mitsubishi Electric UK Ltd., Disk Drives, Electronics Division, Hertford Place, Maple Cross, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 2BJ
Please send me (tick box applicable):

MF 50 DC Single Drive No PSU	☐	£99.00 + £8 p&p
MF 55 DC Double Drive No PSU	☐	£199.00 + £8 p&p
MF 50 AC Single Drive with PSU	☐	£119.00 + £8 p&p
MF 55 AC Double Drive with PSU	☐	£229.00 + £8 p&p

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to 'Mitsubishi Electric UK Ltd.'

Name: ______________________________

Address: ______________________________

____

____

Allow 28 days for delivery.

MU1

NEWS

WIZARD SHOW IS DUE IN NORTH

DRAGON-slaying wizards, maidens in distress and the Spirit of Adventure group will travel through time to transform the next Electron and BBC Micro User Show into an exciting world of adventuring.

Goblins, demons, and all manner of mythical creatures have been taken out of the micro chip games world and brought to life.

The Spirit of Adventure group, who meet regularly to act out medieval quests, will be at the Renold Building, UMIST, Sackville Street, Manchester, from March 18 to 20 disguised as minotaurs, zombies, wizards and goblins.

Visitors will have the chance to play the hero or heroine, battling against magical forces and monsters, under the guidance of some of Britain's top role-playing specialists.

The very latest in hardware and software will also be on display and, in keeping with the adventure theme, a treasure hunt is being held with prizes of the most popular fantasy games for the BBC Micro and Electron.

An advice centre manned by experts will be available to help find solutions to some of the more complicated quest problems.

Scrapped PC podule raises a storm

PLANS for any further development of the PC-compatible 80186 card podule for the Archimedes have been cancelled by Acorn.

The announcement has prompted a flood of complaints from disappointed owners who bought the machine under the impression that a PC adapter was on the way.

The podule would have allowed the Archimedes to run all PC software much faster than with the optional MSdos software emulator.

Acorn's spokesman Michael Page said: "We decided to drop the card because of the lack of demand from the marketplace. Our research shows that the MSdos emulator, which turned out far better than expected, is proving very popular with our customers".

But according to David Bell, Acorn's product manager, it was the expected demand by the end of 1988 that prompted the decision.

He told *The Micro User:* "The computing world is a fast changing market. It was felt that the kind of facilities people require now will have changed by the time the product was ready for release.

"Another aspect to take into consideration was the eventual product price. The podule was expected to retail for about £300 which we felt was a little high and would not attract much interest".

Even though plans for the 80186 podule have been scrapped, David Bell has not ruled out the possibility of a higher-level alternative with 286 or 386 capabilities.

But promises of possible future developments are not good enough for all people.

"I have waited patiently to see what Acorn's position would be about MSdos. If they do not provide complete PC compatibility on the Archimedes they can kiss goodbye to my support", said businessman Colin O'Leary.

New business suite

ARCHIMEDES software specialist Minerva Systems has more new products for the machine. The firm has used its own System Delta programming facility to write a fully-integrated business accounting suite.

Minerva says the suite "shows unrivalled flexibility" while the modules are simple enough for a non-accountant to understand.

System Delta allows the data within the accountancy suite to be read by the database, providing more flexibility and power.

A school administrator package has also been released to cater for pupil, staff and examinations data and to include examination entry reports. Further administration software under development by Minerva includes a timetabling package and student profiling.

Minerva has also been demonstrating pre-production versions of System Sigma which it claims is the world's first spreadsheet management system. It is larger than Lotus 1-2-3.

Major deal

LEADING Acorn dealer Qudos has won a contract to supply up to 5,000 Archimedes 300 series machines to Cambridge University.

Quodos has already started installing them as replacements for the existing 5,000-strong university user base of BBC Micros.

By the end of 1989 Qudos expects to have 1,000 Archimedes machines installed at Cambridge University.

Headed by former Acorn executive Peter O'Keefe, Qudos is now Cambridge University's recommended dealer for Acorn products.

We stay with Acorn, says Watford

A MAJOR player in the Acorn market has reaffirmed his long-term commitment to the Acorn range of machines.

Nazir Jessa, boss of Watford Electronics, made his announcement at his company's 15th anniversary dinner in London recently.

"I have been approached to switch allegiance to the likes of Amstrad and Atari", he told the leading figures in the industry who attended the celebration dinner in London's famous Connaught Rooms.

"But we feel far more confident in our partner of so many years standing rather than these relative newcomers on the scene.

"And the arrival of the Archimedes has only served to convince us we are right".

Senior executives from Acorn joined forces with key industry figures and journalists at the dinner to pay their respects to the personality whose name is synonymous with the BBC Micro.

Both Acorn and *The Micro User* chose the occasion to make presentations to Najir Jessa to mark his company's contribution over the years.

Even the after dinner guest speakers provided a virtual Who's Who of the Acorn scene.

The line up included Terry Sherwood, Acorn's general sales manager, Derek Meakin, managing director of Database Publications, Graham Bell, technical editor of Acorn User, and Peter Welham, managing director of Argus Specialist Press.

Even the doyen of computer journalists, Jane Bird of The Sunday Times, sent a message to Nazir Jessa apologising for not being able to attend the celebration.

"I remember Nazir Jessa and Watford Electronics with affection", she wrote.

Show was a real money-spinner

THE faithful once more turned out in their thousands when the latest in the series of Electron & BBC Micro User Shows was held in London.

Among the crowds who flocked to the event were The Micro User's news editor Mike Cowley and special correspondent Christina Erskine, formerly editor of Popular Computing Weekly.

Here is what they found . . .

AN in-depth survey of visitors attending the most recent in the series of Electron and BBC Micro User Shows has revealed it was a smash hit with the public.

Of those interviewed 98 per cent indicated that their attendance had been well worthwhile.

The main reason for the mass endorsement stemmed from the vast number of special offers on display, with a conservative estimate of discounts available being in excess of £150,000.

And this translated into bonanza sales for exhibitors, for the survey also revealed that almost 25 per cent of those attended spent more than £100.

The show – the 17th in the series – saw the Archimedes come into its own. Almost 10 per cent of show visitors already own the machine, while a further 30 per cent said they intended to do so in the not too distant future.

Not that this means diminished loyalty to the BBC Micro.

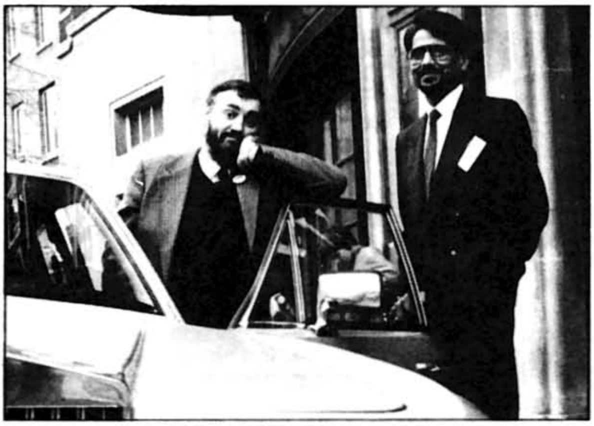
Some 55 per cent said they had owned the machine for more than three years – and intended to carry on doing so even if they bought an Archimedes.

Education wasn't forgotten

THE original market for the BBC – its use in schools and colleges – hasn't faded with time. GCSE courses in Maths, English and French, A-level Maths, programs for primary school learners, beginning Spanish, astronomy... all were available for view.

The GCSE courses came courtesy of LCL, part of its Home College series. Rickett Educational Media had plenty to show off in the primary school department, including some of the early learning material from Mirrorsoft.

Espana Viva comes from the BBC itself, and links closely with the TV series, while astronomy was catered for by High Level Algorithms – a computer generated tour of the Solar System from the asteroid belt down to earth.



An unhappy Kenneth Hardacre finally catches up with Nazir Jessa of Watford – but too late for a ride in the Rolls.

APACE INTO SPACE

ONE product launched at the show was not a computer or piece of software at all, but Pace Micro Technology's satellite TV receiver, displayed (prominently) to test the public's reaction. The receiver is fully infra-red remote controlled, with 39 selectable programme memories with battery back-up.

A Pace spokesperson said that the company hoped to start selling the SR640 receiver, designed and manufactured in the UK, within the next three months. Not that Pace has deserted modems and micro communications equipment. It also chose the show to launch its newest modem, the Linnet 1200.

This is a V21/23 intelligent modem, with auto-dial, auto-answer facilities, split baud rate (for 1200/1200 modem communication) and three Help pages to clarify operations.

The company also demonstrated its Series 4 and Nightingale modems, Commstar II software plus the add-on 5.25in disc drives for the BBC range.

Unlucky for some

AN unemployed Yorkshireman turned out to be the world's unluckiest competition winner when he visited the show on – Friday the 13th.

For the prize Kenneth Hardacre had come to collect – a solderless sideways rom socket board worth £350 – works only with a BBC Micro.

The problem? Kenneth had just been forced to part with his BBC Micro.

"When I entered the Watford Electronics' competition, I still had my Beeb," moaned Kenneth. "I can't believe how unlucky I've been".

But the chapter of misfortune didn't end there.

For a second part of the prize was that the winner was to be transported across London in the Rolls Royce owned by Nazir Jessa, the Watford boss.

Unfortunately the train from Yorkshire was two hours late and the Acorn-green Roller couldn't wait.

The end result was that the winner also missed the slap up lunch he'd been promised.

"I'm staying indoors next Friday the 13th", said Kenneth.

New Years Resolution

Join Beebug Now!

The BEEBUG WELCOME PACK contains:

- Latest issue of BEEBUG magazine.
- Personal membership card (to claim discounts etc).
- Handy reference guide to your computer, a 68 page booklet packed with useful information, programming techniques, hints & tips from experts, advice, contact points and much more.
- Handy function key strips and screen planning sheets.
- Indexes to the first 5 volumes of BEEBUG.
- Details of local user groups and relevant computer books.

Treat yourself to a BEEBUG subscription. If you have a BBC Micro, Master or Compact you will find it invaluable. Subscribe now and as well as receiving a highly informative magazine throughout the year, we will send you a BEEBUG Welcome Pack.

As a BEEBUG member you will also benefit from:

- ● BEEBUG magazine mailed directly to your home. This is currently 72 pages and packed with Informative Articles for Beginners and Experts, Workshops, Reviews, News, Hints & Tips, and Useful Programs (also available on disc/tape).
- ● Unlimited access to our technical support team to assist with any computing problems that you may have, and provide impartial advice.
- ● A swift mail order service for all your hardware and software needs at competitive prices, with 5% members discount.
- ● A showroom with knowledgeable staff on hand, where you can try out the latest hardware, peripherals and software.
- ● Free members adverts in the magazine to sell your unwanted kit.
- ● A trade-in service to upgrade your BBC/Master to a new Master/Archimedes.
- ● 25% members discount on the entire Beebugsoft range of software.

For a Free BEEBUG
Information Pack Phone
0727 40303

Join Now And Your Welcome Pack
Will Be Sent Out Straight Away.

I would like to enrol as a
member of BEEBUG for 1 year and
receive the next 10 issues of BEEBUG magazine.

***SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

UK, BFPO, C.I.	£14.50
Rest of Europe	£20.00
Middle East	£25.00
America & Africa	£27.00
Elsewhere	£29.00

All payments MUST be in pounds sterling. Cheques MUST be drawn on a UK bank.

FOR A FREE BEEBUG
INFORMATION PACK
PHONE 0727 40303

Your Machine

Model B/B+	
Master 128	
Master Compact	

Please tick

I enclose £__________ (enter correct amount*) OR

Please debit my Access/Visa Account £__________

Card Number OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Card Expiry Date______ ______

Surname__________ Initials______ Title______

Address__________

__________ Postcode______

Signature__________

EITHER Post today to:
BEEBUG, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX.
OR Phone St. Albans (0727) 40303.

RISC USER THE ARCHIMEDES MAGAZINE AND SUPPORT GROUP

A BRAND NEW SUPPORT GROUP HAS BEEN LAUNCHED FOR THE ACORN ARCHIMEDES COMPUTER

RISC USER is written by an experienced team of Archimedes enthusiasts with roots in education, home computing, and over 5 years experience with the BBC Model B and Master computers with BEEBUG magazine. So popular is BEEBUG that membership exceeds 20,000 worldwide.

RISC USER provides lively and informed coverage of what's happening in the world of the Archimedes. Reviews, hints, programs and articles are specifically written for the Archimedes, showing how to exploit the many features of this sophisticated computer. RISC USER has material of direct use to education, business, industry and home computing.

RISC USER includes a well balanced selection of the latest news from Acorn and other major suppliers, pre-release reviews of the latest software and peripherals, as well as editorial features, ideas, hints and tips, readers letters and much more. RISC USER is published 10 times a year and is only available on subscription.

RISC USER subscription also gives you free access to our technical support team who may be contacted by phone or letter. This team of experts will endeavour to resolve any software or hardware problems that you may have, and will also provide unbiased advice. RISC USER is also an Acorn appointed Archimedes Support & Service Centre should you need repairs etc.

This is what you have missed by not subscribing yet:

- Saving and Loading Screens
- Archimedes Disc Menu
- Multi-tone Printer Dump
- Using SOUND and VOICE
- Musical Compositions
- Using Aliases
- Configuring Archimedes
- Using Libraries
- Hints and Tips
- Series One Operating System
- Visual Effects
- Using the Mouse

Reviews of:

Artisan · Zarch · Toolkit · Twin · Acornsoft ANSI C · Image Writer · PC Emulator · and more.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

1 year UK, BFPO & Channel Islands	£12.50
Europe & Eire	£18.00
Middle East	£22.50
America & Africa	£25.00
Elsewhere	£27.00

I would like to subscribe to RISC USER and enclose a cheque for: £________

Official orders welcome

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect account with

£________

Card number

Expiry______/______

Name________________

Address________________

Signature________________

Post to: RISC USER, Dolphin Place,
Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX.
Or phone 0727 40303.

Official orders welcome.
Phone 0727 40303 for more information.

AU 1

MORE FROM THE SHOW

Sounds exciting

THE sound capabilities of the BBC Micros ensure that no BBC show will ever be quiet. Proving the point, Fsoft, Hybrid Technology and Peartree Computers were all out in force to demonstrate their wares.

Fsoft's Music Maker provides an inexpensive introduction to composing your own tunes on the BBC range and uses colourful screens to develop your manipulations of notes within The Sound module. The second part of the program, The Player, then enables you to play the notes created.

Hybrid's Music System is for the more experienced, providing an additional 16-channel keyboard and four octave synthesiser, and Ample software, enabling you to compose your riffs, and mix them, before or during playback. Midi-equipped instruments can also be added to the system with the optional Music 2000 interface.

Peartree's Music 87 synthesiser also provides editing, mixing and manipulation facilities for the more dedicated composer and is compatible with mice and lightpens to access its options.

Electromusic Research also had its wide range on display, including its Miditrack Music System, demonstrated with a full range of Midi instruments.

ARCHIMEDES PRODUCTS

DESPITE the price, and despite the commonly-held but highly-inaccurate notion that no-one as yet own an Archimedes, products shown for Acorn's Risc-based machines had the crowds flocking.

Computer Concepts, with a number of BBC programs under its belt, is particularly firm in its support for the Archimedes.

"We would like to see the machine take off in a big way, and we'll be there when it does," proclaimed CC chief programmer James Lynn.

Minerva Systems was one of the first companies to stand up and have its software counted when the Archimedes was launched. In addition to its initial Archimedes database range, it showed graph, spreadsheet and accounting packages at the show.

The most popular Archimedes attraction of all, however was undoubtedly the Zarch arcade, where Superior Software's beautifully smooth, impressive game was available for visitors to try out – and much difficulty keeping the hoverplane the right way up was had by all.

Latest in software

ANYONE who could tear themselves away from Zarch found that there was plenty in the shooting, blasting, strategy and simulation departments.

Superior Software showed the latest in the Repton Saga, the Life of Repton. Here the hero, inexplicably named after a boys' public school, is taken through an ad hoc seven stages of man – you must negotiate him safely through to a happy old age.

Tynesoft showed two more in its Microvalue compilation series: Number 2 gives you Mousetrap, Megaforce, The Great Wall and Gunsmoke – none of which would tempt you away from Zarch, but a lot cheaper at £3.99. Microvalue Gold comprises the famous Jet Set Willy coupled with Ian Botham's Test Match, also at £3.99.

If Tynesoft is a stalwart, what would one call CDS? Yes, Steve Davis Snooker is still on the go, along with Colossus Chess and the newer Brian Clough's Football Fortunes. CDS also took the oppurtunity to show its new Blue Ribbon budget titles, six titles in all.

THE GALLUP CHART TOP 20 BBC SOFTWARE

THIS MONTH	LAST MONTH	TITLE (Software House)	TAPE PRICE
1	△ 5	**PLAY IT AGAIN SAM** *Superior*	9.95
2	▽ 1	**PALACE OF MAGIC** *Superior*	9.95
3	◁ 3	**GRAND PRIX CONSTRUCTION SET** *Superior*	9.95
4	▽ 2	**SURVIVORS** *Atlantis*	2.99
5	●	**LIFE OF REPTON** *Superior*	6.95
6	▽ 4	**CRAZEE RIDER** *Superior*	9.95
7	◁ 7	**SPITFIRE 40** *Mirrorsoft*	9.95
8	▽ 6	**SPY VS SPY** *Tynesoft*	9.95
9	△ 11	**PAPERBOY** *Elite*	9.95
10	●	**LEAGUE CHALLENGE** *Atlantis*	2.99
11	●	**JETPAK** *Mastertronic*	1.99
12	△ 20	**AROUND THE WORLD IN 40 SCREENS** *Superior*	6.95
13	●	**RANSACK** *Audiogenic*	9.95
14	●	**ARKANOID** *Imagine*	8.95
15	●	**ZIGGY** *Audiogenic*	7.95
16	●	**ELITE** *Superior*	12.95
17	▽ 15	**DUNJUNZ** *Bugbyte*	2.99
18	●	**TRIPLE DECKER 2** *Alternative*	1.99
19	▽ 13	**LIVING DAYLIGHTS** *Domark*	9.95
20	●	**CODENAME DROID** *Superior*	9.95

Compiled by Gallup/Microscope

Palace of Magic leaves the number one spot this month to make room for Superior's compilation, Play It Again Sam. There are seven new entries and two re-entries this month and, despite an increase in budget software, the full-priced games are holding their own.

Build your own system...

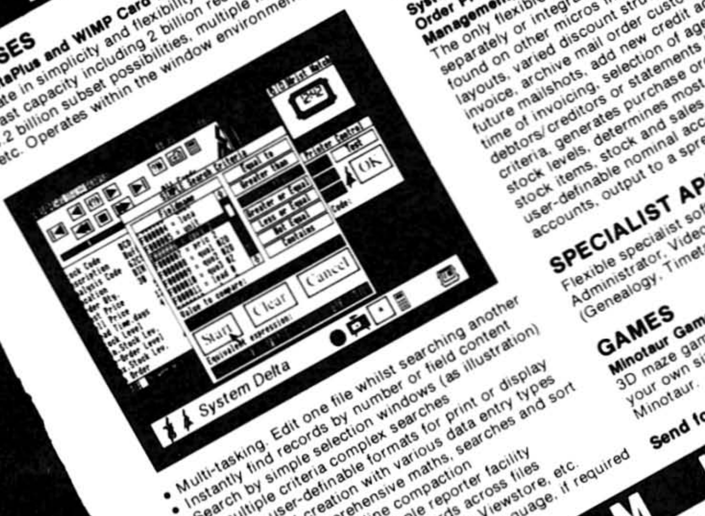
with the Minerva SYSTEMS DELTA, GAMMA and SIGMA

Individual programs designed to integrate; use separately or link together to form a powerful business system. Systems Delta, Gamma and Sigma . . . designed by highly acclaimed professional programmers with proven ability on the BBC, now providing definitive software for the Archimedes.

ARCHIMEDES

DATABASES

System DeltaPlus and WIMP Card Index £69.95 The ultimate in simplicity and flexibility. Unrivalled in power. Vast capacity including 2 billion records, 16 million fields. 4.2 billion subset possibilities, multiple files open at once, etc. Operates within the window environment.



- Multi-tasking. Edit one file whilst searching another
- Instantly find records by number or field content
- Search by simple selection windows (as illustration) or multiple criteria complex searches
- Multiple user-definable formats for print or display
- Simple card creation with various data entry types
- Unrivalled, comprehensive maths, searches and sort
- Mailing labels with line compaction
- Comprehensive, yet simple reporter facility
- Card copier to transfer records across files
- Imports data from dBase, Lotus, Viewstore, etc.
- Includes relational programming language, if required

DeltaBase £29.95 *Affordable excellence*
Extremely powerful yet simple to use general database. Over 8000 records, 255 fields and 16 subsets. Pull down help screens. Various screen modes. Extensive single or multiple criteria searches, sorts and maths facilities. Restructuring records is easy. Imports data from Viewstore, Betabase, InterBase, Mini-Office, etc.

ACCOUNTS

System Delta Business Accounts £69.95 each module Order Processing/Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock Management, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger
The only flexible accounting suite. Use modules separately or integrate. Contains many features not found on other micros including definable invoice layouts, varied discount structures on one invoice, archive mail order customers for future mailshots, add new credit account at time of invoicing, selection of aged debtors/creditors or statements by various criteria, generates purchase orders, suggests stock levels, determines most profitable stock items, stock and sales graphs, numerous user-definable nominal accounts with unlimited bank accounts, output to a spreadsheet.

SPECIALIST APPLICATIONS

Flexible specialist software available for School Administrator, Video Rental, Newsagent, Hotelier (Genealogy, Timetabling coming early 1988)

GAMES

Minotaur Game £14.95 3D maze game. Fast reactions not needed. Create maze to your own size. Survive to rescue the men and kill the Minotaur.

Send for full brochure including other products

BBC MICRO

System Delta with Card Index £64.95
Still the most comprehensive and flexible data management system on the BBC. 8160 records, 255 fields, 8000 characters per record. 8 subjects. Up to 5 files open at any time. Find any record in 3 seconds. Extensive single or multiple criteria searches, sorts and maths facilities. Multiple print formats. Default card. Card copier for transfer between files. Fully programmable relational system with over 150 commands available.

Mailshot, Reporter and Inter/View Link £19.95 each
Three versatile support programs for use with all System Delta files. Mailshot produces up to 4 across labels and links with wordprocessors for mail-merged documents. Reporter produces simple lists as well as fully definable reports including negative or positive columns, averages, totals, headings, sub and sub-sub-totals. Inter/View Link transfers data directly or as a result of any calculation including sum, average, count, etc.

System Delta Personal Accountant £45.95 (Nominal £55.95) each module
Five comprehensive accounting modules for use separately or as integrated suite. Many advanced features as listed above. Total flexibility allows customisation if required.
Order Processing/Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock Management, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger

Specialist Applications from £54.95
Comprehensive management programs for Hotelier, Video Rental and Newsagent.

System Gamma £49.95
The first Graphics Management System. Anyone can produce stunning graphics and charts easily from the menu driven GammaPlot supplied. Multiple charts on screen at any one time and in any position desired. On screen text editorial. Several fonts provided for variable text. Statistical analysis. Macro facility. Entry by keyboard or System Delta files. Fully programmable to create your own graphics programs.

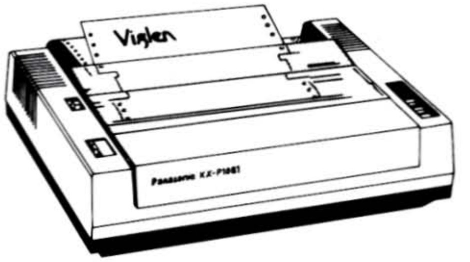
School Administrator £69.95
Pupil and staff records allow extra fields to be added if desired. Entry reports for examination boards. Form 7 DES statistics, etc.

MINERVA SYSTEMS
69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER · DEVON EX4 6PH · TELEPHONE EXETER 0392 37756

International Distributors in Africa, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Cyprus, Greece, Holland, Hong Kong, Iceland, New Zealand, Malta, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, U.A.E.

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

PANASONIC PRINTER KIT



The Panasonic KX-P1081 come complete with £45.00 worth of accessories FREE including tractor feed and roll feed units with paper, printer cable, and a specially designed metal printer stand. Features include:

- ★ 120 cps draft printing 24 cps NLQ
- ★ IBM and Epson compatibility through dip switch settings
- ★ Prints 80 coloumns on A4 cut sheets, continuous stationery or roll paper 9 × 9 draft and 18 × 23 NLQ

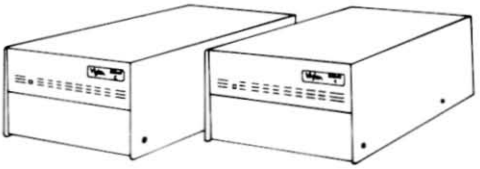
Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
SP079	Panasonic KX-P1081 plus accessories	£185.95

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

WINCHESTER

MEGA BYTES FOR MINI BUCKS

NEW LOW PRICES



Plug in 20 to 112 Megabytes of extra storage with the Viglen Winchester system.

The Viglen Winchester is ready to plug in and use on a BBC Master micro; for a BBC B or B plus you will merely need to fit the Acorn ADFS Rom. The Winchesters are 100% compatible with the Acorn Winchester and Acorn ADFS and will also work with the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS plus.

Drive 1 Winchesters are also available for backup or just more storage and simply plug into the back of the Drive 0 unit.

The Winchester package consists of: Winchester unit (cased with controller boards, power supply and fan), Master reference Manual part 1, Winchester user guide and Winchester utilities on disk (such as formatter, verifier, ADFS menu and sophisticated backup program allowing you to make fast backups on DFS disks, ADFS disks or Drive 1 Winchester).

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
Drive 0 Single		
SP0150	VB20 20Meg Viglen Winchester	£499.00
SP0152	VB28 28Meg Viglen Winchester	£519.00
V155	VB40 40Meg Viglen Winchester	£799.00
V156	VB56 56Meg Viglen Winchester	£899.00
Drive 1 Second Drive		
SP0160	VB120 20Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£479.00
SP0162	VB128 28Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£499.00
V165	VB140 40Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£739.00
V167	VB156 56Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£769.00
V157	20MB Tape Streamer Backup	£689.00
V503	Acorn ADFS Rom and Manual (Only necessary for BBC B or B Plus)	£29.95

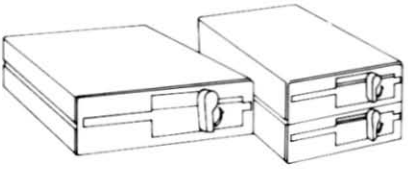
Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

Available for use with SJ research file server at no extra cost, please specify when ordering.

DISK DRIVES

FROM £99.95 inc. VAT

The finest Japanese disk drives (not Taiwanese immitations) available at the lowest prices.



All disc drives are supplied with a manual, packed utilities disc and a full 12 Months warranty (2 Year Warranty available) and are ready to plug in and use on a BBc B (fitted with a DFS) B + or Master micro. 40/48 Track drives have a switch which enables operation in either 40 or 80 track mode.

The capacity quoted are given in single density mode; for double density mode (1770 DFS + ADFS as in the Master) the capacities should be approximately doubled.

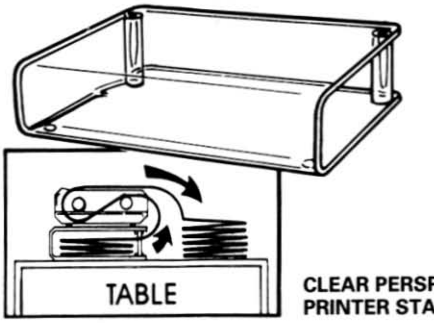
An integral power supply is not necessary as the disc drives run from the micro's power source however should you require drives with their own power supply, these are also available.

If your BBC B micro does not have a DFS fitted then you will also require the Acorn dfs kit. These are available from Viglen.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
SP014	400K Single Drive 40/80T	£99.95
SP030	400K Single Drive 40/80T + PSU	£109.95
SP019	800K Dual Drive 40/80T	£189.95
SP020	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU	£209.95
VPD0240	100K Single Drive	£105.95
VPD0241	400K Single Drive 40/80T	£113.00
VPD0242	200K Dual Drive	£195.95
VPD0243	800K Dual Drive 40/80T	£219.00
VPD0245	100K Single Drive + PSU	£119.95
VPD0246	400K Single Drive + PSU	£135.00
VPD0247	200K Dual Drive + PSU	£209.95
VPD0248	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU	£235.00
VPD0249	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU in Metal Bridge Unit	£265.00
V0060	3.5" 400K Single Drive	£95.95
V0061	3.5" 800K Dual Drive	£199.95
V0062	3.5" 400K Single Drive + PSU	£135.00
V0063	3.5" 800K Dual Drive + PSU	£199.00
V0064	3.5" and 5.25" 800K Dual Drive	£219.00
V0065	3.5" and 5.25" 800K Dual Drive with PSU	£249.00

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

PRINTER STANDS



CLEAR PERSPEX PRINTER STAND

The Viglen printer stands are beautifully finished in clear perspex and raise the printer high enough to put continuous stationary underneath.

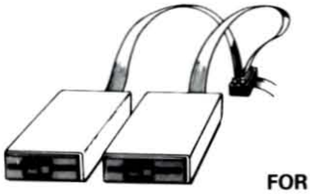
Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V490	80 Column Printer Stand (15" × 13" × 3.5")	£19.95
V491	136 Column Printer Stand (23.5" × 13" × 3.5")	£29.95

Please add £3 P & P

ORDER FORM ON LAST PAGE OF VIGLEN SECTION

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

DUCKS



DUAL DRIVES FOR LESS THAN £17!

The Viglen Data DUCK (Dualling Up Connector Kit) converts any two single drives to a dual drive instantly. Simply plug the duck into the micro's disk drive socket and plug two single drives (any type and any make) into the duck to obtain a dual drive system accessed as drive 0 (and 2 if double sided) and drive 1 (and 3 if double sided). If neither single drive has its own power supply then you will require a Viglen power DUCK in order to obtain two disk drive power sockets from the micro.

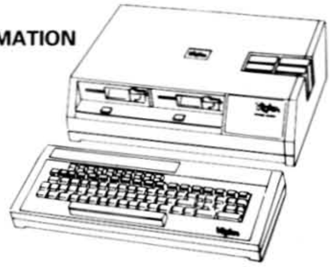
- ★ No soldering simply plugs in.
- ★ No need to take disk drives apart to change links.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V084	Viglen data duck	£16.95
V085	Viglen power duck	£7.95

Please add £2.50 for P & P.

CONSOLE SYSTEM

MASTER TRANSFORMATION



Give your BBC Master micro the professional PC look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. The system is strong and constructed in high impact ABS colour matched to the BBC Master and it gives your Master a very neat and impressive look.

- ★ Will support monitors including up to 16" TV.
- ★ Can house two 5¼" disk or Winchester drives.
- ★ Capable of housing 3½" drives.
- ★ Will accept Acorn cartridges and the Viglen Master Cartridge system.
- ★ Full internal metal screening.
- ★ Also available with fitted drives (5¼", 3½" or Winchester) or as a complete system including the Master.

The Master console unit system packages includes:

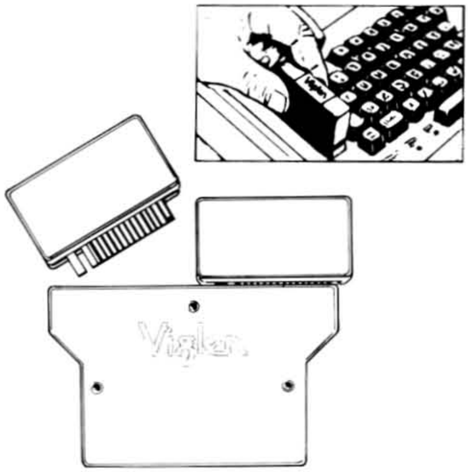
- ★ Remote Keyboard case with cable.
- ★ Metal screened main unit casing (including internal fittings for 5¼" drives).
- ★ Two switches which can be used for 40/80 track switching and can be either fitted on the front or rear of unit.
- ★ Two blanking plates to blank out any drive aperture that is not used.
- ★ Full labelling kit.
- ★ Fully illustrated fitting instructions.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V861	Viglen Master Console unit	£59.95
Accessories for the Master Console unit		
V853	Dual Drive data cable for console unit	£9.95
V854	Dual Drive power cable for console unit	£7.95
V855	Power supply for the console unit	£34.95
V866	Fan Kit for console unit	£34.95
V858	Fitting bracket for 3½" drive	£8.95
V851	Viglen Professional Console Unit for the BBC micro	£49.95
	Fitting service available from	£15.00

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM



Having fitted the Viglen Rom cartridge system to your BBC, Master or Master COMPACT, you can plug in your Roms/Eproms simply by inserting each one in a Viglen cartridge and plugging in whichever cartridge you want to use. The same Viglen cartridge can be used on all the micros mentioned and there is no need to switch the micro on and off between cartridge changes.

The Viglen cartridge system for the BBC micro consists of the cartridge cable assembly and socket, blanking off plates, 1 cartridge and cartridge storage rack. The cartridge socket when fitted protrudes from the rectangular slot on the left of the keyboard where the cartridges are subsequently inserted. It is simple to fit and requires no soldering.

The Viglen cartridge system for the Master and Master COMPACT simply plugs into your Master cartridge slot (or COMPACT expansion port) and accepts two Viglen cartridges. On the Master you can plug in up to two Viglen cartridge systems thus giving you access to 4 Viglen Cartridges simultaneously. The system comes complete with 2 cartridges and cartridge storage rack. On the Master you can also use Viglen cartridges which have 32 and 64K paged Roms inserted.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V560	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC	£12.95
V559	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC (low profile)	£12.95
V550	Viglen Rom cartridge system for Master	£14.95
V551	Viglen Rom cartridge system for COMPACT	£14.95
V561	Single Viglen cartridge	£3.45

Please add £2.50 P & P (£00.50 for single cartridge).

We cannot possibly fit all the products in our range in this advertisement. For further details about our products please call the Sales Hotline – 01 843 9903

ORDER FORM ON LAST PAGE OF VIGLEN SECTION

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

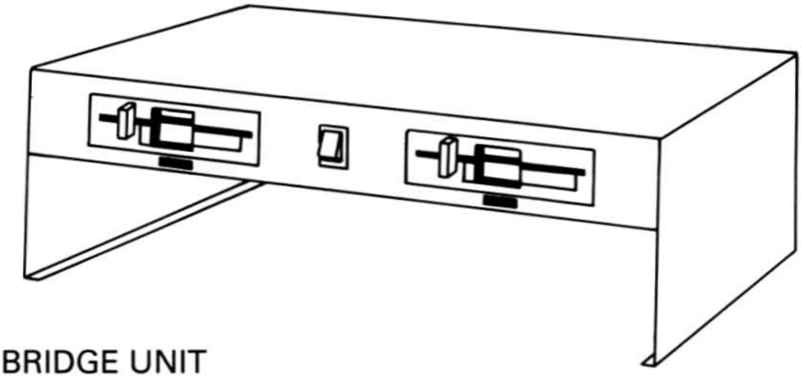
DISK DRIVES

- ★ FRONT PANEL SWITCHING
- ★ 800K DUAL DRIVES 40/80T WITH PSU

Direct disk drives are manufactured to the highest standard using high quality Japanese mechanisms. All drives are supplied complete with user manual and utility diskette.

Stock Code	Description	R.R.P.
SP0249	800K Drive in Bridge Unit with PSU	£229.95

SPECIAL OFFER £229.95 Inc. VAT



DIRECT MASTER BRIDGE UNIT

Viglen

Viglen Ltd.,
Unit 7
Trumpers Way
Hanwell, London W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G
Fax: 01-574 5126

SALES HOTLINE
01 843 9903

Prices correct at time of going to press and offers are subject to availability

VIGLEN
BOSTON MANOR

HOW TO ORDER

Simply fill in the coupon or write to us with your requirements enclosing a cheque/postal order or your credit card no. for the total amount. Don't forget to add the cost of delivery. Allow 7 to 10 days for delivery. Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01-843 9903 (8 lines). Orders from overseas should be exclusive of VAT (please deduct 15% from the total cost).

Dealer and Trade Enquiries Welcome:

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Official orders from education establishments, Government departments and Plc companies accepted Viglen has a special education department to process orders and queries from schools, colleges, universities and Local authorities so please ask for our education department when you call. Being one of the major suppliers to the Education market, the experienced Viglen team will be able to understand and help you with your requirements.

Showroom opening hours
Monday to Friday 9.30 to 5.30
Saturday by appointment

Fill in and post to Viglen Ltd., Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Tel. No. 01-843 9903. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Viglen Ltd.

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	TOTAL PRICE

Carriage ______
Total ______

Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order ☐ *
I prefer to pay by VISA ☐ * ACCESS ☐ *
* Tick one please.

Card No. ______ Signature ______ Expiry date ______
Name ______
Address ______
______ Postcode ______ Tel. No. ______

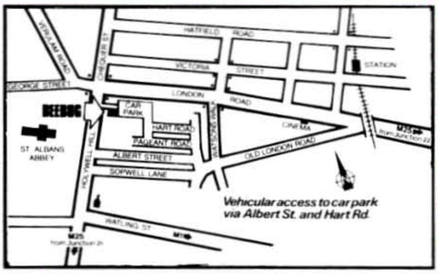
BEEBUG

The products in this price list are available in our showroom in St.Albans and by mail order. Telephone your order on 0727 40303 or send the order form to:

BEEBUG MAIL ORDER,
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St.Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.
Tel: 0727 40303 Multi-lines

5% DISCOUNT TO BEEBUG AND RISC USER MEMBERS ON HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
Only if you quote your membership number.
BEEBUG Membership £14.50
RISC USER Membership £12.50

Showroom open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30
and Thursday 9-8.00pm



Vehicular access to car park via Albert St. and Hart Rd.

ORDERS CAN NOW BE PLACED VIA MICRONET.
*SEE US ON PAGE 800909 OR SIMPLY TYPE "*BEEBUG#"*

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

THERE ARE TWO PRICES LISTED BELOW FOR EACH ITEM. THE FIRST IS OUR NORMAL PRICE, THE SECOND OUR MEMBERS PRICE.

COMPACT COMPUTERS

0199G Compact Entry System	375.00	356.25
0198G Compact TV System	390.00	370.50
0197G Compact Mono System	440.00	418.00
0196G Compact Colour System	575.00	546.25

COMPACT ACCESSORIES

0227F Second 3.5" Disc Drive	108.00	102.60
0201B Compact RS232 Interface	29.90	28.41
0211C PAL TV Adaptor	29.90	28.41
0250C Compact 5.25" Disc Lead	12.32	11.70
0298B Compact Printer Lead	9.77	9.29

Free Inter-word when buying a new Master Series Computer.

MASTER COMPUTER

0200G Master 128	435.91	414.11
0234B M128 Econet Module	48.88	46.43
0781B Care Elec. Cartridge	8.95	8.50
0782B Care 4 Way Cart.	14.95	14.20
0230C 65C102 6502 "Turbo"	119.00	113.05
0231D 80186 Co-Processor	228.85	217.41
0233F Universal 2nd Proc.	83.00	78.85
0207A Basic II ROM	21.85	20.76
0208A 1.2 Operating System	10.06	9.56
0209B 1.2 DNFS ROM	19.78	18.79
0212B Acorn Speech Upgrade	46.00	43.70
0217B 1770 Disc Interface	50.24	47.73
0218A ADFS Upgrade 1770	29.33	27.86
0225B Econet Upgrade BBC	48.00	45.60
0226B 64K Upgrade Kit B+	39.00	37.05

See separate advert for ARCHIMEDES

COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

0809D Master Keyboard	64.00	60.80
0810D BBC Keyboard	52.90	50.25
0815A 65C02 CPU	13.80	13.11
0820A BBC Key Switches	1.73	1.64
0821A Spacebar Support	2.30	2.18
0822D BBC Power Supply	67.85	64.46
0823D Master Power Supply	69.49	66.02
0807B Master Battery Kit	3.68	3.50

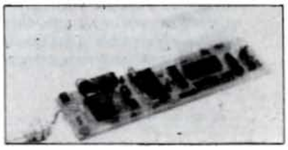
ACORNSOFT LANGUAGES

0243B Master Lisp Cart.ROM	59.69	56.70
1003B Lisp ROM	48.00	45.60
0245B Master Logo Cart.ROM	67.85	64.46
1006B Logo	62.00	58.90
1004B BCPL	53.00	50.35
1026B BCPL Generator	43.57	41.39
1005B Comal	48.00	45.60
1007C ISO Pascal	62.00	58.90
1028B Pascal Generator	32.78	31.14
1027C Micro PROLOG	74.75	71.01
1033B Microtext Disc	55.20	52.44
1034C Microtext Plus ROM	240.01	228.00
1041B Forth ROM	45.00	42.75
1042B Forth Disc	19.00	18.05

ACORNSOFT APPLICATIONS

1000B View 2.1	44.28	42.06
1022C View 3.0 ROM	66.70	63.36
1013B View Print Driver Cassette	8.62	8.19
1014B View Print Driver Disc	9.77	9.29
1002B Hi-View	44.28	42.06
1021A ViewIndex Disc	13.80	13.11
1043B ViewSpell ROM	34.02	32.32
1001B ViewSheet	32.63	31.00
1030B ViewPlot	25.30	24.04
1019B ViewStore ROM	44.28	42.06
1023C View Professional	99.95	94.95
1020D Overview	98.90	93.96
1008B Basic Editor	28.00	26.60
1017B GXR B	28.00	26.60
1018B GXR B+	28.00	26.60
1031B Termulator ROM	31.05	29.50

Master Modem



A new internal modem for the Master 128 that requires no soldering and may be fitted in a matter of minutes. The modem features V21/V23 baud rates which are ideal for Prestel, Micronet etc, auto-baud rate selection, tone and pulse dialing, auto-dial and auto-answer. An interesting feature is that it uses the internal Master speaker for call progress monitoring. The modem is supplied with the highly acclaimed Beebug Command ROM.

Stock Code 0759E Price £119.00
Members Price £113.05

BT Approval Applied For

Beebug C

Beebug C is a full implementation of the language C conforming to, and extending beyond the Kernighan and Ritchie standard. Beebug C produces fast compact code and supports floating point maths. A comprehensive set of library functions and macros is supplied on disc.

Features

- Runs on a standard 32K BBC model B, B+, Master 128 or Master Compact
- 40/80 Track DFS, ADFS and Tube compatible
- Support for Acorn operating system
- Powerful command line interpreter with over 20 commands & qualifiers
- Expandable run-time library on disc containing nearly 100 functions & macros
- Full macro-handling facilities
- Debugging facilities and helpful error messages
- C programs may be written using almost any text editor or word-processor such as View, Wordwise, InterWord etc.

Beebug C is supplied on 2 ROMs and a 40 or 80 track disc. A 3.5" Compact version is also available

price £59 inc VAT

Stock code 0074B 40 track
Stock code 0075B 80 track
Stock code 0076B 3.5" disc

Postage £1

"Beebug C is about five times faster at compilation than the Acornsoft version and produces code at a fraction of the length." MICRO USER

Beebug C
Stand Alone Generator

An add-on to Beebug C which produces stand-alone code which will run on any BBC or Master computer (memory permitting). Supplied on a dual-format disc which also contains a number of trig functions.

price £19 inc. VAT

stock code 0077B 5.25" disc
stock code 0078B 3.5" disc

postage £1

The C Programming Language book
By Kernighan and Ritchie

Beebug C conforms to the standard set by this excellent and highly recommended book.

Price: £22.75 Postage £1

Stock code 1289B

Beebug C site licences available for educational establishments.

Please phone for details

Beebug Ltd. Dolphin Place,
Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.
Tel: (0727) 40303

1035B 6502 Development	45.00	42.75
1039B Creative Sound Disc	19.00	18.05

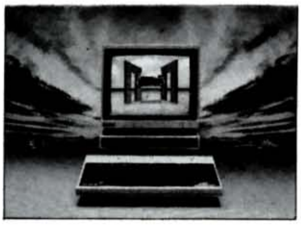
PRINTERS & RIBBONS

0299G Panasonic KX-P1081	180.00	171.00
0304G Panasonic KX-P3131	290.53	276.00
0311G Taxan KP815	342.11	325.00
0316G Taxan KP915 15"	440.00	418.00
0322E Epson LX800	275.00	261.25
0327G Star NL-10	285.00	270.75
0328G Epson FX800	405.00	384.75
0402A Epson FX/RX80 Ribbon	4.00	3.80
0403A Epson FX/RX100 Ribbon	5.00	4.75
0408A Canon/Taxan Ribbon	5.64	5.35
0409A Black Cart PJ1080A	8.75	8.31
0410A Colour Cart PJ1080A	13.50	12.83
0411A HR-15 Correctable Ribbon	4.30	4.09
0412A HR-15 Nylon Ribbon	4.30	4.09
0413A LX 80 Ribbon	4.60	4.37
0415A Epson JX80 Ribbon	16.22	15.40
0418A Juki 6100 S/S Ribbon	1.55	1.47
0423A Panasonic Ribbon	5.75	5.46

MONITORS & PLINTHS

0503G Zenith 123 12" Green	83.00	78.85
0504G Zenith 122 12" Amber	87.00	82.65
0530G Microvitec 1431 Mon.	239.00	227.05
0531G Microvitec 1451 Mon.	289.00	274.55
0535G Supervision 625 RGB	379.50	360.53
0536G Supervision 620 RGB	318.55	302.62
0551E Single Master Plinth	16.10	15.30
0559F Double Master Plinth	28.75	27.31
0552E Single BBC B Plinth	12.65	12.02
0553F Double BBC B Plinth	23.00	21.85

ACORN COLOUR MONITOR



- As used with Compact & Archimedes
- 14" Hi-res (0.43mm dot pitch)
- RGB (Scart, audio/phono connectors)
- Normal R.R.P. £360
- Supplied with free leads

Beebug Members Price

£235

Non-Members £247.37

Stock code 0540G

DISC DRIVES

0224G Master Disc Drive Unit	316.00	300.20
0600F Cumana CSX100 40	106.95	101.60
0610F Cumana CS100 40	126.50	120.18
0614F Cumana CS100E	118.45	112.53
0601G Cumana CDX200 40	215.00	204.25
0602F Cumana CSX400 40/80	142.60	135.47
0603F Cumana CS400 40/80	162.15	154.04
0615F Cumana CS400E	155.00	147.25
0604G Cumana CD800S 40/80	286.35	272.03
0611A Cumana Disc Guide	1.90	1.81
0650B 10 x Memorex Discs SS 40	15.50	14.73
0651B 10 x Memorex Discs DS 80	25.50	24.22
0669B 10 x Memorex 3.5" Discs	25.00	23.75
0652B Disc Head Cleaner (5.25")	9.65	9.17
0648B Disc Head Cleaner (3.5")	9.65	9.17
0653B Disc Case (10 x 5.25" discs)	2.25	2.14
0654C Disc Box (holds up to 50)	10.00	9.50
0655C Lockable Disc Box (50)	13.80	13.11
0656C Lockable 3.5" Disc Box (40)	11.05	10.50

WATFORD HARDWARE

0214B Watford DDFS Kit	56.35	53.53
0216B Watford DFS Manual	6.95	6.60
0219B Watford 1.43 DFS Kit	62.10	59.00
0702B 32K RAM Card	67.28	63.91
0709D Watford Eprom Eraser	33.35	31.68
0717B Watford Sideways ZIF	17.83	16.93
0736B Solderless ROM Board	36.80	34.96
0737B Watford Battery	4.37	4.15
0752B Watford Diagnostic Disc	23.00	21.85
0755B Write Protect Mk12	2.76	2.62
0739C Watford Video Digitiser	113.00	107.35
0429B Watford NLQ Epson	28.75	27.31
0748F Co-Pro Adaptor	55.00	52.25
0785C Quest Mouse & Paint	67.85	64.46

Please telephone for free information pack.

OTHER HARDWARE

0704B ATPL ROM Board BBC	39.67	37.69
0746B ATPL ROM Board BBC B+	33.35	31.68
0735B ATPL Battery Backup	17.37	16.50
0705A 2764 8K EPROM	2.64	2.51
0706A 27128 16K EPROM	6.75	6.41
0707A 6264 8K RAM	3.68	3.50
0708A Eprom Extractor Tool	3.45	3.28
0714A BBkey strip	2.09	1.99
0715A Dust Cover BBC B/B+	3.45	3.28
0734A Dust Cover Master	4.60	4.37

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

0718B Delta 3B Single Joystick	9.99	9.49
0719B Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	17.00	16.15
0720B Delta 14B Joystick	12.50	11.88
0721B Delta 14B/1 Interface	13.00	12.35
0773B Delta 3S Compact Joystick	9.99	9.49

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

1117B Interword	50.03	47.52
1110B Intersheet	44.85	42.61
1114B Interchart	29.90	28.41
1116B Interbase	67.85	64.46
1118B Spellmaster	55.00	52.25
1100C Wordwise Plus	46.00	43.70

OTHER SOFTWARE

1123B SPEECH! Disc 40/80T	11.95	11.35
1135C Instant Mini Office ROM	59.95	56.95
1174B Mini Office II 80T	16.50	15.68
1176B Mini Office II (Master)	19.95	18.95
1177B Mini Office II (Compact)	21.95	20.85
1170D Fleet Street 40T	37.95	36.05
1171D Fleet Street 80T	37.95	36.05
1175B Clares Replica III	15.00	14.25

The products listed here are only a selection from our extensive range. Please telephone and ask for an information pack which includes a Catalogue and details of BEEBUG.

GAMES 5.25" Discs

All games are also available on 3.5" discfor the Compact, please telephone for prices.

1036B Elite Disc	14.95	14.20
1016B Acornsoft Aviator Disc	17.08	16.22
1125B White Knight Disc	18.63	17.70
1131B Repton 3	11.95	11.35
1133B Trivial Pursuit Disc	19.95	18.95
1138B Revs incl 4 Tracks	14.95	14.20
1143B Acornsoft Hits Vol.1	11.95	11.35
1145B Acornsoft Hits Vol.2	11.95	11.35
1186B Grand Prix Disc	11.95	11.35
1180B Superior Collection 1	11.95	11.35
1182B Superior Collection 2	11.95	11.35
1188B Imogen Disc	9.95	9.45
1194B Repton Around the World	7.95	7.55
1196B CODENAME:Droid	11.95	11.35
1198B Crazee Rider Disc	11.95	11.35
1168B Palace of Magic	11.95	11.35
1166B Play it again SAM	11.95	11.35
1090B Spellbinder	11.95	11.35
1070B Life of Repton	7.95	7.55
1074B Elixir	11.95	11.35
1076B Bone Cruncher	11.95	11.35

Join BEEBUG NOW for only £14.50 or RISC USER for £12.50 and claim your members 5% discount straight away.

AMX MOUSE

1165C AMX Design	69.95	62.96
1164B AMX Extra Extra	19.00	18.05
0703C AMX Mouse	74.75	71.01
0757C AMX Mouse (Master)	74.75	71.01
1153B AMX XAM	19.00	18.05
1154C AMX Stop Press	40.00	38.00
1162C AMX Stop Press M128	40.00	38.00
1155B AMX Superart ROM	40.00	38.00
1163B AMX Sup'art ROM M128	40.00	38.00
1161B AMX MAX ROM	19.00	18.05
0786B New AMX Mouse	36.80	34.96

BEEBUG BLANK DISCS

0657B 10x 40T SS Discs	9.90	9.41
0660B 10x 80T DS Discs	10.90	10.36
0661E 25x 40T SS Discs	23.00	21.85
0664E 25x 80T DS Discs	29.00	27.55
0665E 50x 40T SS Discs	48.00	45.60
0668E 50x 80T DS Discs	53.00	50.35
0675B 10x 3.5" DS Discs	15.79	15.00
0676E 40 x B'Bug 3.5" with box	58.95	56.00

BEEBUGSOFT ROMS

0075B Beebug C 80 Track	59.00	44.25
0074B Beebug C 40 Track	59.00	44.25
See disc sections for Stand Alone Generators		
0084B Command	39.00	29.25
0073B Command Hayes	39.00	29.95
0087B Master ROM	39.00	29.25
0001B Sleuth	32.00	24.00
0004B Exmon II	32.00	24.00
0007B Help II ROM	31.00	23.25
0012B Spellcheck III 40T	36.00	27.00
0013B Spellcheck III 80T	36.00	27.00
0028B Murom	32.00	24.00
0052B Wordease	29.00	21.75
0053B Dumpmaster II	31.00	23.25
0056B Icon Master	34.00	25.50
0057B Romit	34.00	25.50
0059B Toolkit Plus	39.00	29.25

BEEBUGSOFT DISCS

0077B C Stand Alone Gen.	19.00	14.25
0085B Printwise 40T	30.00	22.50
0086B Printwise 80T	30.00	22.50
0009B Studio Eight	22.00	16.50
0014B Discmaster	21.00	15.75
0015B Dumpmaster	15.00	11.25
0017B Teletext 40 Track	15.00	11.25
0018B Teletext 80 Track	15.00	11.25
0020B Sprites 40 Track	15.00	11.25
0021B Sprites 80 Track	15.00	11.25
0024B Masterfile II 40T	22.00	16.50
0025B Masterfile II 80T	22.00	16.50
0088B Masterfile ADFS 40T	22.00	16.50
0089B Masterfile ADFS 80T	22.00	16.50
0029B Quickcalc	18.00	13.50
0031B Starter Pack	18.00	13.50
0034B Hershey Font 40T	21.00	15.75
0035B Hershey Font 80T	21.00	15.75
0038B Billboard	21.00	15.75

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

To claim members prices it is essential to quote your membership number.

Code	Qty	Description	Unit	Total

Name: ______________________ Sub Total £ ______
Address: ____________________ Postage £ ______
______________________ Total £ ______
____
Postcode: ____________ Membership No: ____________
Access/Visa ____/____/____/____ Expiry ___/___

In accordance with our competitive pricing structure, prices are subject to alteration at any time.

Carriage

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stock code. A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£3.75, F-£5.50, G-£7. When ordering several items, use the highest price code and half of each subsequent code. For courier delivery use code G.

Official Orders

Orders for £25 and over are welcome from education and government bodies. Alternatively pro-forma invoices are available on request.

Credit Cards

Access and Visa orders are welcome, and may be placed by letter or telephone.

BEEBUG LTD,
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St.Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.

☎ (0727) 40303

Archimedes

BEEBUG the recognised Archimedes specialists.

RISC USER

We have launched a magazine and support group specifically for users of Archimedes. The magazine provides news, reviews, hints and programs, while the support group gives Technical Advice and 5% discount on our range of Archimedes products. UK subscription is £12.50 per annum.

Reserve your Archimedes 400 Series computer NOW.

Archimedes 440s are available Ex-stock and 410s will be available in the first quarter of '88.

ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES

(Always in stock)

0190G BBC 305 Entry System	803.85
0191G BBC 305 Mono System	861.35
0192G BBC 305 Colour System	1033.85
0193G BBC 310 Entry System	891.25
0194G BBC 310 Mono System	948.75
0195G BBC 310 Colour System	1121.25
0257G BBC 310M Entry System	960.25
0258G BBC 310M Mono System	1017.75
0259G BBC 310M Colour System	1190.25

Trade-In your BBC or Master Series Computer for an Archimedes.

Sample Discounts available:

BBC B issue 7 with DFS	£225
Master 128	£250
Master Compact Entry	£215

Computers must obviously be in good working condition to qualify for this offer.

Please telephone for further details

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Where two prices are shown, the first is our full price and the second our members price.

ARCHIMEDES LEADS

0558B SKART Lead	10.47	9.95
0425B Archimedes Printer Lead	10.47	9.95
0795C 5.25" Archie Disc Lead	25.26	24.00
0796C Serial Link Kit & Disc	18.16	17.25

See next column for details

MINERVA

0920B Deltabase	29.95	28.45
0921B System Delta Plus	69.95	66.45
1233B Sys. Delta Plus Ref. Man.	29.95	28.45
0922B Order Processing	64.95	61.70
0923B Sales Ledger	64.95	61.70
0924B Stock Manager	64.95	61.70
0925B Purchase Ledger	64.95	61.70
0926B Nominal Ledger	64.95	61.70
0927B School Administrator	79.95	75.95
0928B Video Rental	69.85	66.36
0929B Reporter	24.95	23.70
0930B Minotaur Game	14.95	14.20

MEMBERS SPECIAL OFFER

When buying a new Archimedes we will give you absolutely free: "Zarch" the complete Lander game, Printer lead and Lockable 3.5" disc box with 10 discs all worth over £60.

ARCHIMEDES 400 SERIES

0260G Archimedes 410 Entry	1608.85
0261G Archimedes 410 Mono	1666.35
0262G Archimedes 410 Colour	1838.85
0263G Archimedes 440 Entry	2643.85
0264G Archimedes 440 Mono	2701.35
0265G Archimedes 440 Colour	2873.85

Beebug are a specialist Acorn appointed Archimedes Repair Centre. If you have any problems with your Archimedes we will be only too happy to put them right.

ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES

0266C 0.5Mb RAM (305 only)	102.35	97.23
0267F Floppy Disc Drive	143.75	136.56
0268G 20Mb Hard Disc (300's)	573.85	545.16
0269C Podule Backplane	44.85	42.61
0270D ROM Podule	67.85	64.46
0271D I/O Podule	90.85	86.31
0272D MIDI add-on to I/O	33.35	31.68

5.25" DISC DRIVE INTERFACE FOR THE ARCHIMEDES

(Available End of December)

Connect up to four external disc drives to your Archimedes with our fully buffered disc drive interface. It fits neatly at the back of your machine and requires NO SOLDERING.

Stock code **0795C** Members price **£24.00**

SERIAL LINK KIT & DISC

(Available End of December)

This kit enables files to be transferred between BBC and Archimedes, in either direction, with the minimum of fuss. The software is menu driven and is fully compatible with DFS and ADFS. The three metre lead simply connects between the serial ports and the software is loaded via the Archimedes.

Stock code **0796C** Members price **£17.25**

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

1080B Ansi C	113.85	108.16
1081B ISO Pascal	113.85	108.16
1082B Fortran 77	113.85	108.16
1083B Twin	33.35	31.68
1084B Logistix	113.85	108.16
0900B PC Emulator	102.35	97.23
1095B Artisan	39.95	37.95
1096B Image Writer	29.95	28.45
1097B Archimedes Toolkit	39.95	37.95
1098B Alpha Base	49.95	47.45
0640B Wordwise Plus Disc	23.00	20.70
1050B Viewsheet (Emulation)	59.80	56.81
1051B Viewspell (Emulation)	39.85	37.86
1052B Viewstore (Emulation)	59.80	56.81
1053B Viewindex (Emulation)	14.95	14.20
1057B View (Emulation)	59.80	56.81

ARCHIMEDES BOOKS

1242B Archimedes Ref. Man.	29.95	28.45
1271B ARM Assembly Prog.	12.95	12.30

The CC ROM Podule from Computer Concepts, features seven 128K ROM sockets which can have Battery-Backed RAM fitted to them.

Available End-December.

0675B 10 x Beebug 3.5" DS Discs	15.79	15.00

OTHER HARDWARE

0805D CC ROM Podule *(End-Dec)*	56.35	53.53

Carriage

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stock code. A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£3.75, F-£5.50, G-£7. When ordering several items, use the highest price code and half of each subsequent code. For courier delivery use code G.

Credit Cards

Access and Visa orders are welcome, and may be placed by letter or telephone (24 hours).

BEEBUG LTD,
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St.Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.

☎ (0727) 40303

Please telephone for a Free Information pack and Archimedes brochure.

IMPACT POSTERS SUPERDEAL

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE GAMES At LESS than ½ PRICE!

THE LATEST BEST SELLERS
Bonecruncher
Zarch
Spellbinder
The Life of Repton
etc.

(1) Crazee Rider

REPTON
Around the World
(2) Repton

(3) Zarch

(4) Codename:Droid

(5) Palace of Magic

(6) Ravenskull

(7) Elite

At least £5 off all Superior Software's games!!

With EVERY 2 of the above 7 posters you buy, you may choose ANY 1 of the following Superior Software games at less than ½ the recommended price!

These immensely popular and colourful posters are 2 feet long by nearly 1½ feet wide, and are yours for only **£1.95** each.

NEW
ELITE
A truly classic poster of the world's most addictive and best selling game. A mindboggling space adventure.

BBC or Electron CASSETTES

Only £1.95 (~~£6.95~~) each:
- The Life of Repton
- Repton Around the World

Only £3.95 (~~£9.95~~) each:
- Bonecruncher
- Spellbinder
- Play It Again Sam
- Elixir
- Palace of Magic
- Codename:Droid
- Crazee Rider
- Grand Prix Cons. Set (BBC only)
- Repton 3
- Superior Coll. 1 or 2 (BBC only)
- Acornsoft Hits 1 or 2
- Superior Coll. 3 (Elec. only)

Only £6.25 (~~£12.95~~) each:
- Elite
- Revs & Revs 4 Tracks (BBC only)

BBC or Electron 5¼″ DISCS

Only £2.95 (~~£7.95~~) each:
- The Life of Repton
- Repton Around The World (BBC only)

Only £5.95 (~~£11.95~~) each:
- Bonecruncher
- Spellbinder
- Play It Again Sam
- Elixir
- Palace of Magic
- Codename:Droid (BBC only)
- Crazee Rider (BBC only)
- Grand Prix Cons. Set (BBC only)
- Repton 3 (BBC only)
- Superior Coll. 1 or 2 (BBC only)
- Acornsoft Hits 1 or 2 (BBC only)

Only £6.95 (~~£14.95~~) each:
- Elite (BBC only)
- Revs & Revs 4 Tracks (BBC only)

Master Compact or Electron 3½″ DISCS

Only £3.95 (~~£9.95~~) each:
- The Life of Repton (MC only)
- Repton Around The World (MC only)

Only £6.95 (~~£14.95~~) each:
- Bonecruncher
- Spellbinder
- Play It Again Sam
- Elixir
- Palace of Magic
- Codename:Droid
- Crazee Rider
- Grand Prix Cons. Set (MC only)
- Repton 3 (MC only)
- Superior Coll. 1 or 2 (MC only)
- Acornsoft Hits 1 or 2 (MC only)
- Superior Coll. 3 (Elec only)

Only £9.95 (~~£19.95~~) each:
- Elite (MC only)
- Revs & Revs 4 Tracks (MC only)
- ZARCH (Archimedes only)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply fill in the coupon and send with a cheque or postal order to Impact Posters.

- GUARANTEED despatch within 48 hours
- FREE postage and packing (by 1st class post) (UK only. Overseas please add £2.50)
- Posters sent in strong postal tubes

IMPACT Posters

Impact Posters
Neepsend House
1 Percy Street
Sheffield
S3 8AU
Tel (0742) 769950

To: Impact Posters, Neepsend House,
1 Percy Street, Sheffield, S3 8AU.

Please send me the following posters:—
(Tick or put quantity in relevant boxes)

Elite	☐	(All only £1.95 each)	
Repton	☐	Palace of Magic	☐
Zarch	☐	Ravenskull	☐
Codename:Droid	☐	Crazee Rider	☐

You may choose 1 game with EVERY 2 posters you buy:

Game	Format (Cassette etc)	Computer

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

Post Code ....

Cost of Posters £ ....

Cost of Game(s) £ ....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £

(Cheques/POs payable to Impact Posters

MICRO MEDIA
Computer Supplies Ltd.

Freepost,
Dept. MU, Rydal Mount, Baker Street
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

0707 52698 (5 lines)

HEAD CLEANERS

	5.25"	3.5"
1	3.95	5.00
3+	3.50	4.55
6+	3.15	4.10

5¼ MICRO MEDIA Brand Discs

	10	30	50	100	250
SS/DD	6.55	18.55	29.05	53.10	118.00
DS/40T	7.90	22.30	34.90	64.60	144.50
DS/80T	9.40	26.50	40.20	75.15	165.90
DS/HD for PCAT	20.10	57.20	90.10	168.60	385.55

5¼ Reversible discs (Flippy's)

Have two write protect notches & index holes.
Suitable for 40 or 80 track drives.

10.55	30.00	47.40	88.10	204.55

3½ MICRO MEDIA Brand

SS/DD	17.55	50.45	80.25	147.70	347.80
DS/DD	18.75	53.90	85.95	159.20	376.55

5¼"

All discs supplied are with labels, 5¼" write protects, envelopes & hub rings.

Discs purchased direct from one major manufacturer. 100% certified error free – lifetime guarantee.

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

3½"

5¼ Rainbow Discs come in five colours

	25	50	100	250	500
SS/DD	16.50	30.75	57.10	134.50	252.45
DS/40T	17.95	33.10	60.70	141.45	262.20
DS/80T	19.00	35.20	64.85	148.75	276.00

5¼ Unbranded Discs

SS/DD	9.80	19.35	36.40	86.55	163.85
DS/40T	10.95	20.65	38.20	89.70	172.50
DS/80T	13.55	25.65	47.85	113.55	216.20

3½ Unbranded Discs

	10	30	50	100	250
SS/DD	15.10	42.60	65.95	117.70	264.75
DS/DD	16.20	45.70	72.95	128.50	290.00

AUTUMN CATALOGUE OUT NOW – CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

Monitor Swivel Bases

Pan tilt revolves around 360 degrees
12.5 degrees tiltable up and down
Adjustable by front mechanism.

55x280x260mm for 12" Monitors		55x355x320mm for 14" Monitors	
1	12.10	1	16.70
3+	10.99	3+	15.15
6+	10.35	6+	14.30

Adjustable Copy Holder

A4 adjustable desk clamping. Magnifying cursor line.
Paper thickness adjustment.
Paper height adjustable clip.

A4 Version 25.35
Holds up to 300g

Desk Top Version 13.69
Holds up to 1000g

A3 Version 40.65
Holds up to 1400g

Printer Stand

5mm perspex

80 Column Version
400 x 310 x 100mm
21.65

132 Column Version
600 x 310 x 100mm
29.30

Mobile Printer Stand

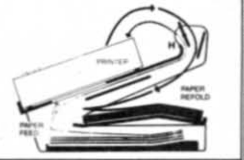
Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly – includes castors.

80 column	£52.90
132 column	£65.40

The Space Saver

Paper feed and refold positioned one above the other. Dial controlled paper feed with adjustable deflectors ensures smooth flow and automatic refolding.

80 column 414x380x460mm		132 column 530x380x460mm	
1	34.85	1	42.50
3+	32.75	3+	40.00
6+	31.05	6+	38.30



Printer Ribbons

	Prices (£) per each ribbon		
	3	6	12
Amstrad 8512/8256	5.65	5.35	4.90
R, G, BR, BL, Y	7.50	7.10	6.55
DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.60	2.35
Brother HR15 MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, BR, BL	4.35	4.10	3.75
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.65	4.40	4.00
Canon 1080/1156	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
Citizen 120 D	4.70	4.35	4.15
Diablo Hytype II MS	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, BR, BL	3.80	3.55	3.25
Epson			
FX/MX/RX 80 FX 800	3.55	3.35	3.10
R, BR, BL, G, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
MX 100/FX 1000/FX 105	4.65	4.35	4.20
R, BR, BL	5.85	5.55	5.10
LX 80/86 GX 80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.70	4.45	4.05
Juki 6100 MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
6100 SS	2.05	1.90	1.75
R, BR, BL	2.75	2.60	2.35
Kaga KP810/910	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
M/Tally MT80 MS	4.10	3.85	3.55
Panasonic KXP110	5.50	5.20	4.75
R, G, BR, BL, Y	7.20	6.80	6.25
Qume IV MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
Fabric	3.30	3.10	2.80
Star NL 10	5.50	5.20	4.75
Shinwa CP80 MS	4.10	3.85	3.55

One off if ordered with other product
Please mix colours and types for best prices
R = Red, BR = Brown, BL = Blue, G = Green, Y = Yellow

If the ribbon you require is not listed please let us quote

The above is a small selection of the 250 different ribbons we stock. We shall be pleased to find your ribbon, however old or obscure.

MD 120

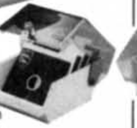
5¼" x 120
1 12.55
3+ 11.90 each
6+ 11.35 each

Wire Printer Stand

stacks print-out in document tray automatically. Suitable for most standard printers. Made of safety coated steel wire.

For 80 column £14.50
For 132 column £16.50

MD 50



5¼" x 50
1 7.80
3+ 7.40 each
6+ 7.10 each

MD 100

5¼" x 100
1 10.80
3+ 10.30 each
6+ 9.80 each

MM 40

3½" x 40
1 8.30
3+ 7.90 each
6+ 7.50 each

MM 80

3½" x 80
1 10.95
3+ 10.40 each
6+ 9.90 each

Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

	Price per 1,000	3,000
70x36	3.85	11.55
89x36	5.65	14.25
89x49	7.95	20.40
102x36	6.35	15.30

Please state no. of labels across the sheet (1, 2 or 3)

Computer paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000s per box	1 box	3 bxs +
11x9½	60	2	16.90	43.80
	80	2	20.90	53.55
Exact A4				
11⅝x9¼	70	2	22.50	58.50
	90	1	16.90	45.15

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING AND V.A.T.

MICRO MEDIA

Computer Supplies
Freepost, Dept. MU, Rydal Mount,
Baker Street, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3BR

Access & Visa

Out of Office Hours (Answer machine)

0707 52698 (5 lines)

Orders despatched 24 hrs.
Please allow 5 days for delivery.
For next day delivery, please ring for details. Postage covers U.K. only.

A **Catalogue** is available with a more comprehensive range of products including – 3M & Verbatim discs – a wider choice of paper labels, ribbons and accessories.
Ring or write to obtain your copy now!

Educational and HMG orders accepted. For official orders/invoice/credit orders there is a minimum order value of £15.00 excluding V.A.T. Any order under £15.00 will be subject to £3.00 handling charge.

Personal callers welcome
Weekdays 8.30am - 5.30pm
Saturdays 9.30am - 1.00pm

-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-

Acorn
The choice of experience

M & M COMPUTERS

Archimedes

VIEW FAMILY

View Professional	£89.00
Overview	£72.00
View 2.1	£35.00
View Spell	£29.00
View Plot	£21.00

AMX Mouse Mats	£4.30

GPR 2000 Daisy Wheel Printer includes:
Fabric Ribbon
1 x Courier 10 cpi wheel
1 x Gothic 12 cpi wheel
1 x Soft Dust Cover £199.00

Serial Data Transfer System for the Archimedes
to BBC + Archimedes computer
includes *serial cable + software £13.00
(able to do any file type up to disk capacity)
*RS423 cable

Panasonic KXP1081 Dot Matrix Printer	£153.00

RESEARCH MACHINES NIMBUS HARD DRIVES

CRM 20 20Mb Winchester	£579.00
CRM 30 30Mb Winchester	£619.00
CRM 40H 40Mb High Speed	£899.00
CRM 60H 60Mb High Speed	£1095.00

CUMANA®

DRIVES

BBC DRIVES 5.25"

CSX100 40 Track	£99.00
CS100 with PSU 40 Track	£120.00
CSX400 40/80T no PSU	£129.00
CS400 40/80T with PSU	£149.00
CD800 Dual Drive 40/80 with PSU	£250.00

ATARI DRIVES 3.5"

CSA 354 Single 3.5 1Mb	£119.00
CDA 358 Dual 3.5 1Mb	£220.00

3.5"/5.25" COMBINED UNIT

CCA 2000S Single 3.5 1Mb
Single 40/80 5.25 1Mb Drive £270.00

5.25" DRIVE

CSA 1000S Single 40/80T 1Mb Drive	£138.00

All prices on this page exclude VAT, except for the special offers which include VAT. Please add 15% to all other prices and use the mail order form on opposite page. Please add £3.00 p+p to all items on this page except offers 1, 2 & 3.

1 OFFER

BBC Master 128K with 14" Microvitec colour monitor, 400K 40/80 track drive, with Epson LX 800 printer + cable and free carriage

WORTH £1096

FOR INC. VAT

£946

Includes all cables

2 OFFER

BBC Master 128K Kaga high res mono monitor, Cumana 100K 40 track drive, 18 cps daisy wheel printer

WORTH £1000

FOR INC. VAT

£835

3 OFFER

**TV System
BBC Master 128K
18 cps daisy wheel printer,
Cumana 100K 40 track drive**

WORTH £880

FOR INC. VAT

£748

Includes all cables

M & M COMPUTERS

Bon-Accord House
41 Albert Street, Aberdeen AB1 1XU
Tel: 0224-571735

Acorn
The choice of experience.

COMPACT SOFTWARE

GAMES/ADVENTURES	**R.R.P.**
BBC PUBLICATIONS	
White Knight	£14.95
CDS	
Birdie Barrage Golf	£12.95
Steve Davis Snooker	£12.95
MICRO POWER	
Dr Who and the Mines of Terror	£9.95
Micro Power Magic	£9.95
SQUIRREL	
Games Disc	£14.95
SUPERIOR	
Revs/4 Tracks	£19.95
Elite	£19.95
Repton III	£14.95
Galaforce	£14.95
Karate Combat	£14.95
Repton 2	£14.95
Strykers Run	£14.95
Speech	£14.95
Citadel	£14.95
Acornsoft Hits Volume I	£14.95
Acornsoft Hits Volume II	£14.95
Codename Droid	£14.95
Around the world in 40 screens disc	£9.95
Superior Collection 1	£14.95
Superior Collection 2	£19.95
Grand Prix Construction Kit	£14.95
Crazy Rider Disc	£14.95
Palace of Magic disc	£14.95
The Life of Repton Disc	£9.95
Bonecruncher Disc	£14.95
Elixir Disc	£14.95
Spellbinder Disc	£14.95
TYNESOFT	
Big K.O.	£12.95
Goal	£11.95
Jet Set Willy II	£12.95
Commonwealth Games	£11.95
Mousetrap	£11.95
US Drag Racing	£11.95
Vindaloo	£11.95
Winter Olympics	£11.95
EDUCATIONAL	
A.S.K.	£22.95
Best Four Maths	£22.95
Best Four Language	£22.95
BBC PUBLICATIONS	
Figures of Fun	£18.95

ELECTRON SOFTWARE

GAMES/ADVENTURES	
MICRO POWER	
Ghouls	S/O £7.95
Swag	S/O £6.95
Felix Meets Evil Weevils	S/O £6.95
Killer Gorilla	S/O £7.95
Felix in the Factory	S/O £7.95
Moonraider	S/O £7.95
Galactic Commander	S/O £7.95
Bumble Bee	S/O £6.95
Chess	S/O £7.95
Cybertron Mission	S/O £7.95
Danger UXB	S/O £7.95
Electron Invaders	S/O £7.95
Escape Moonbase Alpha	S/O £7.95
Felix & Fruit Monsters	S/O £7.95
Gauntlet	S/O £6.95
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE	
Elite	£12.95
Acornsoft Hits I	£9.95
Codename Droid Disc	£11.95
Codename Droid Cassette	£11.95
Acornsoft Hits II	£9.95
Ravenskull	£9.95
Repton III	£9.95
Thrust BBC/Electron	£7.95
Karate Combat BBC/Electron	£8.95
Citadel	£9.95
Repton II	£9.95
Galaforce	£9.95
Around the world in 40 screens cassette	£6.95
Crazy Rider Ele/Cass	£9.95
Palace of Magic Ele/Disc	£11.95
Palace of Magic Ele/Cass	£9.95
Play it again Sam Elec/Cass	£9.95
Play it again Sam Elec/Disc	£11.95
The Life of Repton Cass	£6.95
Bonecruncher Disc	£9.95
Elixir Cass	£9.95
Spellbinder Cass	£9.95
TYNESOFT	
Ian Botham Cricket BBC/Ele	£7.95
Jet Set Willy II BBC/Ele	£7.95
Future Shock BBC/Ele	£7.95
Goal BBC/Ele	£7.95
Winter Olympics BBC/Ele	£6.95

U.S. GOLD	
Impossible Mission BBC/Ele	£9.95
Questprobe	£7.95

BBC SOFTWARE

GAMES/ADVENTURES	
Dr Who and the Mines of Terror Master B+	£9.95
Dr Who and the Mines of Terror (16K Rom + Cassette)	£8.95
Dr Who and the Mines of Terror (16K Rom + Disc)	£9.95
Castle Quest disc	£7.95
Castle Quest Cassette	£6.95
Star Fleet Encounter	£9.95
ACORNSOFT	
4-Tracks	£9.95
Magic Mushrooms	£12.95
Boxer	£9.95
Bouncer	£9.95
Complete Cocktail Maker	£9.95
Snooker	£9.95
Terrapod	S/O £9.95
Drogna	S/O £9.95
Aviator	£14.95
ACORNSOFT Disc	
Snooker	£11.50
Magic Mushrooms	£14.95
4-Tracks Disc	£12.65
Aviator	£17.65
ARCANA	
View Professional	£113.95
Master Overview	£98.90
Powerplay Disc	£14.95
AUDIOGENIC	
Thunder Struck BBC/Ele	£7.95
Thunder Struck Disc	£11.95
Power pack	£9.95
The Last of Free BBC/Ele	£7.95
BBC PUBLICATIONS	
White Knight MK12 Disc	£18.95
White Knight MK12	£9.95
Able to transfer to disc Maths with a Story I Disc	£10.95
Battlefields (Cassette)	£9.95
Picture Craft (Disc)	£17.34
Modem Master	£12.95
SUPERIOR	
Around the world in 40 screens disc	£7.95
Acornsoft Hits I	£9.95
Acornsoft Hits I Disc	£11.95
Acornsoft Hits II	£11.95
Acornsoft Hits II Disc	£11.95
Elite Disc	£14.95
Revs/4 Tracks	£12.95
Revs/4 Tracks	£14.95
Elite	£12.95
Ravenskull	£9.95
Ravenskull Disc	£11.95
Repton III	£9.95
Repton III Disc	£11.95
Strykers Run	£9.95
Strykers Run disc	£11.95
Thrust Disc	£11.95
Thrust BBC/Electron	£7.95
Superior Collection Vol 1	£11.95
Superior Collection Vol 2	£11.95
Grand Prix Construction Kit	£11.95
Karate Combat Disc	£11.95
Karate Combat BBC/Electron	£8.95
Citadel	£9.95
Citadel Disc	£11.95
Repton II	£9.95
Repton II Disc	£11.95
Galaforce	£9.95
Galaforce Disc	£11.95
Codename Droid Disc	£11.95
Codename Droid Cass	£9.95
Crazy Rider Disc	£11.95
Crazy Rider Cass	£9.95
Palace of Magic Disc	£11.95
Palace of Magic Cass	£9.95
Play it again Sam BBC/Disc	£11.95
Play it again Sam BBC/Cass	£9.95
The Life of Repton Disc	£7.95
The Life of Repton Cass	£6.95
Boncruncher Disc	£11.95
Bonecruncher Cass	£9.95
Elixir Disc	£11.95
Spellbinder Disc	£11.95
TYNESOFT	
Winter Olympics Disc	£12.95
Ian Botham Cricket Disc	£12.95
Jet Set Willy II Disc	£12.95
Jet Set Willy II BBC/Elec	£7.95
Ian Botham Cricket BBC/Ele	£7.95
Jet Set Willy BBC/Ele	£7.95
Winter Olympics BBC/Ele	£6.95
U.S. GOLD	
Impossible Mission Disc	£14.95
Impossible Mission	£9.95
Rebel Planet	£9.95
Questprobe	£7.95
Bounty Bob	£9.95
Tapper	£9.95
GENERAL	
Yes Prime Minister Disc	£19.95
Yes Prime Minister Cass	£14.95
BEAU JOLLY	
Five Star Games 'B'	£9.95
Computer Hits III	£9.95
Computer Hits 2 Disc	£14.95
Computer Hits 2	£9.95
Computer Hits 10 games	£9.95
CDS	
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	£14.95
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	£17.95
Colossus 4 Chess BBC/Ele	£9.95
Colossus 4 Chess Disc	£14.95
DESIGN PEOPLE SOFTWARE	
Tanks Disc	£12.95
Sink the Bismark Disc	£10.99
DOCTOR SOFT	
Double Phantom Disc	£19.95
Phantom Combat Disc	£12.95
Phantom Combat	£9.95
DOMARK	
Young Players Full Edition Trivial Pursuit Disc	£19.95
Young Players Question Pack (Trivial Pursuit)	£7.95
Trivial Pursuit	£14.95
ELITE	
Commando	£9.95
Air Wolf	£9.95
Air Wolf Disc	£14.95
FIREBIRD	
The Sentinel	£9.95
The Sentinel Disc	£14.95
GREMLIN	
Footballer of the Year	£9.95
Footballer of the Year Disc	£14.95
IMAGINE	
Yie Ar Kung Fu	£8.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu Disc	£12.95
LEISURE GENIUS	
Monopoly Disc	£14.95
Scrabble	£12.95
Scrabble Disc	£14.95
MACSEN	
Blockbusters BBC/Ele	£7.95
MARTECH	
W.A.R.	£8.95
W.A.R. Disc	£14.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	
The Hobbit	£9.95
Lord of the Rings	£15.95
Way of the Exploding Fist	£9.95
Way of the Exploding Fist Disc	£14.95
MIRROSOFT	
Strike Force Harrier	£9.95
Strike Force Harrier Disc	£12.95
Hi-Bouncer	S/O £6.95
MOSAIC/LEVEL 9	
The Secret Diary of Adrian Mole Disc	£12.95

ARCHIMEDES

Zarch 3.5" Disc	£19.95
Minotaur 3.5" Disc	£14.95
Artisan 3.5" (By Clares)	£39.95
Talkit Module (By Clares)	£39.95
Image Writer (By Clares)	£29.95
Alphabase (By Clares)	£49.95

H S SOFTWARE

READ RIGHT AWAY	
Reading Pack 1 Age 5-8 years For the BBC Model B Disc	£11.95
ADVENTUROUS ENGLISH	
English Grammar & Language Skills Age 7-11 years Disc	£7.95
CROSSWORDS	
Range 8 years to adults For the BBC/Electron Disc	£7.95
ENTERTAINING ENGLISH	
English Language Skills Age 7-11 years for the BBC 'B' Disc	£11.95
Read Right Away Packs 1 to 4 Age 7-8 years for the BBC Model B/Master	£19.95

POSTAGE & PACKING ON SOFTWARE

All prices include VAT at 15%
For Software add £1 for outside Scotland, and 50p within Scotland, for orders over 6 games post & packing is FREE
E.O.+E.

Mail Order

To: M&M COMPUTERS, Bon-Accord House, 41 Albert Street Aberdeen AB1 1XU

TMU Please send me ______________________________

____

☐ I enclose a cheque for £..................... payable to **M&M COMPUTERS**

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa Account

No. ______________ Signed ______________

Name ______________ Address ______________

____

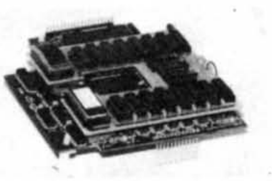
Machine type ______________ Tel No. ______________

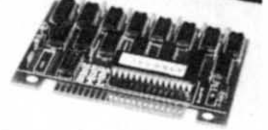
SOLIDISK Technology

Everything from **Acorn** With a little More!

Computers
Memory
Disc Drives
Repairs

Orders and enquiries can now be placed by FAX (0702) 431 221





THE PC-500:

The PC-500 is just what you need to take advantage of the biggest software investment on earth: PC software, PC public domain and PC shareware.

The PC-500 is the Acorn 80186 internal co-processor for the MASTER adapted by Solidisk with an appropriate lead for use on the BEEB (and the Master).

It has a mouse, 512K of RAM, 10MHz — 16 bit CPU (around 3 times the speed of the normal PC), 4 software discs containing the Digital GEM operating system, a wordprocessor, a painting program, CPM emulator and other utilities.

Price: **£239 inclusive.** Your BEEB must have a WD-1770 and ADFS.

Data sheet available on request.

THE PC-PLUS:

The PC-PLUS is an expanded PC-500, with one Megabyte of RAM instead of 512K. The extra memory allows large applications such as Desk Top Publishing (eg Fleet Street Editor) to be used on the BEEB or the MASTER.

The PC-PLUS is supplied with the same accessories as the PC-500 including the mouse and 4 discs. Price **£339 inc.**

Upgrade from an existing Acorn 80186 costs **£119.00** but you will be required to sign a service agreement. Please ring for details.

Data sheet available on request.

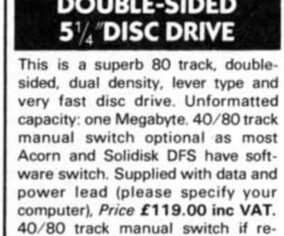
MASTER MEGA CARD:

The MEGA CARD (256K) plugs into a cartridge slot on the MASTER and adds instantly 256K of RAM. The card can be used as RAMDISK, printer buffer or sideways RAM. Price **£100.00 inc.**

Data sheet available on request.

It's Easy To Masterise Your Beeb

With Solidisk Add-Ons!

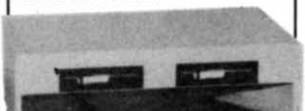


DOUBLE-SIDED 5¼"DISC DRIVE

This is a superb 80 track, double-sided, dual density, lever type and very fast disc drive. Unformatted capacity: one Megabyte. 40/80 track manual switch optional as most Acorn and Solidisk DFS have software switch. Supplied with data and power lead (please specify your computer), *Price* **£119.00 inc VAT.** 40/80 track manual switch if required: **£2.00 inc VAT.** Separate PSU if required: **£25.00 inc VAT.**

TWIN DOUBLE-SIDED 5¼" DISC DRIVES

Complete with bridge unit, suitable for both BBC and Master 128K, *Price* **£238.00 inc VAT.**



WD-1770 DFS:

The new Acorn Disc Filing Systems DFS and ADFS require both the WD-1770 chip. Solidisk offers two basic WD-1770 models which are totally compatible with the Acorn DFS/ADFS ROMs. We also offer our own DFS 2.2 and ADFS 2.1 ROMs which have a superset of utilities and commands. Data sheets on these ROMs are available on request.

1) WD-1770 DUAL DENSITY DISC INTERFACE for previously tape based BEEB. This is the standard Acorn disc upgrade since 1985. Prices are:

WD-1770 DDFS without DFS ROM	**£35.00 inc.**
WD-1770 DDFS with DFS 2.2 ROM	**£45.00 inc.**
WD-1770 DDFS with ADFS 2.1 ROM set	**£55.00 inc.**

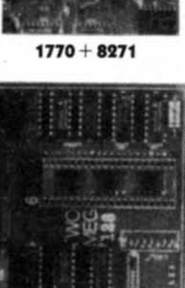
Data sheet available on request.

2) WD-1770+8271 (DFDC) DISC INTERFACE: for BEEB already equipped with the 8271. This system allows you to keep the existing 8271 disc interface while adding the new WD-1770 chip. It has a simple switch to allow changing between the 8271 and the WD-1770. To operate the hardware, you will need either the latest ROMs from Acorn (8271 DNFS 1.2, 1770 DNFS and 1770 ADFS) or Soidisk ROMs. If you are stuck with old or inappropriate DFS software, buy the inexpensive DFS 2.2 ROM. Prices are:

DFDC without DFS ROM	**£45.00 inc.**
DFDC with DFS 2.2 ROM	**£50.00 inc.**
DFDC with ADFS 2.1 ROM set	**£55.00 inc.**
DFDC with 2.2 and 2.1 set (3 ROMs)	**£63.00 inc.**

Data sheet available on request.

WD-1770 DFS



1770 + 8271

TWOMEG 128K: Number One Best Seller!

The new style TWOMEG 128K add-on board for the BBC is the closest emulation of the Master 128K ever achieved. It combines Sideways RAM, Shadow RAM and four extra Eprom sockets (4 on the BBC motherboard) in a single product. It is unobtrusive and easy to fit, just drop in and go!

It's the ideal upgrade for all Beebs, with more ROM sockets and even bigger memory than the Master! Compatible with Computer Concepts InterWord, Sheet and Spellmaster, Acorn View 3.1, ViewSheet, ViewStore and Basic, it is supplied with a quantity of useful software on five discs, eg database, spelling checker, macro basic, Ramdisk for STL DFS and ADFS etc.

A clever switch write-protects only the 8 banks of Sideways RAM, without affecting the Shadow RAM. *Price: ex VAT:* **£52.17, inc VAT £60.00**

FOURMEG 256K:

256K RAM (shadow and/or Sideways) 4 extra H/C ROM sockets on board (4 on BBC motherboard), 4MHz switchable CMOS 65CO2 cpu, 32K Manager ROM. *Price* **£110.00 inc VAT.**

TWOMEG 256K:

256K RAM (shadow and/or Sideways) 4 extra H/C ROM sockets on board (4 on BBC motherboard), 2MHz CMOS 65CO2 cpu, 32K Manager ROM.

Special Offer on InterWord and Wordwise Plus when purchased with any TWOMEG or FOURMEG board:

Wordwise Plus:	**£30.00 inc VAT**
InterWord:	**£50.00 inc VAT**

Wordwise
BASE

TWO MEG 128

Only £60 inc VAT!

REAL TIME CLOCK:

gives your Beeb time, date and configure facilities similar to the Master. *Price* **£29.00 inc VAT.**

SWR32: 32K Sideways RAM, base unit and disc. *Price* **£20.00 inc VAT.** SWR 64: 64K Sideways RAM, 2 H/C ROM sockets on board, base unit and disc. *Price* **£30.00 inc VAT.**

EPROM PROGRAMMER:

The UVIPROM is the cheapest Eprom programmer on the market, yet the easiest to use. UVIPROM for programming 2764 and 27128 (21V): **£20** UVIPROM-32 for programming 27256 (12.5V): **£20 inc VAT.** MULTIPROM, the deluxe version, programs most types of Eproms and fitted with TEXTOOL ZIP socket, *Price* **£44.50 inc VAT.** The UVIPAC (Eprom Eraser) can erase any 3 Eproms in approximately 15 minutes, *Price* **£20.00 inc VAT.**

MASTERPLAN:

If you are thinking of exchanging your BEEB for a MASTER or an ARCHIMEDES, Solidisk MASTERPLAN is for you. We can quote immediately over the phone the buy-back value of your BEEB and the balance on your new system. So please give us a try!

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVENUE, SOUTHEND

ARCHIMEDES Computers

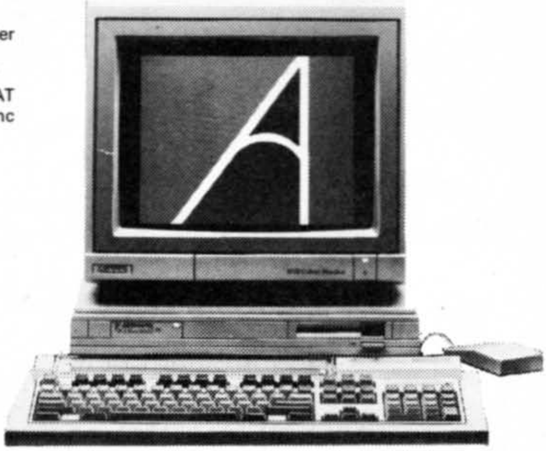
A305 PLUS, 1 Megabyte of RAM: £731 + VAT

v A305 upgraded to 1 MB, same as 310
v with Acorn colour monitor: £913.50 + VAT
v with Philips colour monitor: £930 + VAT

A440: FREE NLQ PRINTER, £2,299 + VAT

v 4 MB OF RAM, 20MB Winnie, built-in floppy drive,
v build-in packplane,
v free EPSON FX80 compatible NLQ printer (Panasonic KX-P1081).
v with Acorn colour monitor: £2,481 + VAT
v with Philips CM8833 monitor: £2,498 + VAT
v super discount available on Multisync monitors, please call

BEST DEALS



Please note:
Many packages such as Acorn Arc-Writer or Logistix leave little room on the program disc so that a second drive is very useful. Unless you plan to get the 20MB Winchester, our external drives (eg FD35A) are good and low cost.
If you are going to use the MS-DOS Emulator, we recommend our FD525A, 40/80 track switchable because most PC software is still supplied on 5¼" format. For 100% media compatibility, you will need a 40-track double sided 5¼" drive, such as our PC525 (see below).
The way the new Arc software is going, everyone will sooner or later send to upgrade the memory to 4 Megabytes (and even beyond). If you can't afford an A440 now, you can trade-up from your 305 Plus. We will normally allow you 85%-95% of our invoice value.

ACORN ADD-ONS:

	normal
20 MB Hard Disc (AKD52)	£499.00
2-slot Podule Backplane (AKA01)	£39.00
ROM Podule (AKA05)	£39.00
I/O Podule (AKA10)	£79.00
MIDI add/on to I/O Podule (AKA15)	£29.00

Please add VAT to the above prices.

---

registered customers

6% DISCOUNT

SOLIDISK ADD-ONS:

3.5" second drive (FD35A, external)	£100.00
5¼" second drive (FD525A, external)	£110.00
ARC-SAVER (released soon): (4-slot podule backplane with Thermi-fan)	£49.00
Dual user port podule short:	£13.00
Dual user port podule long:	£16.00
Eprom Programmer to be used with our Dual for 27C128:	£18.00
Multi-Prommer for all types:	£39.13
Eprom Eraser:	£17.39
Teletext and TV adapter:	£87.00
Image-Master (video digitiser):	£52.17
Advanced Image-Master:	£156.50

Please add VAT to the above prices.

COMPACT 128K:

	Without monitor		Acorn monochrome		Acorn colour	
	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Compact 128K:	347.80	399.97	391.30	449.99	521.00	599.15
Compact 128K, CDFS ROM and a second disc drive, A, B or C:	434.00	499.10	478.00	549.70	608.70	699.99

A = twin 3.5" drives, B = 5.25" drives, C = one 3.5" and one 5.25".
Twin drives are usually required for disc copying, the Solidisk CDFS complements the Acorn ADFS with a superset of DFS commands and utilities such as single and double density, copying DFS discs to ADFS discs etc.

MASTER 128K:

	Without monitor		Philips monochrome		Philips colour	
	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Master 128K:	391.00	449.65	455.00	525.25	574.00	660.00
Master 128K with Twin disc drives:	556.50	639.97	635.00	730.25	730.43	839.99

The MASTER 128K comes bundled with Wordprocessor (View), spreadsheet (ViewSheet), Terminal software, DFS and ADFS. The monochrome monitor is 12", can be with green (BM7022) or amber (BM 7522) phosphor, the colour monitor is 14" CM8833 with all imaginable inputs! (The Acorn colour monitor is a badged version of the latter.)
PLEASE NOTE: generous TRADE-IN allowances are available for upgrading your present system. Please call for immediate quotation.

TELETEXT AND TV ADAPTER

This unit includes a programmable TV tuner, a teletext adapter and a mains power supply unit. It has one input for the aerial and two output sockets. One socket is for connection to the computer and the other for composite video and sound, for connection to a suitable monitor such as the Philips CM8833. It is supplied with software on disc for any of the following computers: BBC model B, Master, Compact, Arc, ST and Amstrad PC. Unlike the ATS ROM (Morley version) with which it is fully compatible, it can download software for any other computer than the BBC. It can be used as a conventional TV tuner, except that channel selection is done by software and the details saved to disc (so that you can watch football at work!). Price: £99 inc. VAT (please specify computer and disc format).

IMAGE-MASTER:

This cost-effective video digitiser converts directly composite TV signal (camera, VTR, teletext adapter etc) to computer display. Image-Master resolution: 640 × 256 by 16 colours or shades but the computer display resolution is limited by your computer. Available for Arc, BBC, Master, Compact, ST and Amstrad PC. Price: from £60 inc. VAT (Please specify your computer, Arc model requires our user port podule). There are one input (composite video in) and two outputs (video out and to computer), 3 knobs (brightness, contrast and aspect ratio). The unit should be used with a suitable monitor such as the Philips CM 8833.

ADVANCED IMAGE-MASTER:

This digitiser can not only convert video signal into computer data, it can be used as a super colour display for the computer and replaces a GENLOCK device for picture over picture. It is capable of 4096 colours, 640×256 pixels and output for recording onto video tape or RGB (analog) monitor. There are two inputs (computer display in and camera) and 3 outputs (VTR out, Analog RGB out and computer data). Available initially (JAN 1988) for Arc and ST. Price £180 inc. VAT. Data sheets are available on request.

****

DTP SYSTEM INC. LASER PRINTER: £2499 + VAT!

****

ORDERING BY POST:

All items can be ordered by post, sending the coupon below and enclosing cheques, POs, drafts or credit card numbers or by phone. P and P is charged as follows:
Less than 1 KG (eg software, cartridges and books): **£2.00**
Up to 3 KGs (eg single disc drives): **£3.00**
Up to 10 KGs (eg computer, monitors, printers, twin disc drives): you can specify either parcel post £6.00 or courrier/Datapost: **£12.00.**
Above 10 KGs (eg complete system), please either allow generously or give us a ring for quotation.

ORDERING COUPON

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

I would like to order:

....

....

and enclose a cheque for £..............

or debit my Access/Visa account:

: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Official orders welcome.

ORDER BY PHONE:

RING (0702) 354674
BY FAX: (0702) 431221

ACCESS/VISA WELCOME

We reserve the right to change prices and specifications

Open hours:

9.00 AM to 5.30 PM
Monday to Friday
Technical enquiries:
(0702) 431122

- ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ TEL: SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines)

Checksums explained

Get it right!

Steve Turnbull unravels their innermost secrets

SINCE we first published the Checksum program in the June 1987 issue of *The Micro User* people have written in with the problems they've been having using the Basic generator program.

To help this situation we began putting an all-singing all-dancing machine code version on to each monthly disc – unfortunately it's too long for the magazine. But now we're bringing all the information together once and for all.

Panel I shows the steps to produce Checksums using the Basic program, and Panel II shows the facilities available in the long machine code version.

The listing given with this article produces a much shorter machine code program that generates checksums without all the frills and it can stay resident in your micro to be called when you need it. So type in the listing and, using an older Get it Right!, make sure the checksums match – if you're not sure how to do this read Panel III – save the program and then run it. The code created and saved is the new checksum generating program.

You can run this version just by typing:

```
*xs
```

After this you can call it again with:

```
CALL&B00
```

No disc access is needed. To produce a printout of the checksums you'll need a Control+B before pressing the Return after *xs, or if you want the automatic paging facility use Control+N. To switch these off afterwards use Control+C and Control+O respectively.

If you are using the 6502 second or co-processor you should alter the program to run at &F600 by changing line 80 to read:

```
80 wrch=&FFEE:byte=&FFF4:code=&F600
```

It's used in just the same way. To call it after the first run use:

```
CALL&F600
```

I hope this finally clarifies the checksums and how you should use them.

Type in the program in the June 1987 issue of *The Micro User* and save it as *BCheck*. Run it, then isolate and correct any typing errors you may have made.

Find out your normal PAGE setting using:

```
PRINT ~PAGE
```

This gives you a three or four digit hexadecimal number, that we'll represent with XXXX.

Now enter this sequence of instructions:

```
MODE 7
PAGE=&7000
LOAD"BCheck"
*KEY9"PAGE=&7000|MOLD|MRUN|M"
*KEY8"PAGE=&XXXX|MOLD|M"
PAGE=&XXXX
NEW
```

Your computer now has the BCheck program loaded and the function keys correctly set up, so you you can begin to type in the magazine listing, described in Panel III.

To run BCheck and generate the checksums just press f9. When the checksums have been displayed you can return to your program using f8.

Panel I: Using the Basic checksum generator

This program is on all *The Micro User* monthly discs from December 1987 and must be loaded from disc each time it is run using:

```
*xsum
```

This generates checksums from the first to last line, it has automatic paging and can be interrupted by pressing the Escape key. There are several other variations on this command:

```
*xsum P
```

sends the complete list of checksums to the printer. You can specify start and end line numbers as well, in the same format as the LIST command:

```
*xsum 500,1000
*xsum 1540,
*xsum P 220,320
```

The final example will send the checksums of the specified line numbers to the printer.

When you specify the range of line numbers the cumulative checksum digit is still calculated from the complete program and so is still correct.

Panel II: Facilities of the long machine code checksum generator

```
   10 REM   Short Checksums
   20 REM   by Steve Turnbull
   30 REM (c)  The Micro User
   40 MODE7:PROCinit:PROCassemble
   50 OSCLI"SAVE xs "+STR$~code+"+200"
   60 END
   70 DEF PROCinit:newl=&FFE7
   80 wrch=&FFEE:byte=&FFF4:code=&B00
   90 rem=&F4:return=13:spc=32
  100 qts=ASC"""":colon=ASC":"
  110 comma=ASC",":Lbrk=ASC"["
  120 rbrk=ASC"]":mcom=ASC"\"
  130 Lcrc=&70:ocrc=&72:wcrc=&74
  140 Lptr=&76:crcptr=&78:Lnum=&7A
  150 LLen=&7C:Ltmp=&7D:txtptr=&7E
  160 nmbase=&80:Lonum=&81:hinum=&82
  170 Lowrk=&83:hiwrk=&84:qflg=&85
  180 codeflg=&86:savebyt=&87
  190 fldsize=&88:zflg=&89:Lend=&8A
  200 escflg=&FF:ENDPROC
  210 DEF PROCassemble
  220 FOR L%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  230 P%=code:[OPT L%
  240 .check LDA #0:STA codeflg:STA ocrc
  250  STA ocrc+1:LDA #131:JSR byte
  260  STX Lptr:STY Lptr+1
  270 .start JSR newl
  280 .while BIT escflg:BMI escape
  290  LDY #1:LDA (Lptr),Y:BPL doline
  300 .wayout RTS:.escape BRK:BRK
  310  OPT FNequs("Escape"):BRK
  320 .bad BRK:BRK
  330  OPT FNequs("Bad program"):BRK
  340 .doline LDA #0:STA Lcrc:STA Lcrc+1
  350  STA qflg:TAY:LDA (Lptr),Y
  360  CMP #&0D:BNE bad:INY:LDA (Lptr),Y
  370  STA Lnum+1:INY:LDA (Lptr),Y
  380  STA Lnum:INY:LDA (Lptr),Y
  390  STA Lend:JSR prescan:CPY #5
  400  BCC display:LDY #4
  410 .skipspc LDA (Lptr),Y:CMP #spc
  420  BNE scan:INY:CPY LLen
  430  BEQ display:BNE skipspc
```

A step-by-step guide to using THE MICRO USER checksums

Let's assume you've chosen to type in the game, Dune Hunter, from the November 1987 issue of *The Micro User*. You've switched on your computer and the magazine is open beside it:

- Type in ten lines of the program then run whichever version of the checksum program you are using to produce the checksums for these first ten lines.
- A checksum consists of four hexadecimal digits – sometimes three or two digits – in a group followed by a space and then a single digit called the cumulative digit.
- Compare each single cumulative digit of the last ten lines displayed with the equivalent digit in the checksum list in the magazine.
- If they are all the same you know that you have made no errors so far, and you can safely type in the next ten lines and repeat the check for these.
- When there is a difference in the cumulative digits, find the first one which differs. Either that line or the one before will contain a discrepancy between the magazine and what you have typed – the line that is different can be identified because the group of four digits listed by the program will be different to those in the magazine.

Common errors to watch out for are: Confusions between a lower-case L and the digit one, digit zero and capital O, or incorrect numbers of spaces between quotes and so on.

- Once you have found and corrected the difference you should re-do the checksums for that group of ten lines so you can spot any other differences.
- Just keep repeating the enter, checksum and correction sequence until you've typed in the whole program, which will then run correctly first time, but always save it first.

Once you have become familiar and confident with the technique you can type in bigger chunks of the program before checking. In time you will be able to type in the whole program before using the checksums – but the checking method remains the same.

```
440 .scan LDA (Lptr),Y:JSR dobyte
450  INY:CPY LLen:BCC scan
460 .display:LDX Lnum:LDY Lnum+1
470  JSR pdec:LDA #spc:JSR wrch
480  LDA #ASC"=":JSR wrch:LDA #spc
490  JSR wrch:LDX Lcrc:LDY Lcrc+1
500  JSR phex:LDA ocrc:JSR lastchk
510  LDY LLen:CPY Lend:BEQ newline
520  LDA #ASC"*":JSR wrch
530 .newline JSR newl
540 .update CLC:LDA Lptr:ADC Lend
550  STA Lptr:BCC unwhile:INC Lptr+1
560 .unwhile JMP while
570 .prescan LDY Lend
580 .psLoop DEY:LDA (Lptr),Y:CMP #spc
590  BEQ psLoop:INY:STY LLen:RTS
600 .dobyte STA savebyt:CMP #qts
610  BNE notqe:PHA:LDA qflg:EOR #&FF
620  STA qflg:PLA
630 .notqe BIT qflg:BMI skpcode
640  BIT codeflg:BMI jcode
650  JSR basic:JMP skpcode
660 .jcode JSR mcode
670 .skpcode LDA savebyt:CPY LLen
680  BEQ skipcrc:STY Ltmp:LDX Lcrc
690  LDY Lcrc+1:JSR docrc:STX Lcrc
700  STY Lcrc+1:LDX ocrc:LDY ocrc+1
710  JSR docrc:STX ocrc:STY ocrc+1
720  LDY Ltmp:.skipcrc RTS
730 .basic CMP #rem:BEQ skpline
740  CMP #Lbrk:BNE xbasic:LDA #&FF
750  STA codeflg:RTS
760 .skpline LDY LLen:.xbasic RTS
770 .mcode CMP #mcom:BEQ skipcom
780  CMP #rbrk:BNE xmcode:LDA #0
790  STA codeflg:.xmcode RTS
800 .skipcom LDA qflg:PHA:LDA #0
810  STA qflg
820 .skpLoop INY:LDA (Lptr),Y:CMP #qts
830  BNE skpchk:PHA:LDA qflg:EOR #&FF
840  STA qflg:PLA
850 .skpchk CPY LLen:BEQ skpexit
860  CMP #colon:BNE skpLoop:BIT qflg
870  BMI skpLoop
880 .skpexit PLA:STA qflg:LDA (Lptr),Y
890  STA savebyt:RTS
900 .docrc PHA:STX wcrc:STY wcrc+1
910  EOR wcrc+1:STA wcrc+1:LDX #7
920 .crclp BIT wcrc+1:CLC:BPL crcskp
930  LDA wcrc:EOR #&10:STA wcrc
940  LDA wcrc+1:EOR #&08:STA wcrc+1
950  SEC
960 .crcskp ROL wcrc:ROL wcrc+1:DEX
970  BPL crclp:LDX wcrc:LDY wcrc+1
980  PLA:RTS
990 .lastchk PHA:LDA #spc:JSR wrch
1000  PLA:AND #&0F:TAX:LDA #&FF:PHA
1010  TXA:JMP notz:.pdec LDA #10
1020  BNE pnum:.phex LDA #16
1030 .pnum STX Lonum:STY hinum
1040  STA nmbase:LDA #4:STA fldsize
1050  LDA #255:STA zflg
1060 .nbit PHA:LDA #0:STA Lowrk
1070  STA hiwrk:LDX #16
1080 .next ASL Lonum:ROL hinum
1090  ROL Lowrk:ROL hiwrk:LDA Lowrk:SEC
1100  SBC nmbase:TAY:LDA hiwrk:SBC #0
1110  BCC done:INC Lonum:STY Lowrk
1120  STA hiwrk:.done DEX:BNE next
1130  LDA Lowrk:DEC fldsize:BNE nbit
1140 .out TAX:BNE notz:PLA:PHA:PHP:TXA
1150  PLP:BMI notz:BIT zflg:BPL notz
1160  LDA #spc:BNE digout
1170 .notz LDX #0:STX zflg:CMP #10
1180  BCC add:ADC #6:.add ADC #48
1190 .digout JSR wrch:PLA:BPL out
1200 .exit RTS:]:NEXT:ENDPROC
1210 DEF FNequs(s$):$P%=s$
1220 P%=P%+LEN$P%:=L%
```

Get it right!

```
10 =    0 0
20 =    0 0
30 =    0 0
40 = 236A A
50 = C8EF F
60 = FD2E E
70 = 3AF9 5
80 = 4F15 8
90 = 245B D
100 = 70B9 E
110 = EBDD 4
120 = 1687 E
130 = A0BB 7
140 = D695 0
150 = A59F E
160 = 4D12 7
170 = 4D1F B
180 = 5ED5 D
190 = 97FD F
200 = 55AA 1
210 = 98A5 C
220 = AAB9 C
230 = 7CBB 5
240 = 7334 6
250 = F159 A
260 = A5F0 8
270 = 9A6D 8
280 = FB52 D
290 = A2DC A
300 = AA8E 6
310 = 71F5 B
320 = 166B 0
330 = B16B C
340 = E3C5 2
350 = 6D40 F
360 = E3D6 8
370 = C6C5 6
380 = 144F 6
390 = B381 B
400 = D3BA 6
410 = 7E1A F
420 = DDEC 9
430 = 51FF 7
440 = 2C54 F
450 = 7C07 0
460 = A2F9 6
470 = 1D3A 0
480 = 2A1F 1
490 = 8D0F 6
500 =  A69 4
510 =  952 B
520 = 8D9D 2
530 = 109C A
540 = 4312 0
```

```
550 = D4A9 8
560 = 1606 D
570 = D100 8
580 = 7B1C 6
590 =  573 6
600 = EFB2 7
610 = 12CE 5
620 = D058 F
630 = A3C3 9
640 = 8BC6 0
650 = 1092 4
660 = 9D39 A
670 = CF23 8
680 = D7F4 E
690 = 8759 B
700 = 49F2 7
710 = 9CF9 F
720 = 521B C
730 = 4F47 5
740 = 1303 A
750 = 28AA 9
760 = 73F4 B
770 = FCEC E
780 = 1CC4 6
790 = F2AF 2
800 = B7B3 4
810 = 4048 D
820 = C795 2
830 = 59D6 A
840 = D058 3
850 = 19FA 0
860 = 24EC B
870 = D682 0
880 = 217E 7
890 = A331 A
900 = 3A8E A
910 = 3CEB F
920 = 9556 8
930 = FD54 7
940 = 16CE 0
950 = 8D00 C
960 = FC1F 8
970 = A74E 9
980 = EC5C 0
990 = 1CF2 1
1000 = 6066 A
1010 = D1F8 3
1020 = 8693 0
1030 = 6D46 4
1040 = 2284 4
1050 = 48E4 F
1060 = 4FFE 8
1070 = 72EC F
1080 = FF8D 4
1090 = 664B B
1100 = 1E51 D
1110 = 444B 4
1120 = 4F4F 4
1130 = 9E0D 5
1140 = 5029 E
1150 = 3A1B 9
1160 = 5B26 1
1170 = EE96 5
1180 = F3D2 6
1190 = 27C9 1
1200 = 4ED4 2
1210 =  2E8 F
1220 = 51B2 4
```

ARCHIMEDES NOW IN STOCK

st-Class Utility Software & Printers from the Professionals.

CJE Micro's

CJE Micro's are an official ACORN approved dealer.
A wide range of accessories and software for ACORN, Amstrad and Atari computers are on display in the CJE Micro's retail showrooms.

Unbeatable in print.

Multi-Font NLQ

("Very good package . . . Saved me over £100")
V. BUNCE, OXFORD. DEC 86.

Upgrade your printer to NLQ with a choice of many fonts. Up to 49 predefined fonts are available on 4 discs, or you can design your own. Multifont is easy to use and compatible with nearly all software. For prices see below or ring for further details on 0903-213361.

Some of the fonts available are shown here:

This is STANDARD
This is COURIER
This is ITALIC
This is GOTHIC
This is COMPTS
This is BOLD
This is SHADOW
This is OUTLINE
This is BRDWAYE
This is THEATRE

CJE Welcome EXPORT and TRADE ORDERS – inquire for delivery costs.
Phone/Credit Card and Official Orders are accepted. Please ring for all the latest information and prices on 0903-213361.

FONTAID

("Good value . . . Useful buy")
BEEBUG MAY 87.

Fontaid is a must for any Canon or Kaga Taxan owner. 60 predefined fonts are available or you can design your own. A Star NL10/NX15 version is also now available, so inquire for further details.

"Impressed... Delightful Simplicity... Easy to use"

(MICRO USER JUNE 87)

INFORM from CJE Micro's.

This unique sideways RAM information system is quick, versatile and simple.

NOW – Solidisk 256K version is also available.

Master Writeprotect/ROM select switch.

"I cannot praise it enough . . . Worth buying!!" MICRONET 800116575

This switch system selects RAM protected, RAM unprotected or ROM. Each bank is separately switchable. This is the MOST POWERFUL switch unit available at only £15.00 inc VAT. (p & p £1.00 extra).

CJE micro's

CJE Micro's (Dept), 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, W. Sussex BN11 2EN. Tel: 0903-213361.

SOFTWARE PRICE LIST

All prices include VAT, but please add £1.00 for postage/packing and state 40, 80 track or 3½" ADFS when ordering.

MFNLQ	**£30.00**
Font Discs B, C & D each	**£15.00**
Fontaid	**£30.00**
Fontaid with 6264 RAM	**£36.00**
Font Discs A, B, C, D, EA & Lang each	**£15.00**
Inform	**£20.00**

PRINTERS

Delivery on all printers is free. Ring for a sample printout, specification and the latest prices.

The following Near Letter Quality printers all come with centronics interface, friction and tractor feed.

Panasonic KXP1081	**£180.00**
Canon PW1080A	**£260.00**
Star NL10	**£230.00**
Star NX15	**£410.00**
Star NB24/10 (216cps)	**£599.00**
Juki Daisywheel	**£330.00**

Free delivery on printers

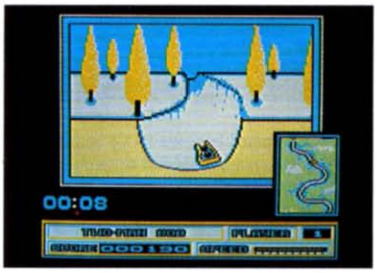
CJE Printer packs

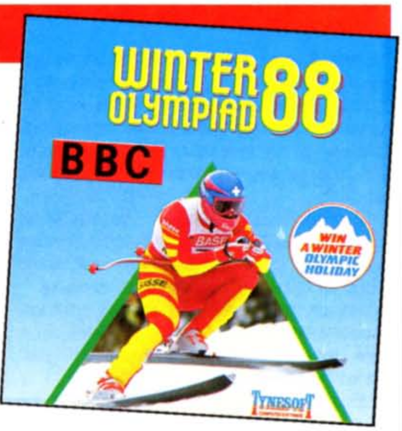
The CJE packs include; Cable, delivery, paper, plug, utility software and booklet. Please ask for further details.
The Printer packs cost £15.00 with printer: e.g. NL10 + pack = £260 + £15 = £275 inc. VAT.
BBC Cable if purchased separately is £8.00. Software on its own: £11.00 + £1 p&p.

SOFTWARE SCENE

WINTER OLYMPIAD . . . a great way to warm up

Price: £9.95 (cassette) £14.95 (disc)
Supplier: Tynesoft, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne and Wear.
Tel: 091-414 4611





IF you intend competing in the 1988 Winter Olympic Games you had better begin your training straight away. And what better way to do it than with Tynesoft's Winter Olympiad '88 – a compilation of six strenuous and skilful events for you and up to three friends to compete in.

Event number one is the bobsled run. Looking at a cross-sectional view of the bob and the course, you try to maintain the highest possible speed. This is achieved by holding the sled as high as you dare on the bends. However, stray too high and you'll find yourself doing 60 mph on your rear end.

Speed skating is the first of the keyboard-bashing events. The micro provides three different displays for this discipline – these include shots of the skater from the front and side, and a cursor moving around an oval circuit. Ignore all these and concentrate on the speed indicator at the bottom of the screen – by timing your key presses to keep this at its maximum value you'll win your first gold medal.

Whooshing down the 90 metre ski jump, you pound the keyboard for extra speed. A few seconds later you're airborne and fighting to keep your skis parallel – this is essential for both distance and marks for style.

The giant slalom is the first of the two slalom events. Looking down from a vantage point high on the mountain, you must guide the skier to the left of the red poles and to the right of the black ones – each pole struck adds a five second penalty to your time.

Next comes the Ski Slalom. Viewing the skier directly from behind, you must manoeuvre him accurately through the gates. This is the best event so far, the large sprite ducking and weaving athletically as you struggle to get him from one gate to the next.

Event number six is the Biathlon – my favourite event of the compilation – which involves alternating between cross-country skiing and target shooting. Using the Z and X keys you slowly build up speed. Just as you reach top speed you'll find that it's time to stop and take your first series of shots.

The screen is filled with a large drawing of the competitor and five targets. A cursor falls in front of each target in turn – hit the spacebar when the cursor is over the bull to register a hit. Failing to hit the bull results in a time penalty of three seconds.

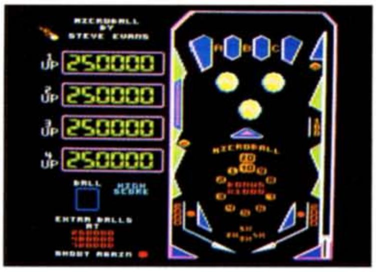
You are given three attempts at each event, but you can abort either of the last two if you are satisfied with your performance. There is also no need to qualify at one event before being allowed to compete in the next – a common feature of this type of game. Tynesoft has got it right with Winter Olympiad '88.

Carol Barrow

Sound	9
Graphics	8
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9

MICRO BALL . . . a chance to mis-spend your youth

Price: £1.99 (cassette)
Supplier: Alternative Software, Unit 3-6, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire.
Tel: 0977 797777



THE ULTRA FAST ARCADE PINBALL GAME
MICRO BALL
600
ELECTRON/BBC
199 RANGE

THE Alternative people seem to have a liking for computerised pinball tables. The new offering, Micro Ball, is a fast and furious version, well endowed with all the required sound effects and flashing lights.

As the game is loading, you will be asked which computer you are using. I would have thought that the software could have done that job. After loading, the right half of the screen becomes the pin table and the left half the score board, with up to four people involved in any one game.

Micro Ball, like real pinball, is a simple game in which a metal ball is introduced to a table by a spring-loaded plunger. It then bounces around, hitting various electromagnets which add points to your score as well as new impetus to the ball. The table slopes down to the front, and here you have two flippers to keep the ball in play. Eventually, the ball will be missed or it may go down one of the side chutes and be lost.

You get five chances to try to amass as high a score as possible and bonus balls are awarded for very good scores.

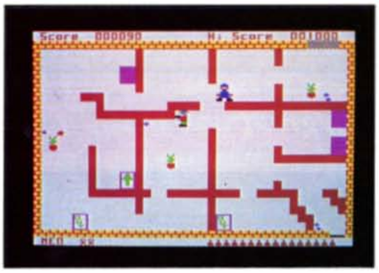
It's a pity that a high score table wasn't included, but that apart, Micro Ball represents good value for money.

Rog Frost

Sound	6
Graphics	6
Playability	7
Value for money	7
Overall	7

COPS AND ROBBERS . . . unimpressive and morally unsound

Price: £1.99 (cassette)
Supplier: Atlantis Software, 28 Station Road, London SE25 5AG.
Tel: 01-771 8642



THE latest budget-priced release from Atlantis features Light Fingers Lonegan who is raiding the headquarters of the Acme Diamond Company. Unluckily for him, he has set off the alarm system and the whole building is swarming with police. As Lonegan you must try to find all the diamonds, open the safe – which has a combination lock – and escape to your car.

The action takes place in a series of rooms linked by open doors. If you enter the lift you will be transported from one floor to another. This may involve waiting for the lift to arrive – which can be a bit hectic when the police are around.

Points are scored for collecting diamonds, which look suspiciously like asterisks, but they may be coloured blue or green. I had to guess that they were meant to be the jewels that form the heart of the game.

Additional points are scored for shooting policemen. You are armed with a 0.45 Magnum, but your poor carrying capacity necessitates frequent trips back to the get-away car to re-stock with ammunition. If you reach the cellar, the policemen are replaced by ghosts (of the Snapper type). These and the policemen are hell-bent on tracking down the villain, but are armed only with truncheons, which means they must get close to you to capture you and haul you off to jail.

The other activity to attempt is safe-breaking, which involves finding a three number code by pure guesswork. The numbers on the safe change in response to a prod from Lonegan's nose, and I haven't cracked the combination. The problem is that hanging around the safe seems to attract police in their hundreds and keeping them at bay causes the ammo to run out. The game graphics are well up to par for software of this price, with simple sprites which undergo a sort of jerky animation but the overall speed of movement is quite good. The scenery that supports the action is plain to boring.

Sound effects are frequent and raucous, but they can be reduced or turned off. The game uses standard keys (but no joystick option) and has a pause facility as well as a high score table.

In my opinion this game is wholly inappropriate. It strikes me as abhorrent that success is measured by the ability to shoot policemen or steal diamonds. This type of activity should be given a fantasy setting where the nasties to be shot are not recognisable as part of our daily environment.

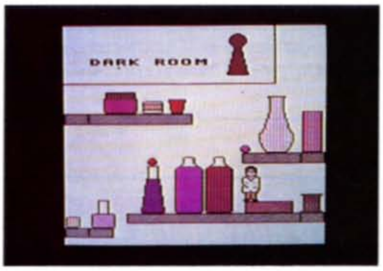
The background story spoils what is in essence a neat little budget game. Cops and Robbers was never destined to be a blockbuster – it could have been a pleasing stocking filler for the kids. As it stands, it surely must be given a miss.

Rog Frost

Sound	5
Graphics	5
Playability	7
Value for money	4
Overall	4

ELIXIR . . . searching for the taste of freedom

Price: £9.95 (cassette) £11.95 (5.25in disc) £14.95 (3.5in disc)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453



AFTER a gestation period of nearly two years and through a variety of incarnations Elixir has finally reached the shelves. As Cyril the Chemist, you have had the misfortune to swallow a strong potion, reducing you to the size of a bottle of aspirins.

Your only hope of ever returning to normal is to collect vitamin pills scattered around the many shelves of the shop, and eventually find the magic elixir, which is stored out of immediate reach on the top shelf.

I have to say that, initially, I was not very impressed. The sound is basic and the graphics, although large are fairly simple, with plain colours and a lack of fine detail. However, as we have all seen on earlier occasions, state-of-the-art graphics are far from essential if the game itself is good.

Elixir is basically a combination of platforms-and-ladders and an adventure. However, the unusual setting means that the platforms are the bottle-laden shelves of the shop, with objects such as strands of thread and pieces of string as the ladders.

You must collect the 40 red pills, while being wary of the many other coloured pills dotted around. A blue pill speeds you up, but a magenta pill slows you down, and a yellow one will kill you instantly. This could be a major problem for anyone playing the game in black and white!

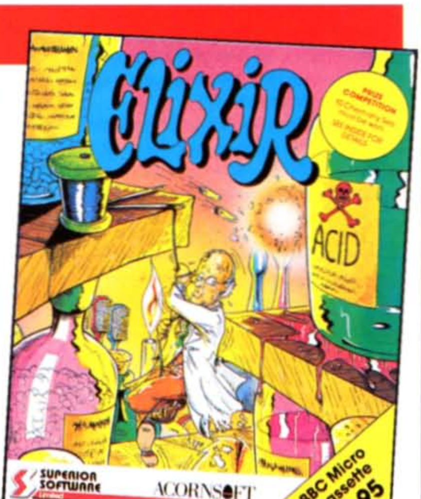
Elixir is a refreshingly different game, the most appealing aspects of which are the normally insignificant problems caused by everyday objects. You get a very strange feeling from climbing up the bristles of a toothbrush, or standing under a large bottle wondering how to climb on top of it.

A leaky bottle of acid once was simply an inconvenience, but now it is deadly. Maybe the acid-proof plaster will help? But where is it? And what do you do with the magic bean or the various other objects scattered around?

There are also a number of humorous touches, like a jar of real vanishing cream, and the ghost that pops out of the spirit bottle.

One mildly irritating feature is that if you fall too far from any point – normally by missing a jump – you will immediately drop all the way to the bottom, losing a life in the process and restarting on the bottom shelf. To get back up again proves very difficult. The simple answer, of course, is to be more careful.

I liked Elixir. It provides an interesting balance of fun and simplicity, with a number of adventure-style chaining puzzles and just enough frustration to make you have another go.



It does not have the instant appeal of Superior's other recent releases, Spellbinder and Bonecruncher, so you would be well advised to try it out first. That said, it grows on you faster than Repton's fungus. One last word, beware of the lipsticks.

Hac-Man

Sound	6
Graphics	7
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	7

LIFE OF REPTON . . . *fighting with Father Time*

Price: £9.95 (cassette), £11.95 (5.25in disc) £14.95 (3.25in disc)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453

YES, he (it?) is back. Superior Software's enormously popular Repton makes yet another appearance – his fourth – this time starring in the story of his life.

For old hands, the Life of Repton is a collection of 40 new screens for Superior's Repton 3. If you're a fan, that alone should be enough for you to go out and buy a copy.

If, on the other hand, you acquired a BBC Micro over Christmas or you've been living in the asteroid belt for the last two years, a few words of explanation will be in order.

You control Repton – a cute little reptilian character – and the object of the game is to move him around a maze collecting diamonds and killing monsters as you go. Each maze contains earth sections which you can dig through and barrier sections through which nothing can pass.

Then there are the boulders – the fun and frustration part of the game. An earth section will support a boulder but if you undermine it it will fall. If it lands on top of you it will kill you. To add a little more excitement to the plot, some barrier sections have curved tops and a boulder will roll off these if unsupported at the side. Boulders are very useful, though, as you can kill monsters by pushing and dropping boulders on to them. In fact, boulders are the only weapon you have – this is not a zap-and-blast-'em game. Fast fingers alone will not win the day.

All the graphics are large and chunky and you need to plan your moves carefully otherwise a boulder may trap a diamond or Repton himself. There are several puzzles on each screen and you can call up a map of the easier screens to help your planning.

That's the basic story. Life of Repton includes the original Repton 3 shell but not the screens. The 40 new screens load in sections of eight. The first set depicts Repton as a baby, the second shows him at school, the third is Repton in his teens, the fourth is Repton at work and the fifth is Repton as an old man. The graphics in each section have been redesigned so, in the baby set, Humpty Dumptys take the place of boulders, teddy bears take the place of diamonds, a fireplace is the skull and irate dogs and toy soldiers take over from monsters and spirits.

The graphics in the other ages are similarly appropriate – as a teenager cigarettes take the place of the skull (subtle hints at work here), at work a floppy disc is the spirit and as an OAP war medals become the diamonds. The screen designers have done an excellent job.

The Life of Repton also includes the Repton 3 screen editor which allows you to edit existing screens or construct entirely new ones. The editor is an excellent piece of software in itself and can be controlled by the keyboard, a joystick, an AMX Mouse – the AMX rom must be fitted – or a trackball.

Before you can edit a screen, however, you must complete it. When you do, you are given a five-digit code number to be used in the editor. You are also given a password for the next screen, so you don't have to start from screen one every time you play.

The instructions are generally helpful although the filename of the teenage screens is teens and not teenage as stated. Another oddity can be found in the part of the instructions which tells you the puzzles are not impossible. It says: "We assure you that Around the World can be completed."

Just a couple more niggles. The disc label said 40/80 track compatible. What it didn't say was that you have to flip the disc for the 80-track version. I had been using the 40-track side and I was extremely annoyed (to put it mildly) to find the Baby file missing.

The instructions say this loads with the main program so it's no loss when you're playing the game but unless it's on the disc you won't be able to load it into the editor. Fool that I am, I spent over an hour trying to edit the BABY screens.

The problem was compounded by the fact that the first edit code number is not 56882 as the instructions say – it's 15890. My own fault. I've reviewed enough software to know by now that if something doesn't work it's likely to be the instructions which are at fault.

Anyway, if you've a 40-track drive make sure the baby file is on your side of the disc.

The Life Of Repton
PRIZE COMPETITION
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
ACORNSOFT
Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers
BBC Micro and Master Series 5¼" Disc £7.95

Meanwhile, back at the program, if you manage to complete all five sets of eight screens without using a password you are eligible to enter a competition. Upon completion of a set, a congratulatory message appears along with a competition entry code-number and to enter you need all five code numbers.

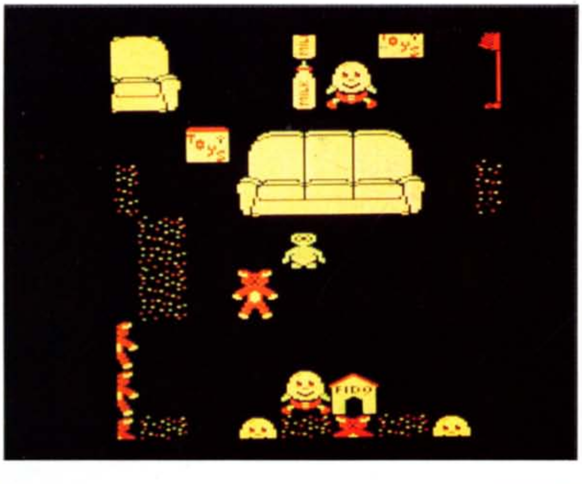
On June 30 a draw will be made from all the correct entries and the winner will receive £200, a signed certificate and a Repton 3 Fun Pack consisting of a Repton mug, a Repton badge and two Repton pens. Twenty runners-up will get the certificate and the Fun Pack but if you can't wait that long, a coupon on the instructions offers you one for £1.95.

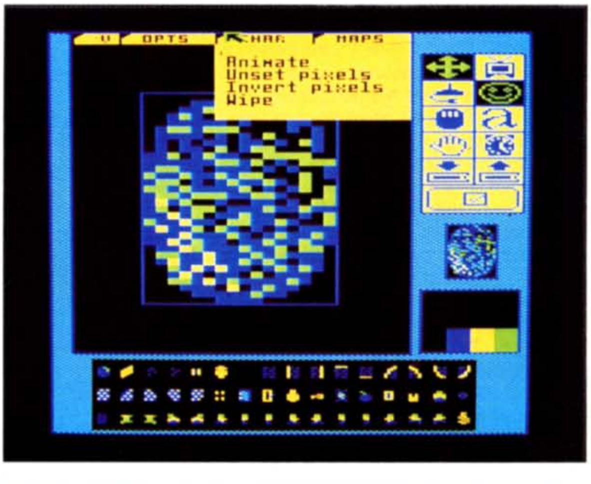
The program is compatible with the BBC Micro and Master series and a special Master version takes advantage of sideways ram to store both game and editor in memory at once.

Niggles apart – and they're nothing that a little care couldn't put right – Life of Repton is a super game which will keep you busy for days – probably weeks. If you don't have a Repton game already then buy this.

Ian Waugh

Sound	*10*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*9*





SPELLBINDER . . . hubble bubble toil and trouble

Price: £9.95 (cassette)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regents House, Skinner Lane, Leeds
Tel: 0532 459453

IN true adventuring tradition, Spellbinder asks you to take the role of a powerful and wise Magelord entrusted with the awesome task of banishing the evil Zorn.

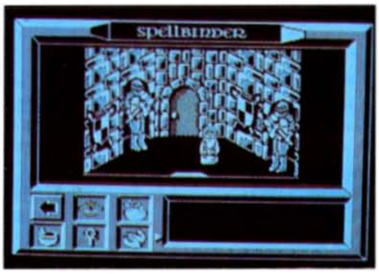
In order to do this you must search the forbidding Castle of Lorraine, find Zorn and then by mixing the ultimate spell, despatch him to the wilderness forever.

Released in the aftermath of a glut of arcade/adventure hybrids, Spellbinder has got to offer more than the usual range of features, particularly with its relatively high price tag. This it does, mainly through its icon system, its size, graphical detail and its spell-collecting and casting procedures.

Playing Spellbinder is not difficult. Your character moves freely around each room though you do have to be accurate when guiding him through the many doors.

Control is aided by a well thought-out icon system complementing the four definable keys. These icons, selected via the function keys, enable you to mix and cast spells, examine and use items to be found in the adventure, and keep tabs on what items you possess.

Spellbinder's graphics are not outstanding. However, the program designers have put some thought into littering the stone-walled castle with the sort of medieval accoutrements you would expect to see in such a place.



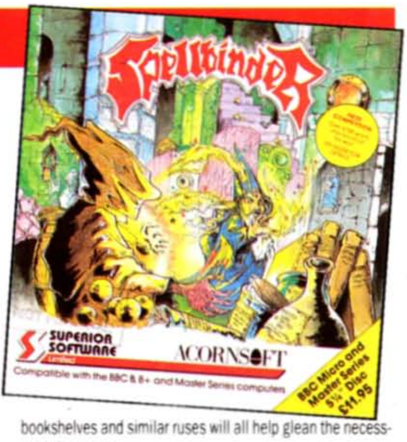
Heraldic shields and gargoyles adorn the walls and you find suits of armour, wooden barrels and sturdy chests dotted around the place, all adding atmosphere to the proceedings.

What is more impressive than the detailed graphics, is the sheer number of rooms comprising the two floors, catacomb and the dungeon of the castle.

One-way doors, secret passages and teleports all confuse the issue of exploration, but I found the colour coding of the various parts of the castle (the game is in two-colour, high resolution Mode 4) most helpful in the creation of a game map.

What make this more than a mapping and avoiding the monsters affair, are the weird and wonderful spells you are called upon to cast. First, however, you must find the ingredients for each spell – items like burnt oak leaves, toad legs and sulphur are all essential components of the common spells.

The instruction leaflet details some of the spells, but it is up to you to obtain the knowledge to create the rest. Speaking to the stone dwarves, browsing through the bookshelves and similar ruses will all help glean the necessary information.


Spellbinder
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
ACORNSOFT
Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers
BBC Micro and Master Series 5¼" Disc £11.95

The game sticks to some quite strict adventuring rules – it is more a problem-solving graphical puzzle than a key-bashing exercise in dexterity. The spell element, which it is absolutely vital to master if you have any aspirations of solving Spellbinder, is far from easy. It is this aspect coupled with the thought put into much of the game design which marks it out as better than most of the other, similar offerings.

Clive Gifford

Sound	***7***
Graphics	***8***
Playability	***8***
Value for money	***7***
Overall	***8***

TRAPPER . . . sticking the brick in

Price: £1.50
Supplier: Blue Ribbon Software, CDS House, Beckett Road, Doncaster DN2 4AD.
Tel: 0302 21134

THE aim in this arcade-style game is to trap monsters by pushing brick walls around to box them in, and then finally to squash them. Any contact with these beasts causes a loss of life. It's a simple theme, but difficult enough to make it surprisingly compelling.

Let's start with the bad news. My copy of the program came on what looked like a 90 minute cassette. The first five minutes seemed to be blank and on first trying to load the program I was very put out. Even on a budget-priced game, the customer deserves a tape of a suitable length and quality.

Now to the game itself. You must first enter a difficulty level – level one gives fairly slow monsters, while on level six they move a bit too rapidly.

In the first room there is just one nasty, but even he is quite hard to trap because he can sneak through corners where you can't. Speed is needed to get a high score since only a few points are scored for actually trapping the monster and lots are added by a time bonus. You gain an extra life once you have amassed 4,000 points.

Guaranteed to have you playing again and again is the time limit against which each screen must be completely cleared.

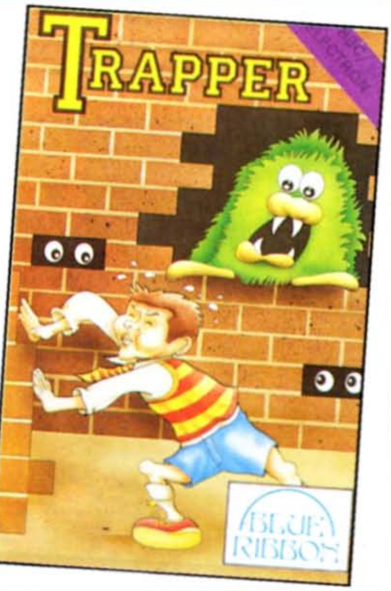
In room two there are two monsters which can cause panic to set in, and rooms three and four each add extra monsters to make things worse. The final two rooms never have more than four of the little demons on screen, but if you trap one another is born.

The game has a couple of nice touches. The meanies are utter sadists who grin from ear to ear if they catch you, and the high score table keeps a record of the selected level of difficulty.

This game is addictive and fun to play and well worth the asking price as long as you are prepared to gamble with tape quality.

Rog Frost

Sound	***4***
Graphics	***8***
Playability	***9***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***7***



ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW

Experience the thrills of real-life adventuring

...at the Renold Building, UMIST, Sackville Street, Manchester

10am-6pm Friday March 18
10am-6pm Saturday March 19
10am-4pm Sunday March 20

Of course you'll find the very latest software and peripherals for the complete Acorn range at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show. But there'll also be an exciting bonus:

Your personal passport to the fascinating world of adventuring!

- ★ Take part in real-life adventures and fight sequences under the expert guidance of Britain's top role-playing specialists.
- ★ Join in a tantalising treasure hunt for the young and young at heart.
- ★ Find solutions to all those vexing puzzles at our Adventure Advice Centre.
- ★ Take home prizes of the most popular adventure games for the BBC Micro and Electron.

It all adds up to a fantastic day-out for all the family!

IT'S SO EASY TO GET THERE!

BY CAR... AA signposting and ample car parking space nearby
BY COACH... Chorlton Street Station only a short walk away
BY RAIL... 300 yards from Piccadilly railway station

...and every advance ticket comes complete with a detailed map.

Avoid the queues! Get your ticket in advance – and SAVE £1 A HEAD!

YOUR ADVANCE TICKET ORDER

Admission at door:
£3 (adults),
£2 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders must be received by Wednesday, March 9, 1988.

Renold Building
Sackville Street
Manchester
March 18-20, 1988

Please supply:

___ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1) (Order four adult tickets, get the fifth FREE!) £______
___ Under 16s tickets at £1 (save £1) (Order four under-16s tickets, get the fifth FREE!) £______

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to Database Exhibitions Total £______

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no: Expiry date: /

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signed:________________

Post to: **Electron & BBC Micro User Show Tickets, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5NP.**

Name________________

Address________________

________________ Postcode________________

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920
PRESTEL ORDERS: Key *89 then 614568383
MICROLINK ORDERS: Mailbox 72:MAG001
Please quote credit card number and full address MU2.88

Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harborne
Birmingham B17 9NT
Tel 021 427 9898

We are major suppliers to the educational and health sectors

Please telephone for our free extensive catalogue and price list. Hundreds of products listed at excellent prices.

Archimedes

THE NEW RISC COMPUTER FROM ACORN. A VERY FAST 32 BIT MACHINE, SPECIFICALLY AIMED AT THE EDUCATION MARKET COMPATIBLE WITH MOST EXISTING BBC SOFTWARE

	Base model	+Mono monitor	+Colour monitor
Archimedes 305 *512k RAM, 512k ROM, 1Mbyte 3.5" drive*	£799	£849	£999
Archimedes 310 *As 305, but 1024k RAM*	£875	£925	£1075
Archimedes 410 *As 310, but with hard disc controller, floating point option, coprocessor bus.*	£1399	£1449	£1599
Archimedes 440 *As 410, but 4048k RAM, 20 Mbyte hard disc*	£2299	£2349	£2499

ACORN

NEW MASTER COMPACT series. Standard system is 128K, single 3.5 inch drive, bundled software.

Compact entry system	£349.00
Compact TV system	£359.00
Compact with mono monitor	£389.00
Compact with colour monitor	£529.00
RS 232 interface for compact	£26.00
Extra 3.5in drive for compact	£99.00
PAL TV adaptor for compact	£26.00
Master 128	£379.00
Master ET	£305.00
Master econet module	£43.47
Turbo upgrade	£108.00
64K upgrade kit	£34.74
Master 512K upgrade	£199.00
10 Mbyte Hard disc with fileserver	£1086.95
30 Mbyte Hard disc with fileserver	£1608.95
Eprom cartridges	£11.95
Acorn DNFS kit	£82.60
1770 upgrade kit	£43.42
ADFS ROM	£26.04
ATPL Sideways RAM/ROM board	£39.00
CONCEPT Keyboard	£124.95
View manual	£10.00
Viewsheet manual	£10.00

WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS NOW AVAILABLE

DISC DRIVES

Opus 5802 400k DS 40/80 track	£109.00
Opus 5802DB dual 400k DS 40/80 track	£205.00
Opus 5802D dual 400k DS 40/80 with PSU	£233.91
Opus Challenger 256k	£179.00
Opus Challenger 512k	£199.00
Opus DDOS kit	£52.12
Pace PSD1P 100k 40T with PSU	£125.00
Pace PSD3P 400k 40/80T with PSU	£144.00
Pace PDD3P dual 400k 40/80T with PSU	£260.00
Akhter MD802E dual 400k DS 40/80T mounted in monitor stand	£285.00
Cumana CSX100 100k SS 40T	£99.00
Cumana CS100 100k SS 40T with PSU	£129.00
Cumana CS400S 400k DS 40/80T with PSU	£152.00
Cumana CD800S dual 400k SS 40T with PSU	£295.00
Cuman CS354 SS 3.5" with PSU	£121.70
Cuman CD358 DS 3.5" with PSU	£210.00
Cumana CCD2000S 3.5" + 5.25" with PSU	£282.17

MONITORS

Mono:	
Sanyo DM4112	£79.95
Sanyo DM9112	£126.00
Phillips green Hi-res 7502	£76.00
Philips amber Hi-res 7522	£82.61
Zenith green Hi-res 1230	£85.00
Zenith amber Hi-res 1220	£85.00
Colour:	
Microvitec std-res 1431	£191.00
Microvitec med-res 1451	£229.00
Microvitec hi-res 1441	£399.00
Philips 8533 RGB Med-res + composite video	£251.00
Monitor cables (state types required)	£3.50
Master Monitor bridge single height	£18.90
double height	£25.00

AMSTRAD

*** New 1640 now in stock ***

Amstrad 1640	
Enhanced colour display:	
Single 360k floppy drive	£799.00
Twin 360k floppy drives	£899.00
Single 360k floppy drive + 20Mbyte hard disc drive	£1199.00
Amstrad 1512	
Mono, twin floppy drives	£499.00
Colour Twin floppies	£699.00
Mono, single floppy + 20Mb hard disc	£899.00
Colour, single floppy + 20Mb hard disc	£1069.00
PCW 8256	£299.00
PCW 8512	£399.00
PCW 9512 with Daisywheel printer	£499.00
Amstrad 3" discs box of 10	£30.00

SOFTWARE:
Call for full list of IBM/Compatible and Amstrad software

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Epson FX 100/105 Sheet Feeder	£139.00
Brother HR sheet feeder	£209.00
Epson MX/RX/FX 80 Ribbons	£3.75
Epson MX/RX/FX 100 Ribbons	£4.50
Canon PW1080/1156 Ribbons	£5.00
Taxán Kaga KP810 Ribbons	£5.00
Citizen printer ribbons	£3.99
All Epson Spares available	£POA

Massive range of other compatible ribbons available

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Epson LX800 150cps 80 col NLQ	£229.00
*** NEW ***	
Epson FX800	£324.75
Epson FX1000	£453.75
Epson EX800 (optional colour)	£457.88
Epson EX1000 (optional colour)	£614.63
Epson LX80/86 tractor unit	£20.00
Epson LQ 800 180 cps 24 pin matrix NLQ	£479.00
Epson LQ 1000 180 cps 24 pin 132 col NLQ	£659.00
Olivetti DM100 80col NLQ 120cps	£225.00
Olivetti DM280 80col NLQ 160cps	£349.00
Canon PW1080A NLQ 80col 160cps	£258.00
Brother 1109 Par. + Ser. 100cps + NLQ	£209.00
Brother 1409 Par. + Ser.	£349.00
Brother 1509 Par. + Ser. 180cps + NLQ	£449.00
Brother 2024 Par./Ser. NLQ 24pin 160cps	£750.00
STAR. Full range stocked. Call for prices	
Star NL 10 serial NLQ 80 col 120cps	£279.00
Star NL 10 parallel NLQ 80 col 120cps	£239.00
Star NX15 NLQ 132 col 120 cps	£330.65
Star SD10 NLQ 80 col 160 cps	£330.65
Star SD15 NLQ 132 col 160 cps	£415.65
Star NB 2415 NLQ 24 pin 216 cps	£645.15
Star NB15 NLQ 24 pin 300 cps	£806.65
Citizen 120D parallel 120 cps NLQ 80col	£199.00
Citizen LSP10 120cps Eps/IBM comp NLQ	£225.00
Citizen MSP10E 160cps Eps/IBM comp NLQ	£296.00
Panasonic KX-P 1081	£159.00
Panasonic KX-P 1090	£233.00
Panasonic KX-P 1092	£315.00
Panasonic KX-P 1592	£405.00
Micro-P MP165 NLQ	£208.70
Micro-P MP200 "NEW"	£299.00
Parallel printer cable BBC	£9.00
Parallel printer cable IBM, etc from	£15.00

DAISY WHEELS

Sanyo PR3000	£199.00
Sanyo PR5200	£299.00
Brother HR10	£239.00
Brother HR15	£349.00
Brother HR25	£650.00
Brother HR35	£825.00
Juki 6100	£279.75
Juki 6200	£454.00
Juki 6300	£694.00
Juki 2200 typewriter/printer	£238.00
Star Powertype 165col 18cps	£219.00

LASER

Epson GQ3500	£1795.00
Centronics overture	£1995.00
Kyocera 1010	£2495.00
Kyocera 2010	£4595.00

OPUS AND IBM COMPATIBLES

Opus PC System 1 (Mono) 256k RAM, single floppy	£499.00
Opus PC System 2 (Mono) 1Mbyte RAM, serial port, single floppy	£599.00
Opus PC System 3 (mono) as system 2, but dual floppy	£699.00
Opus PC System 4 (mono) as system 2, but 20Mb hard disc	£995.00

Opus PC5 (AT) now available

BBC ROM SOFTWARE

InterWord	£48.00
Intersheet	£48.00
Interchart	£28.50
Interbase	£59.00
Acorn:	
View 2.1	£45.00
View 3.0	£63.00
ViewPlot (Disc)	£25.75
ViewSpell	£33.50
Viewsheet	£45.00
Viewstore	£45.00
GXR (please state whether for B or B+)	£23.00
ISO Pascal	£52.00
LISP	£39.00
BCPL	£46.00
Logo	£52.00
ADFS	£26.04
Computer Concepts:	
Wordwise Plus	£40.00
Printmaster	£25.00
Accelerator	£48.00
Speech ROM	£27.50
Communicator	£51.30
Spellmaster	£46.00
Beebugsoft:	
Toolkit Plus	£33.00
Wordease	£25.00
ICON master	£29.00
ROMIT	£29.00
Help II ROM	£27.00
Sleuth ROM	£27.00
Exmon II	£28.00
Spellcheck III	£32.00
MUROM	£24.00
Pace:	
Commstar	£29.57

AMX

Please state whether for BBC or Master

AMX mouse with Super Art ROM	£78.00
Pagemaker	£43.43
Paintpot	£13.00
Desk	£21.70
Super Art ROM	£43.43
Database	£21.70
3D Zicon	£21.70
Utilities	£13.00

NETWORKING

Link machines (up to 255) together to form a network communicating with each other and sharing resources such as printers/hard disc files etc. Contact us for details of AST resource sharing network hardware with Torus Tapestry software.

SPECIAL SOFTWARE

Torch Turbo Library
functions and procedures for Turbo Pascal to access the power of Torch/BBC facilities

Newnet
Powerful friendly Torchnet management software with password protection etc.

dBase special
dBase helper program now available for those who want to access the powerful facilities in dBase, without having to learn how to program in dBase

HOW TO ORDER

Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD

Carriage: Items less than £50:£2.50, £50-100:£4.50
Carriage and insurance on items more than £100:£9.50

Please add VAT at 15% to Total, including Carriage.

Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd., 11 High Street, Harborne, Birmingham B17 9NT
or telephone 021 236 3455 or 021 427 9898

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....

Quantity	Item	Price	
		£	£
		£	£
		£	£

TOTAL £ ....

Don't despair...

Recover erased files with Steve Turnbull's easy-to-use utility

MOST people know that if you accidentally delete a file from your disc you can get it back using a disc sector editor. Unfortunately, not everybody knows how to use one – even if they own one. Here's a file recovery utility that you can use without any knowledge at all of bits, bytes, sectors or tracks.

Your file is stored on disc in small segments called sectors, and File Rescue allows you to search through the disc until you find it. You can then load it into memory sector by sector and save it to another disc. This works with text files, Basic programs and data files – as long as you can recognise what sector belongs to your file.

Type in the listing, ensure there are no typing errors by using Get it right!, and save it. When the program is run the menu screen is displayed along with the currently selected drive number – altered using option four – and the number of tracks per disc which is changed with option five.

In the lower half of the screen the amount of memory used so far is displayed – none at first. To select one of the menu choices just press the number associated with it.

The first option allows you to search through the disc for your file. Enter a string of letters which are contained in the file you are looking for, taking care that the upper and lower-case letters will match what is on the disc. The program then searches for this string, taking about four minutes to search through a whole 80-track disc.

If the program finds the string, it displays the contents of the sector it was found in and asks if it has found the correct file – you press Y for yes or N for no. You are also informed if the string is not found on the disc.

The second option allows you to move forward and backward through the disc, using the arrow keys, displaying each sector as you go. If you have done a successful search and then enter this option the first sector displayed will be the one the search string was found at.

Once you have located your file, move backwards until you find its first sector. You begin the recovery operation by pressing the S key: This stores the current sector in memory, then automatically loads and displays the next one on the disc.

When you quit from the recover option you can save what is currently stored in memory. Make sure that you save it to a different disc otherwise you may overwrite what you are trying to recover. If you make an error and rescue the wrong file you can clear the memory using option three from the main menu.

Here are the simple steps you should follow if you find you've accidentally wiped a file from your disc:

- Find the file on disc using the search option.
- Select the recover option and use the left arrow key to step backwards through the file until you find the start.
- Save every sector using the S option until you reach the end of the file.
- Change discs and save the memory.

If you reach the situation where the memory is full but you haven't finished rescuing the file: Save the memory as prompted then use option three from the main menu to clear the memory. Change discs so that the one you are recovering the file from is in the drive and continue to save sectors from where you left off. Change discs again and save the memory using a different filename. Your old file will be in two parts and can be put together using a word processor.

In some cases you may have overwritten part of the file you want with some different data. There is no way of rescuing the overwritten material, but you can use the system above to recover what's left.

If you have overwritten the whole file there's no hope at all. If it's a Basic program that you have recovered in an incomplete form, use Basic Recover from the July 1987 issue of *The Micro User* to fix the part that's left.

Having a utility like this is no excuse for not having backups which can be loaded a lot more quickly than doing a rescue. But when the worst does happen, it's nice to know you've got an easy-to-use program to help. •

```
   10 MODE7:T$= "File Rescue"
   20 REM By Steve Turnbull
   30 REM  (c) Micro User
   40 REM -----------------
   50 h%=(TOP+&900)AND&FF00:H%=HIMEM
   60 HIMEM=h%:ON ERROR PROCerr
   70 PROCinit:ON ERROR PROCerror
   80 REPEAT CLS:PROChd("Main Menu")
   90 FOR Y%=1 TO opts
  100 PRINTTAB(ox%,4+Y%)red$;Y%ylw$opt$(
Y%)
  110 NEXT:REPEAT PROCmemused
  120 PRINTTAB(25,oy%-3)cyn$drv
  130 PRINTTAB(25,oy%-2)cyn$traks
  140 PROCcn(grn$+"Press key for your ch
oice : ",oy%+2)
  150 Q%=FNin(opts$):IF Q%=3 PROCwipe
  160 IF Q%=4 PROCdrive
  170 IF Q%=5 PROCswap
  180 UNTIL Q%=1 OR Q%=2 OR Q%=6
  190 IF Q%=1 PROCsearch
  200 IF Q%=2 PROCrecover
  210 IF Q%=6 quit=TRUE
  220 UNTIL quit:PROCquit:END
  230 DEF PROCerror:PROCcoff
  240 IF ERR=17 ENDPROC
  250 ON ERROR OFF:PROCquit
  260 DEF PROCerr:PROCcon
  270 REPORT:PRINT" at line ";ERL:END
  280 DEF PROCquit:CLS:*fx4
  290 PROCcon:PROChd("End"):*FX18
  300 PRINT':@%=10:ENDPROC
  310 DEF PROCinit:PROCcoff:*FX4,1
  320 READ opts:DIM opt$(opts)
  330 FOR O%=1 TO opts:READ opt$(O%)
  340 opts$=opts$+STR$O%:NEXT
  350 ox%=2:oy%=O%+4
  360 c$=CHR$&88+CHR$&88+CHR$&89+CHR$&89
  370 copy$=CHR$&87:tab$=CHR$9:cr$=CHR$1
3
```

```
  380 buff1=&B00:buff2=&C00:buff3=&A00
  390 quit=FALSE:ctrl=&70:PROCassem
  400 sects=10:traks=40:sct=2:trk=0
  410 drv=0:P%=999:@%=5:J%=0
  420 red$=CHR$129:grn$=CHR$130
  430 ylw$=CHR$131:blu$=CHR$132
  440 mag$=CHR$133:cyn$=CHR$134
  450 wht$=CHR$135:ENDPROC
  460 DATA 6
  470 DATA Search disc for data
  480 DATA Recover data from disc
  490 DATA Wipe memory clean
  500 DATA Select disc drive
  510 DATA Number of tracks
  520 DATA Quit
  530 DEF PROCcoff:LOCAL B%
  540 DEF PROCcon:LOCAL B%:B%=1
  550 VDU23,1,B%;0;0;0;:ENDPROC
  560 DEF PROChd(t$):VDU26,12
  570 PROCdb(grn$+T$+" _ "+t$+" ",0)
  580 ENDPROC
  590 DEF PROCdb(t$,Y%)
  600 PROCcn(CHR$141+t$+" ",Y%)
  610 PROCcn(CHR$141+t$+" ",Y%+1)
  620 ENDPROC
  630 DEF PROCcn(t$,Y%)
  640 LOCAL X%:X%=(40-LEN(t$))DIV2
  650 PRINTTAB(X%,Y%)t$;:ENDPROC
  660 DEF FNin(k$):LOCAL I%:*FX21
  670 PROCcon:REPEAT I%=INSTR(k$,GET$)
  680 VDU-7*(I%=0):UNTILI%:PROCcoff:=I%
  690 DEF PROCrd(d%,t%,s%,b%):W%=&53
  700 DEF PROCwrt(d%,t%,s%,b%):W%=&4B
  710 ctrl?0=d%:ctrl!1=b%:ctrl?5=3
  720 ctrl?6=W%:ctrl?7=t%:ctrl?8=s%
  730 ctrl?9=&21:PROCdfs(ctrl,10)
  740 ENDPROC
  750 DEF PROCdfs(C%,e%)
```

Turn to Page 38 ▶

◀ From Page 37

```
 760 LOCAL A%,X%,Y%,R%
 770 A%=&7F:X%=C%:Y%=X%DIV256
 780 REPEAT R%=R%+1:CALL &FFF1
 790 UNTIL C%?e%=0 OR R%=10
 800 IF C%?e%=0 ENDPROC
 810 PROCcn("Disc Error!!",VPOS+1)
 820 PROCcn("Press Space to continue or
Escape",VPOS+2)
 830 Z%=FNin(" "):ENDPROC
 840 DEF PROCrecover:PROChd("Recover")
 850 IF NOT FNfull PROCsaving
 860 IF J%>0 PROCmemsave
 870 ENDPROC
 880 DEF PROCsaving
 890 PROCcn(cyn$+"Use [ and ] to change
sector, ",5)
 900 PROCcn(cyn$+"S to save, or Q to qu
it: ",6)
 910 LOCAL F%,X%,Y%:X%=POS:Y%=VPOS
 920 REPEAT PROCmemused
 930 PROCrd(drv,trk,sct,buff1)
 940 PROCscreen(buff1):VDU31X%Y%
 950 K%=(FNin(c$+"SsQq")+1)DIV2
 960 IF K%=3 PROCsave
 970 IF K%=2 PROCinc
 980 IF K%=1 PROCdec
 990 UNTIL (K%=4) OR FNfull
1000 PROCmemused:ENDPROC
1010 DEF PROCsave
1020 !ptr=J%+HIMEM:CALLshift2
1030 J%=J%+&100:SOUND 1,-7,40,1
1040 PROCinc:ENDPROC
1050 DEF FNfull=((J%+HIMEM)=H%)
1060 DEF PROCmemused:LOCAL L%,j$
1070 IF FNfull j$=red$+"Memory full"+wh
t$ ELSE j$=grn$+"Memory used"+wht$
1080 PROCcn(j$,19):L%=38*J%DIV(H%-HIMEM
)
1090 j$=grn$+STRING$(L%,CHR$&FF)
1100 IF L%>30 j$=ylw$+MID$(j$,2)
1110 IF L%>35 j$=red$+MID$(j$,2)
1120 PRINTTAB(0,20)j$SPC(38-L%):ENDPROC
1130 DEF PROCmemsave
1140 PROCcn(ylw$+"Do you want to save n
ow? ",22)
1150 IF FNin("YyNn")>2 ENDPROC
1160 PRINTCHR$13SPC39:PROCcn(ylw$+"Chan
ge disc, then press Space...",22)
1170 Z%=FNin(" "):PRINTCHR$13SPC39CHR$1
3;
1180 PRINTmag$"Enter filename:"red$;
1190 F$=FNfnm(12):PROCcli("SAVE "+F$+"
"+STR$~HIMEM+"+"+STR$~J%+" 0 0")
1200 ENDPROC
1210 DEF FNfnm(L%):LOCAL F$,X%,Y%
1220 X%=POS:Y%=VPOS:REPEAT PROCcon
1230 PRINTTAB(X%,Y%)SPC(LENF$);
1240 INPUTTAB(X%,Y%)F$:PROCcoff
1250 UNTIL LENF$<=L%:=F$
1260 DEF PROCscreen(!ptr)
1270 VDU28,3,17,37,8,12
1280 CALL ascout:VDU26:ENDPROC
1290 DEF PROCwipe:IF J%=0 ENDPROC
1300 PROCcn(ylw$+"Are you sure?"+wht$,1
5)
1310 IF FNin("YyNn")<3 J%=0
1320 PRINTCHR$13SPC40;:ENDPROC
1330 DEF PROCdrive
1340 drv=drv+1:IF drv=4 drv=0
1350 ENDPROC
1360 DEF PROCswap
1370 IF traks=80 traks=40 ELSE traks=80
1380 ENDPROC
1390 DEF PROCsearch
1400 PROChd("Search")
1410 PROCcn("Enter a distinctive string
 from the",VPOS+2)
1420 PROCcn("file you wish to find:",VP
OS+1)
1430 Y%=VPOS+2:PROCcon
1440 REPEAT INPUTTAB(0,Y%)$buff3
1450 UNTIL $buff3>"":?leng=LEN$buff3
1460 PROCcn(CHR$136+"Searching...",VPOS
+2)
1470 M%=sects*traks-1:trk=0:sct=2
1480 PROCrd(drv,trk,sct,buff1)
1490 REPEAT REPEAT PROCinc
1500 PROCrd(drv,trk,sct,buff2)
1510 A%=USR(cmp)AND&FF:IF A% CALLshift1
1520 UNTIL FNend:IF A%=0 PROCthis_it
1530 UNTIL FNend:IF A%<>0 PROCnot_fnd
1540 ENDPROC
1550 DEF FNend=A%=0ORV%=M%OR!buff1=&E5E
5E5E5
1560 DEF PROCthis_it
1570 PROCdec:PROCscreen(buff1)
1580 PROCcn(red$+"Is this the file you
want? ",20):A%=FNin("YyNn")>2
1590 PROCcn(STRING$(28," "),VPOS)
1600 IF A% PROCcn(ylw$+CHR$136+"Continu
ing search...",VPOS):CALLshift1
1610 ENDPROC
1620 DEF PROCnot_fnd
1630 PROCcn(red$+"I could not find this
 string. ",20)
1640 PROCcn(ylw$+"Press SPACE to contin
ue... ",22)
1650 Z%=FNin(" "):ENDPROC
1660 DEF PROCinc:sct=sct+1
1670 IF sct=sects trk=trk+1:sct=0
1680 IF trk=traks trk=0:sct=2
1690 V%=trk*10+sct:ENDPROC
1700 DEF PROCdec:sct=sct-1
1710 IF sct=1 IF trk=0 sct=-1
1720 IF sct=-1 sct=sects-1:trk=trk-1
1730 IF trk=-1 trk=traks-1
1740 V%=trk*10+sct:ENDPROC
1750 DEF PROCcli($&700):LOCAL X%,Y%
1760 Y%=7:CALL&FFF7:ENDPROC
1770 DEF PROCassem:LOCAL L%,P%
1780 DIM code &80
1790 oswrch=&FFEE:osnewl=&FFE7
1800 ptr=&88:leng=&8A
1810 FOR L%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
1820 P%=code:[OPT L%:.cmp
1830  LDA #buff1 MOD256:STA ptr
1840  LDA #buff1 DIV256:STA ptr+1
1850 .clp1 LDY #&00:.clp2 LDA (ptr),Y
1860  CMP buff3,Y:BNE notsame:INY
1870  CPY leng:BNE clp2:LDA #&00:RTS
1880 .notsame INC ptr:BNE clp1
1890  LDA #&FF:RTS
1900 .shift1 LDY #0:.slp1 LDA buff2,Y
1910  STA buff1,Y:INY:BNE slp1:RTS
1920 .shift2 LDY #0:.slp2 LDA buff1,Y
1930  STA (ptr),Y:INY:BNE slp2:RTS
1940 .ascout LDY #0:.asclp TYA
1950  AND #&1F:BNE nocr:JSR osnewl
1960 .nocr LDA (ptr),Y:JSR ascii
1970  JSR oswrch:INY:BNE asclp:RTS
1980 .ascii CMP #32:BCC dot
1990  CMP #127:BCS dot:RTS
2000 .dot LDA #ASC".":RTS
2010 ]:NEXT:ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's tape & disc offer. See order form on Page 165.

Get it right!

```
  10 = E8D9 9 | 350 = 40C3 1 | 690 = D59E 5
  20 =    0 9 | 360 = 57DB 5 | 700 = 54D0 3
  30 =    0 9 | 370 = D3B1 2 | 710 = 4436 3
  40 =    0 9 | 380 = D140 E | 720 = 25E9 9
  50 = 5D55 9 | 390 = 58B5 0 | 730 = E33E 3
  60 = FB45 7 | 400 = 7E50 C | 740 = ED0F 5
  70 = 1248 5 | 410 = 3D44 1 | 750 = 447A D
  80 = 490E C | 420 = 7ACD C | 760 = 7DD5 2
  90 = 1780 B | 430 = 9F0E 3 | 770 = E7E5 9
 100 = 5268 3 | 440 = 2ABC 7 | 780 = 4F8C 3
 110 = B71A 6 | 450 = EEA4 9 | 790 = 26B9 0
 120 = CCE5 F | 460 = 4086 5 | 800 = E943 6
 130 = 7D76 9 | 470 =  14F C | 810 = 1CD2 C
 140 = 20C1 3 | 480 = 4410 2 | 820 = D307 E
 150 = 65CE 8 | 490 = 2E7F 8 | 830 = AEE5 7
 160 = 6727 A | 500 =  559 C | 840 = 4042 7
 170 = 5E7B D | 510 = 9603 6 | 850 = C661 C
 180 =  EFA 6 | 520 = 1835 8 | 860 = 4FCA 6
 190 = E3CD C | 530 = 648E 9 | 870 = ED0F A
 200 = EF5B 1 | 540 = A7C6 9 | 880 = B536 9
 210 = 8307 5 | 550 = B3B3 D | 890 = 96CD F
 220 = 9461 9 | 560 =  71C 3 | 900 = 2924 A
 230 = 6307 B | 570 = 103C 7 | 910 = C895 A
 240 =  E65 D | 580 = ED0F D | 920 = 4628 F
 250 = 561A E | 590 = B786 7 | 930 = 1429 8
 260 = DBBB 6 | 600 = 91A9 5 | 940 = 1B88 F
 270 = FA32 B | 610 = E296 6 | 950 = 492F 1
 280 = 2F24 4 | 620 = ED0F D | 960 = D6BA 2
 290 = D610 5 | 630 = 179A 8 | 970 =  3C1 7
 300 = 8BDF E | 640 = B1FB 4 | 980 = 538A E
 310 = EDFC 7 | 650 = DF37 B | 990 = 5500 D
 320 = 4FA8 4 | 660 = 59EE F |1000 = 8F9B A
 330 = 5422 D | 670 = AA44 A |1010 =  EB7 A
 340 = C38A 5 | 680 = 8054 C |1020 = 478D A
```

```
1030 = 7223 8 | 1370 =  D50 7 | 1710 =  75B A
1040 = 95BE E | 1380 = ED0F 9 | 1720 = 38E3 8
1050 = DC9E A | 1390 = 429B 1 | 1730 = 2305 D
1060 = E41D 0 | 1400 = F40D F | 1740 = 2FF2 E
1070 = CC52 E | 1410 = 4947 8 | 1750 = E297 3
1080 = A497 1 | 1420 = 6726 9 | 1760 = 50E0 E
1090 = 4219 2 | 1430 = 7DBE 7 | 1770 = 1C70 5
1100 = B1E5 6 | 1440 = FC37 6 | 1780 = 3AFB 8
1110 = 18D3 1 | 1450 = D901 1 | 1790 = DB27 2
1120 = 4332 4 | 1460 = C42D 5 | 1800 = BBD2 1
1130 = 79F5 E | 1470 = 3225 8 | 1810 = AAB9 6
1140 = BAF0 8 | 1480 = 1429 3 | 1820 = 67ED 4
1150 = EBFB F | 1490 = B2F3 F | 1830 = D8DB C
1160 = C748 2 | 1500 = 417A 2 | 1840 = EC34 8
1170 = F940 7 | 1510 = D78A C | 1850 = 7F41 7
1180 = 267C 5 | 1520 = 5789 F | 1860 = D8B2 1
1190 = CB31 2 | 1530 = C888 4 | 1870 = 3D08 C
1200 = ED0F A | 1540 = ED0F B | 1880 = 9235 2
1210 = 5B1B A | 1550 = FBAC 0 | 1890 = FFDE 0
1220 = 69E6 B | 1560 = 6DFE 4 | 1900 = CFC2 2
1230 = 14D3 5 | 1570 = D9EB 8 | 1910 = D2DE 7
1240 = D8A5 5 | 1580 = 8172 6 | 1920 = BDB5 0
1250 = 3CFF D | 1590 = AB9A 0 | 1930 = 5332 3
1260 = 3B51 E | 1600 = 2C15 F | 1940 = AF41 8
1270 = C1CD 7 | 1610 = ED0F 8 | 1950 = 4954 4
1280 = 8ED6 7 | 1620 = EC44 9 | 1960 = B0EF C
1290 = DE5C A | 1630 = FA04 1 | 1970 = F9E3 4
1300 = A2B2 2 | 1640 = CEB6 A | 1980 = A9F7 5
1310 = 667D 4 | 1650 = AEE5 C | 1990 =  7C9 7
1320 = C6B5 6 | 1660 = C931 5 | 2000 = C829 8
1330 = B04A 9 | 1670 = 35E4 B | 2010 = 953B 0
1340 = 863A 8 | 1680 = 4C45 C |
1350 = ED0F 3 | 1690 = 2FF2 E |
1360 = 2704 E | 1700 = 3634 A |
```

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE · YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

☎
24 HR SALES LINE
0252 878107

3 mins Jct 3 M3
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT · SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 74533

1988 GRAND SALE

SPECIAL OFFERS

Top Games

EXTRA £1.00 OFF EACH

Play It Again Sam	Cass £9.95	Disc £11.95
Elite	Cass £11.50	Disc £13.50
Revs	Cass £11.50	Disc £13.50
Repton 3	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Scrabble	Cass £12.50	Disc £17.00
Monopoly	Cass £12.50	Disc £14.50
Ravenskull	£8.50	Disc £10.50
Aviator	Cass £13.50	Disc £16.50
Strykers Run	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Superior Collection I	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Superior Collection II	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Starquake	Cass £7.50	Disc £10.50
Grand Prix Construction Set	Cass £9.00	Disc £10.50
Colossus Chess	Cass £9.00	Disc £13.50
Imogen	Cass £8.50	Disc £ 9.50
Cholo		Disc £16.50
Don Junz	Cass £2.99	Disc £7.95
Paper Boy	Cass £9.50	Disc £14.50
Repton Around the World	Cass £6.50	Disc £7.50
Codename Droid	Cass £9.00	Disc £10.50
Crazee Rider	Cass £9.00	Disc £11.50
Arkanoid	Cass £9.00	Disc £11.50
Palace of Magic	£9.00	£11.00
Five Star Games II	£9.00	
The Life of Repton	Cass £6.50	Disc £7.50
Elixir	Cass £9.00	Disc £11.00
Evening Star (Train Sim)	Cass £9.00	Disc £14.00
Zarch (For Archimedes)		Disc £18.00

'NEW GAME'
Bone Cruncher

Cassette	£8.50
Disc 5.25"	£10.00
Disc 3.5"	£12.50

Psion Hand Held Computer System

Psion Organiser II CM	£89.00
Psion Organiser II XP	£125.00
Datapack 8K	£11.50
Datapack 16K	£18.00
Maths pack	£27.00
Finance pack	£27.00
Spreadsheet (XP only)	£36.00

Psion Full Range Available
All Prices Include VAT

Compact Software on 3.5" Disc

£1.00 OFF EACH OR BUY 3 DEDUCT £4.00 TOTAL

Micropower Magic 10	£8.50
Acornsoft Hits Vol 1	£13.50
Acornsoft Hits Vol 2	£13.50
Best for Language	£18.00
Best for Maths	£18.00
Elite	£18.00
Galaforce	£13.50
Games Disc	£13.50
Games Disc 1	£11.50
Games Disc 2	£11.50
Karate Combat	£13.50
Repton 3	£13.50
Revs 4 Tracks	£18.00
Speech	£13.50
Steve Davis Snooker	£11.50
Strykers Run	£13.50
US Drag Racing	£10.50
Viewsheet	£52.00
Vindaloo	£10.50
Winter Olympics	£10.50
Superior Collection 1	£13.50
Superior Collection 2	£13.50
Grand Prix Construction Set	£13.50
Repton Around the World	£9.00
Codename Droid	£13.50
Crazee Rider	£14.50
Palace of Magic	£13.50
Play It Again Sam	£13.50
The Life of Repton	£9.50
Elixir	£13.50

Acorn Computers

Master 128K		£400.00
A305	Basic	£760.00
	Mono	£850.00
	Colour	£980.00
A310	Basic	£845.00
	Mono	£900.00
	Colour	£1065.00

Monitors

Philips BM7502 Green High Res	£85.00
Philips BM7522 Amber High Res	£85.00
Philips BM 7542 White High Res	£89.00
Philips swivel stand for above	£9.00
Philips CM8833 RGB + Mono + Sound (NEW)	£280.00

14in CTV RGB Monitors

Ferguson MC05	£185.00
Sanyo	£185.00

with free BBC lead

Amstrad Systems
DISCOUNT WITH SERVICE

WHY NOT CALL INTO ONE OF OUR SHOPS AND COLLECT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
PCW8256	£290.00	£333.50
PCW8512	£385.00	£442.75
PCW9512	£470.00	£540.50
PC1512 SDMM	£385.00	£442.75
1512 SDCM	£520.00	£598.00
1512 DDMM	£480.00	£552.00
1512 DDCM	£615.00	£707.25
1640 SDMD	£475.00	£546.25
1640 DDMD	£560.00	£644.00
1640 HDMD	£840.00	£966.00
1640 SDCD	£615.00	£707.25
1640 DDCD	£700.00	£805.00
1640 HDCD	£980.00	£1127.00
1640 SDECD	£750.00	£862.50
1640 DDECD	£830.00	£954.50
1640 HDECD	£1120.00	£1288.00
CPC 464M	£169.57	£195.00
CPC 464C	£252.17	£290.00
CPC 6128M	£252.17	£290.00
CPC 6128C	£339.13	£390.00
SPC 128+2	£117.39	£135.00
SPC 128+3	£166.96	£192.00

Cumana Disc Drives

(The best and Beeb approved) See our low prices

CSX100 100K 40T	£105.00
CSX400/S 400K D/S 40/80T Switchable	£140.00
CS100 100K 40T With Power supply	£135.00
CS400/S 400K D/S 40/80 With Power supply	£165.00
CDX800/S Dual 400K 40/80 Switchable	£260.00
CD800/S Dual 400K 40/80With Power supply	£315.00
1770 Upgrade	£50.00

Panasonic KXP1081 Dot Matrix Printer
GREAT £165.00
includes VAT

MAIL ORDER COUPON

P&H ELECTRONICS LIMITED
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD · BAGSHOT · SURREY GU19 5JN

Please send me: (or order by letter)

1 ____________ at £ ______ P&P ______
2 ____________ at £ ______ P&P ______
3 ____________ at £ ______ P&P ______

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ____________

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa* *(delete as applicable)*

Card Number ____________ Expiry Date ____________ Telephone ____________

FAST VAT FREE EXPORT SERVICE ON ORDERS OVER £15 NETT
PLEASE ALLOW FOR CARRIAGE COSTS OR REQUEST CARRIAGE QUOTATION

CARRIAGE COSTS – Micros – Monitors – Printers: £7.00
Disc Drives – Data Recorders: £5.00
Accessories –£2.00 per item
SOFTWARE – GAMES – BOOKS CARRIAGE FREE UK
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA ORDERS WELCOME

CREDIT FACILITIES Instant credit up to £1,000, deposit 10% **FOR CALLERS ONLY**

Name ____________
Address ____________

MU 2 88

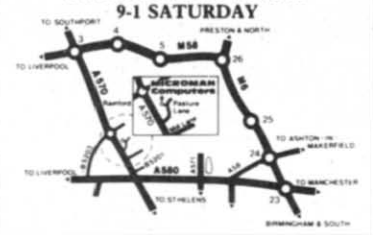
MICROMAN Computers

PASTURE LANE FARM,
PASTURE LANE, RAINFORD,
ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8PU

PHONE 074488 3667

SHOWROOM

SHOWROOM OPENING
9-6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-1 SATURDAY



MAIL ORDER

PHONE 074488 5242

We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

DELIVERY CHARGES INCLUDING VAT

Computers/Printers/Drives:
Next day £8.00, Trackback £4.00
Small Items: £1.00

ACORN DEALER : ECONET : SERVICE CENTRE

Archimedes

• ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Archimedes 310 Base	775.00	891.25
Archimedes 310 Monochrome	825.00	948.75
Archimedes 310 Colour	975.00	1121.25
Archimedes 310M Base	835.00	960.25
Archimedes 310M Monochrome	885.00	1017.75
Archimedes 310M Colour	1035.00	1190.25
• ARCHIMEDES 440		
Archimedes 440 Base	2299.00	2643.85
Archimedes 440 Monochrome	2349.00	2701.35
Archimedes 440 Colour	2499.00	2873.85

Free with every Archimedes Computer
ZARCH
The complete Lander Game
Box 10 3.5" Discs in plastic case
PLUS
FREE CARRIAGE

• ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE		
Ansi C	99.00	113.85
ISO-Pascal	99.00	113.85
MSDOS Emulation	99.00	113.85
Logistix	99.00	113.85
Minerva Deltabase	26.04	29.95
Minerva System Delta Plus	60.83	69.95
Clares Artisan	34.74	39.95
Clares Image Writer	26.04	29.95
Clares Toolkit Module	34.74	39.95

Please phone for up-to-date software list

• BBC MASTER SERIES		
Master 128	379.00	435.85
Master Turbo Module	108.70	125.00

MASTER 512 UPGRADE SPECIAL OFFER

£199.00

Price includes VAT.
This offer includes: FREE MICROMAN 512 DISC UTILITIES SOFTWARE WORTH £12.95.

• BBC MASTER COMPACT SERIES:		
Master Compact	349.00	401.35
Master Compact + TV Modulator	363.00	417.45
Master Compact + Green Monitor	399.00	458.85
Master Compact + Colour Monitor	549.00	631.35
RS232 Kit	26.00	29.90
Additional Floppy Disc Drive	99.00	113.85
Pal TV Adaptor	26.00	29.90
• ECONET NETWORKS:		
Archimedes/Master Econet Module	43.47	49.99
Filestore E01	828.00	952.20
Filestore E20	721.00	829.15

AHKTER MITSIBUSHI DRIVE

Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T	99.96	114.95
Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T + PSU	113.00	129.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T	191.26	219.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T + PSU	217.35	249.95
Single 3.5" 400K	86.91	99.95
Single 3.5" 400K + PSU	104.30	119.95

• BBC MONITORS:		
Microvitec 1431 Std/Metal	119.13	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Med/Metal	242.61	276.00
Philips CM8833 Med/RGB/CV	260.00	287.50
Philips Green 7502	73.91	85.00
Philips Amber 7522	77.39	89.00
Philips White 7542	77.39	89.00

• BBC DISC INTERFACES/ UPGRADES	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	43.44	49.95
Acorn ADFS ROM	26.08	29.99
Watford 8271 Disc Interface	60.00	69.00
• BBC B CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTERS:		
Acorn Co-Pro Adapter	75.00	86.25
Watford Co-Pro Adapter	35.00	40.25
• BBC B ROM BOARDS:		
Watford Solderless ROM Board	32.00	36.80
Watford Battery Backup	3.00	3.45
Aries B12 Sideways ROM Board	40.00	46.00
Aries B12c Adapter	5.00	5.75
ATPL Sidewise ROM Board	38.00	43.70
• BBC B SIDEWAYS ROM/RAM EXPANSION		
Watford 16K Sideways RAM Module	29.00	33.35
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 32K	39.00	44.85
Watford ROM/RAM Card 64K	52.00	59.80
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 128K	80.00	92.00
Watford Sideways ZIF Socket	15.00	17.25
• BBC B SHADOW BOARDS:		
Watford 32K Shadow RAM Board	59.00	67.85
Aries B32 RAM Extension Board	80.00	92.00
• BBC EPROM PROGRAMMERS/ ERASERS		
Control Telemetry EPROM Prog	95.00	109.25
Multiprom Programmer	39.09	44.95

Uviprom & Multiprom programmers require either SWR or ROM software listed below.

Uviprom ROM Software	4.35	5.00
Uviprom SWR Disc Software	1.74	2.00
Watford EPROM Eraser GT	30.00	34.50
Uvipac EPROM Eraser + Timer	22.57	25.95
• EPROMS/RAM CHIPS:		
Eproms 2764 8K		P.O.A.
Eproms 27128 16K		P.O.A.
Eproms 27256 (12.5v)	5.00	5.75
Eproms 27512	9.00	10.35
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	3.00	3.45
• BBC MODEMS:		
Pace Linnet + Commstar II	139.00	159.85
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	86.09	99.00
Watford Apollo Modem	84.00	96.60
• BBC SPECIAL KEYBOARDS:		
Concept Keyboard A4	109.50	125.93
Concept Keyboard A3	139.50	160.43
• BBC DIGITISERS:		
Graphpad II (BBC)	65.65	75.50
• BBC VIDEO DIGITISERS:		
Watford BEEB Video Digitiser	109.00	125.35
Watford Magazine Maker	129.00	148.35
• BBC MOUSE/TRACKERBALL PRODUCTS		
Watford Quest Mouse	35.00	40.25
Watford Quest Mouse + Paint	59.00	67.85
AMX Mouse + Super Art (Mk III)	69.52	79.95
AMX Mouse Mat	4.35	5.00
AMX Pagemaker	43.44	49.95
AMX Extra Extra (Pagemaker)	21.70	24.95
AMX Super Art ROM: BBC B	43.44	49.95
AMX Super Art: Master	43.44	49.95
AMX MAX	17.35	19.95
Fleet Street Editor	34.74	39.95
Fleet Street Editor Fonts/Graphics	13.00	14.95
Fleet Street Editor Admin Xtra	13.00	14.95
Fleet Street Editor Disney	13.00	14.95
Trackerball RB2 + ICON Soft	59.00	67.85
Trackerball + Pointer (Master)	59.00	67.85
• BBC/MASTER CONSOLE		
Viglen Console	43.44	49.95
Viglen Master Console	52.13	59.95
• BBC CAD SYSTEMS:		
Bitstik 2 (Master Compatible)	694.78	799.00
Bitstik 2 Upgrade	400.00	460.00

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Pineapple Diagram II	55.00	63.25
Pineapple PCB Designer	85.00	97.75
AMX Design	60.83	69.95
• PRINTERS		

STAR NL10

INCLUDING
CENTRONICS INTERFACE + 2M BBC LEAD

Ex VAT	Inc VAT
£173.04	£199.00

Star NX15 Wide Carriage	339.00	389.85

PANASONIC KXP1081

Printer + Free BBC Lead

Ex VAT	Inc VAT
£155.65	£179.00

Epson LX800	225.22	259.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	299.00	343.85
Panasonic Serial Interface	41.00	47.15
Star NL10 Sheet Feeder	55.00	63.25
LX800 Sheet Feeder	TBA	
Print Sharer 2 Way Switch	29.00	33.35
• PLOTTERS:		
Roland DXY880A A3 Plotter	694.78	799.00
Roland DXY980A A3 Plotter	999.00	1148.85

We are a Roland Main Dealer and stock the complete range of plotter, pens and paper.

• BBC WORDPROCESSING:		
Mega 3 Rom – NEW	85.00	97.75
View Professional	86.91	99.95
Interword ROM	42.61	49.00
Wordwise Plus ROM	42.61	49.00
View 3.0 ROM	45.22	52.00
Spellmaster	51.31	59.00
• BBC DATABASE & SPREADSHEETS		
Master Overview	86.00	98.90
Interbase ROM	60.00	69.00
Viewstore ROM	45.22	52.00
Intersheet ROM	43.44	49.95
Interchart ROM	29.52	33.95
Viewsheet ROM	45.22	52.00
• BBC LANGUAGES:		
Master C	78.00	89.70
BCPL ROM	52.00	59.80
ISO Pascal ROM	52.13	59.95
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Gen	30.00	34.50
Comal ROM	43.35	49.85
Acorn LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00
Logotron LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00
Micro-Prolog ROM	69.52	79.95
Microtext	52.00	59.80
• BBC UTILITIES		
Master Termulator	34.74	39.95
System ADE + Master Version	49.00	56.35
Advanced Disc Investigator	25.00	28.75
Advanced Disc Toolkit	30.00	34.50
Vine Replay ROM's	30.44	35.00
Vine Master Replay	36.48	41.95

We stock a large range of utility software by ACORN, CLARES, COMPUTER CONCEPTS, WATFORD etc

PC COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

We stock the OPUS PCIII & AMSTRAD PC1512 range of PC Computers along with a large selection of add-ons and books. Full Price List available.

GOVERNMENT, NHS AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

Your technical questions answered by MIKE COOK

PROBLEM SOLVED

Kaga connections

I REFER to your reply in the September issue of *The Micro User* to queries regarding the use of existing colour monitors on an Archimedes.

I have a Kaga Vision III, bought in March 1984, which has an analogue amplifier and, on the face of it, should work with the Archimedes. But I'm not sure whether the RGB outputs are compatible with the monitor input requirements.

I do not entirely understand your comments regarding a Kaga monitor, so could you please be more specific on this matter and also give details of any modification or adaptation that I could embody in order to use my existing monitor and get the full colour range? – **P.B. Walker, Canterbury, Kent.**

● *From my experience with Kaga monitors I have found there is a dead range in the linear input. That is, no screen display is produced until there is at least 0.7 volts input, and after that the bigger the signal the brighter the display. So if you were to use this directly with an Archimedes, some of the darker shades would not be visible.*

The answer would seem to be to add a steady 0.7 volts to the signal as it goes into the monitor. However I must emphasise that I have not tried this with an Archimedes, but have done with the Chameleon colour palette I designed some time ago.

If I wanted to connect a Kaga monitor to an Archimedes I would first try a direct connection to see how much I was missing and then try to add the DC offset.

The simplest way would be to take one resistor – about 330Ω – from the video input of the monitor to earth and another – about 1K8 – to +5 volts. Then connect the input to the Archimedes through a 50μF capacitor to prevent the DC being fed back into the computer.

This needs to be done on each of the R,G, and B signal lines, and the resistors should be 1 per cent tolerance otherwise there is a chance of a slight colour cast being produced.

Daisy dilemma

I HAVE a BBC B and have been offered the use of a Commodore daisywheel printer. Is it possible to interface this printer to my micro?

I do have the ability to make up the leads to connect them together so any relevant information you can give me, or where I may be able to obtain such information, would be appreciated. – **S.Rae, Newcastle upon Tyne.**

● *The problem with Commodore equipment is that it works to its own unique standard – and the daisywheel printer is no exception. The interface is a mixture of serial and IEEE conventions, and so it will not be possible to drive it directly from your BBC Micro. However, in principle, it is always possible to interface anything to anything.*

In this case it should be feasible to make up some extra circuitry to plug into the user port to talk to the printer. But I don't know if you will consider that the time and effort this will take worthwhile.

If you look at the Commodore 64 Programmers' Reference Guide you will see the sorts of signals the printer accepts, and you may be able to design your interface and software to drive it.

Quantel art

I HAVE always been very interested in computer art. Having seen the Quantel paintbox recently on television I was convinced I needed a video digitiser, and your Body Building one from the May issue of *The Micro User* seemed adequate and within my budget.

I use AMX Art on the Master. Is it possible to convert the digitised screen into Mode 1 or 4? If a routine is printed I will buy one. Blackmail? Who, me? – **Clive Gringras, Cheadle, Cheshire.**

● *If you take a look at this very issue of* The Micro User *you will see that is exactly what I have done. Never let it be said that I respond to blackmail – but I expect your order soon.*

Serial keys

I RECENTLY acquired a serial keyboard which I would like to connect to my BBC B via the RS432 port. I know I will have to use *FX2,1 but I am having trouble deciding which wires go where.

At present the keyboard cable terminates with a 6 pin Infone-style plug, but only four of the pins are used. According to the manual they are wired up as follows:

Pin	Signal
2	+12 volts
3	0 volts
4	KBDATD;L
5	0 volts

None of the current ratings are specified. – **Andrew Born, Huddersfield, West Yorks.**

● *Pin 2 should be connected to the 12 volts auxiliary power supply on the underside of your computer, pin 4 to the data input of the RS423, and connect the CTS and RTS pins together.*

There is a diagram showing the connections in the User Guide. A word of caution however. As there is only a single power supply input this might not work as the serial interface requires a signal that goes above and below ground.

It could be that there is a voltage inverter inside the keyboard to generate this, but if not you might have to make up a small circuit to obtain this type of signal from the single-ended one you have.

Alternatively you could bypass the RS432 input buffers and feed it straight in at TTL levels – assuming that is what you have. If you only get a single-ended 12v signal this will have to be reduced with a transistor before by-passing the input buffers.

Key trouble

AS the keys on my BBC Micro were not responding to the usual typing pressure I removed the keyboard and all the keycaps and I gave it a good clean with a spray-duster. When I replaced everything I was pleased to see the keys responded extremely well, apart from the * key, which stuck when it was pressed. I gave it another good blow with the duster and it worked fine without the cap, but when replaced continued to stick.

As this key is used in many games you can imagine my frustration. Does it mean a new keyboard, or can I replace just that particular key? Or even better can it be fixed without any new parts? – **Stephen Youell, Sandy, Bedfordshire.**

● *The problem sounds mechanical rather than electrical, so you could try mechanical solutions. A little Electrolube lubricant might do the trick, but if not you can replace the individual key. However, I know of five different types used during the manufacture of the BBC Micro, so make sure you obtain the correct one.*

An alternative is that you could swap your sticking key with a little-used one like the tilde and up arrow. Just unsolder the switches and swap them round.

Master difference

I HAVE a peripheral which stores data in an interval ram, and on the press of a button feeds it, in the form of Ascii codes, into the user port of a BBC Micro.

There are two handshaking lines: One is controlled by the peripheral and goes to logic low when data has been set on the output lines, while the other is controlled by the computer and goes low when the data has been accepted.

It remains there for the period during which the output code is valid and then goes high to wait for new data. The Ascii codes are fed to the output lines sequentially.

The device works perfectly with the

Turn to Page 42 ▶

◀ **From Page 41**

BBC B and B+, but it will not dump on the Master 128. I have checked it on several Masters, and the result is always the same.

Please can you explain why this should be and what can I do to put matters right? What is the difference between the B+ and the Master in this respect? – **Albert E. Yeo, Aldridge, Walsall.**

● *There is no difference between any of the versions of the BBC Micro with regard to the user port. The only reason for this sort of thing not to work on the Master is the driving software: It is probably doing something illegal, like assuming it knows the contents of a vector instead of directing through it.*

It could be that you are running ADFS on the Master and your software will not cope with that filing system. Get back to the manufacturers or write your own data grabbing routine.

Monitor mod

I HAVE a colour monitor – a Microvitec Cub 1431MS with RGB input. Is it possible to modify it for use with video output from a video recorder?

Also, my Acorn 100k disc drive is working with other BBC Micros but not mine. I suspect the power supply will drive the micro but has insufficient power left for additional equipment, so I would like to build a separate power supply for this and future enhancements. What are the power requirements of this drive?

I have a basic knowledge of electronics and some constructional experience. – **Peter Bunney, Broughton-in-Furness, Cumbria.**

● *It is not possible to convert your monitor to accept a composite video input, but you can buy converter boxes for about £60 to convert a composite video signal into analogue RGB. Your specialist video supplier should be able to supply details.*

You can then plug this into your monitor, providing you have converted it to accept analogue signals, as described in the June 1987 issue of Body Building. However, the lack of a functioning brightness control could be a disadvantage when viewing video signals.

Most DIY electronic books will have a section on building power supplies, so take a look in your local library. The current requirements of drives differ, but typically you need one that can deliver 5 volts and 12 volts at one amp each.

Terminal emulator

OUR school has been kindly donated an old ICL PC – unfortunately without detailed technical documentation. On examination it seems to be a multi-user system, and we have been given the main computer with one terminal. The manual says they are joined by an RS232 link, but it is the 25-pin type.

It would be nice if we could use BBC Micros to emulate other terminals using the RS232, as they might be able to access a hard disc in the main unit. If this does not work, could the hard disc be removed and plugged directly into the 1MHz bus on a BBC Micro? – **A. Gibbons, Torquay, Devon.**

● *If you look at chapter 38 of the User Guide you will find a diagram of how to construct a lead between the BBC Micro's RS423 socket and a 25-way D-type connector. You will then need to communicate between the two, and for this you must have some communications software such as Commstar,*

TAXAN SUPER VISION 625
TAXAN HAVE MADE THE BBC A PLEASURE TO WATCH.
Compact

Mini Office II or another terminal emulator.

What you cannot do is plug the hard disc directly into the 1MHz bus. I assume you think you can because the connectors are both 34-way IDC, but if you try this you could damage both your computer and the drive. It is beyond the scope of a letters reply to tell you how to interface this drive to your computer, as it is a major undertaking.

Slowing down

I UNDERSTAND that there is a method of adjusting the internal clock of my BBC Master, which is running slow. Can you please tell me exactly how to do this, bearing in mind that the inside of a computer is a completely unknown world to me? – **F.W. Kennet, Sheerness, Kent.**

● *Open your Master and locate the batteries. Follow the wire from them to a chip marked 146818, perhaps with some other numbers on it as well. This should be marked IC11 on the board.*

Close to it is a variable capacitor marked on the board as VC1: It is round and has a small screw slot on the top. Alter this screw by about an eighth of a turn clockwise and see how your computer keeps time. If it is worse, turn it in the other direction. You can't do any harm wherever you set this control, so experiment to find the best position.

Analogue RGB

I OWN a Microvitec 1451 AD and would like to know if it is possible to convert it to analogue RGB. If this is possible presumably I could then use it with an Archimedes, with the appropriate lead conversion. – **W. Davis, Launceston, Cornwall.**

● *If you look in the June 1987 Body Building article you will see the links you need to change to convert a Microvitec Monitor from TTL inputs into analogue RGB inputs.*

This will allow it to be used with an Archimedes and the results are very good, although the brightness control will be rendered inoperative. This advice seemed to throw Microvitec into somewhat of a panic when I first suggested it in the September issue of The Micro User. *They issued a press release advising against the modification being attempted on safety grounds. However the problem is not that the modification in itself is unsafe, but that in performing it you might get an electric shock unless you take great care.*

This is because in monitors high voltage capacitors remain charged long after the set has been switched off, and if you manage to touch the right (or wrong) place it could give you a jolt. Microvitec also said the modification would not yield high quality results.

They based this on the paper specification of both the Archimedes and their monitors, which show that you need about 3.5 volts peak of analogue signal. The Archimedes only outputs 0.7 volts, but what they failed to appreciate is that this is produced only when terminated by 75 ohms. So when driving a high impedence monitor like a Microvitec the Archimedes produces a much higher voltage.

WATCHING YOUR BBC PROGRAMS ON TAXAN'S SUPERVISION 620 OR 625 IS A FEAST FOR THE EYES. BECAUSE THEY'RE PROFESSIONAL COLOUR MONITORS THEY GIVE YOU A BETTER QUALITY PICTURE THAN EITHER A TV OR MEDIUM RESOLUTION MONITOR. AND WITH THEIR SUPER HIGH CONTRAST TUBES (FOR SHARPER TEXT AND MORE VIVID COLOURS) AND FOUR SWITCHABLE COLOUR TEXT MODES, THEY MAKE EXCELLENT VIEWING. (HOWEVER IF YOU PREFER TO WATCH IN MONOCHROME ONLY, TAXAN HAVE A RANGE OF MONITORS - THE KX117, KX118 AND KX119). TAXAN ALSO OFFER TWO BBC COMPATIBLE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, THE KP815 AND KP915. THEY'RE QUICK AND QUIET AND BOTH PROVIDE NEAR LETTER QUALITY. SO NOW YOU'VE SEEN OUR IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE BBC,™ GIVE US A RING. WE'D LOVE TO HEAR YOUR POINTS OF VIEW.

TAXAN
A KAGA COMPANY
PERFECTING THE IMAGE

AND IMPROVED THE REPEATS.
TAXAN KP815
FF NLQ
LF TEST
ON LINE
ON LINE
ALARM
READY

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TAXAN RANGE OF PRODUCTS, CALL US ON 0344 484646.

COLOURJET 132

HIGH PERFORMANCE COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

(compatible with IBM pc, BBC micro, Nimbus etc.)

- ★ PRINTS ALL 64 SCREEN COLOURS FROM CGA AND EGA*
- ★ EMULATES OTHER PRINTERS (A1210, PJ1080A and QUADJET)
- ★ OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PRINTING
- ★ 80 + 132 COLUMN OPERATION, A4 WIDTH
- ★ UP TO 1280 DOTS/LINE ADDRESSABLE
- ★ FULL VIDEOTEX CAPABILITY
- ★ OPTIONAL BUFFERED RS232 (INTERNAL)
- ★ HIGHLY VERSATILE

**ULTRA
LOW
NOISE**

**LIST PRICE
£569 + VAT**

* using optional Integrex software.

SALES
BY DIVISION
CHEMICALS
TELECOMM
100
80
60
40
20
0
J
F
M
A
COLOURJET 132
FF
LF
ON LINE
ON LINE
ALARM
READY

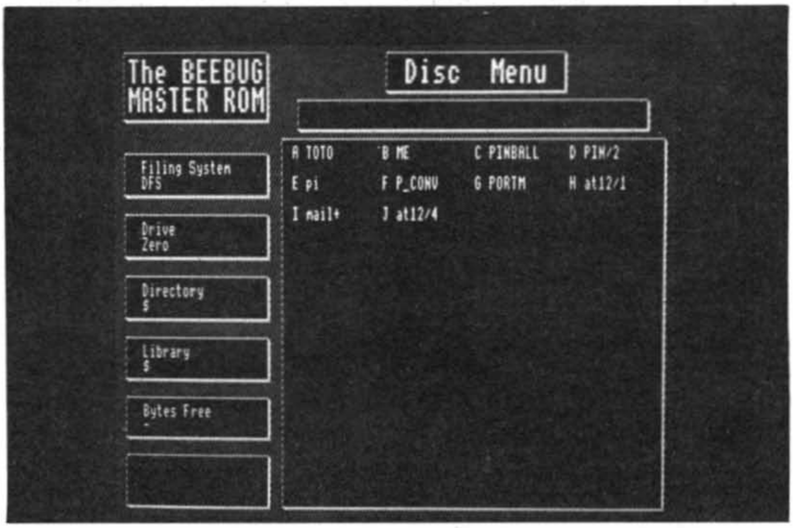
EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTEGREX LTD **CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT,
STAFFS DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 215432
Telex 341727 INTEGX**

→ circle 49 on enquiry card ←

Mastering the Master

Complex computers need simple front-ends: Mike Mahon assesses a possible solution



```
The BEEBUG          Disc  Menu
MASTER ROM

Filing System   A TOTO    B ME      C PINBALL  D PIM/2
DFS             E pi      F P_CONV  G PORTM    H at12/1
                I mail+   J at12/4
Drive
Zero

Directory
$

Library
$

Bytes Free
-
```

MASTER Rom is a new utility rom from Beebug which, to quote their advertising, "... is a powerful new rom developed to enhance the ADFS, sideways ram and real-time features of the Master 128." It also provides users of the original BBC and B+ Micros with a number of advanced facilities, particularly if sideways ram and the ADFS are fitted.

Typing *HELP MASTER-ROM or *HELP MAS. offers no less than 48 star commands which together with three screen panels provide a comprehensive set of utilities. The commands may be grouped into five major classes as outlined below:

Control panel

This screen, entered by *P, provides an immediate visual display of the machine settings of the Master (start-up mode, disc options, keyboard and printer status) together with an analogue and digital clock, day and date.

You may alter any or all of these features simply – via the cursor and Shift keys, or toggle to the Disc Menu panel with Control+T. Status settings may also be saved or reloaded from disc. This provides a fairly simple, but I think essential, front-end controller for the Master.

Disc menu

This option, as you might expect, displays the current setting of the filing system, drive number, directory, library and disc bytes free. It also gives you an interactive disc catalogue allowing you to move easily through directories on the ADFS and to autoload programs or rom images from disc. A file marking option is also available for block deletion, copying or renaming files. Other disc commands include backup, formatting, compare and merge utilities plus a useful autosave feature.

Diary and alarm

As well as providing an instant monthly or yearly calendar on demand this gives you the facility to create a disc-based diary for any year up to 1999. Messages or alarms can be set for any day and you will be reminded at switch on by a friendly sound that a message is awaiting in your diary.

Ram disc

A ram disc for fast access to programs or files up to 64k in length may be set up using the star commands RBLOAD, RBSAVE, RBCHAIN, RBRUN, RBDUMP, RBINFO and so on. This is particularly useful for animated screen programs and mimics the speed of a hard disc.

Printer buffer

This controls the sideways ram via star commands so that a printer buffer up to 64k long may be configured in the Master. You can then continue to use the micro while long documents are still printing from the buffer.

The 32k Master Rom is supplied on a small carrier PAL board and comes complete with a 55-page A5 spiral-bound manual neatly packaged in a video cassette type box. The manual is of high quality both in presentation and content.

Overall the facilities are well implemented and provide the Master or upgraded BBC Micro user with a fair degree of control over his or her system. The only niggle is that if the Master Rom is set as the default language on switch on, the disc menu screen appears and the drive is activated whereas the panel status and clock menu would be more preferable.

Master Rom may be compared to the ACP Control Panel reviewed in the September 1987 issue of *The Micro User*, in offering control of machine settings and disc menus. It lacks the calculator and user-defined screens of ACP but provides instead a comprehensive diary option, so giving a healthy choice in the Master front-end market depending on the preferences of the buyer.

Product: Master Rom
Price: £39.00 (32k eprom)
Supplier: Beebug Ltd, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX.
Tel: 0727 40303

COMPUTER
EXPRESS
SALES
ALL GOODS GUARANTEED
MAINTENANCE

ESTABLISHED 1979
The leading mail order computer firm in the UK.

OVER £1 MILLION OF STOCK
Rapid despatch of all popular items.

SHOWROOM & SHOP
Friendly personal service and sales advice.

TECHNICAL & HOT LINE SUPPORT
Don't worry—if you bought it from us we're happy to help.

M25 AREA SPECIAL SERVICE
–ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
–INSTALLATION AND TRAINING
–NETWORKING

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

" DON'T FEEL GRIZZLY ABOUT PRICES - OURS ARE UNBEARABLY LOW "

NARROW DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LX800 - The Brand New Best Seller!	£179
Star NL10 (including interface) The Number 2 Seller	£174
Panasonic 1081 -120cps & 80 col - A winner!	£139
Epson FX800 -Brand New! 240cps! Wow!	£292
Epson EX800 - 300cps & 80 column-Super Fast!	£372
Seikosha MP1300AI -300cps!	£299
Seikosha SP180 - 100cps Bus a Great Price!	£149
Seikosha SP1200 - 120cps (Seiko-Epson owns Seikosha)	£189
MP 165 - Cheap Fast And Good Quality 180cps	£169
Oki Microline 182 -The Number 2 Brand	£185
Oki Microline 192 -Perennial Favourite	£280

WIDE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star NX15 - The New Wide-body NL10!	£270
Star NR15 - Replaces the SR15-A Great Mover	£385
Panasonic 1592P - A Real Bargain, Mate!	£330
Panasonic 1595 - The Panasonic Favorite	£448
Epson FX1000 - A Very Popular Selection	£374
Epson EX1000 - 250cps & 136 column-Super Fast!	£498
Seikosha MP5300AI - 132col Version of MP1300	£389
Seikosha BP5420 - 420cps Draft - 106 in NLQ	£999
MP 200 - 200cps! 132 column!	£233
MP 201 - 132 column 200cps	£273
Oki Microline 193 - Worth A Look	£357
Oki Microline 293 - Worth A Long Look	£608

24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LQ800 - Letter Quality-24 Pin Printhead	£419
Epson LQ1000 - Letter Quality-24 Pins-132 Col	£558
Epson LQ2500 - This one is really good!	£689
Epson LQ850 - Brand New 24-Pin, Due Out Soon	£423
Epson LQ1050 - Brand New 132 Column 24-Pin LQ	£579
Seikosha SL80 - 150cps Draft -50cps LQ	£280
Star NB15 - The big, up-market Star 24-pin 300cps	£619
Star NB24-15 - Similar to above, but 216cps	£517
Star NB24-10 - 80 column 24-pin winner	£410
NEC P6 - Good Buy	£375
NEC P7 - One of the Best Sellers Ever - 24 pin	£441

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Star Power Type 18cps - The Current Cheap One!	£179
Juki 6100 - 20cps -Very Popular, still no. 1	£254
Juki 6200 - 30cps -Still Popular	£393
Juki 6300 - 40cps - Very Up-Market	£629
Panasonic KXP-3131 - 18cps - Cute & a Good Smile!	£233

COLOUR AND INK JET PRINTERS

Okimate 20 Thermal Printer	£159
Juki 5520 - The Market Leader - Fast!	£335
Epson EX-Series Colour Option	£55
NEC P565XL - Heavy-Duty Office Favorite!	£740
Epson LQ2500 Colour Option/Makes LQ2500 Colour	£55
Seikosha MP1300 Colour Kit/Makes MP1300 Colour	£87
Epson SQ2500 - Ink your jet with this one!	£983

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & LASERS

HP LaserJet II - Newer, Better, Cheaper!	£1935
Cherry A3 Digitizer Tablet	£454
Roland DXY-880A Plotter -Best Value A3 Plotter	£599
Roland DXY-990A Plotter	£859
Roland DPX-2200 A2 Flat-Bed Plotter	£2800
Epson GQ3500 - Brand new with Free HP Emulation!	£1222

RIBBONS

Epson FX80/85/800/LX800 (also MP165, Juki 5510)	£4.75 each
Longbow FX80/85/800/LX800 compatible ribbon	£2.80 each
Epson EX-series cartridge ribbon	£7.51 each
Longbow Oki 182/192/193 compatible ribbon	£4.61 each
Longbow NEC P3-P7 black compatible ribbon	£4.85 each
NEC P-6 black ribbon	£7.88 each
Longbow Panasonic 1080-1081 compatible ribbon	£3.18 each
Star NL10 cartridge ribbon	£4.66 each
Longbow LQ800 compatible ribbon	£2.99 each

NOTE: The minimum quantity for ribbon orders is three (3) units.

CABLES AND THINGS

IBM-Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round)	£13
BBC Centronics Parallel Cable (Ribbon)	£8
Two-Way Printer T-Switch	£29
80 Col Printer Stands	£21
SpaceBase Adjustable Floor-Standing Printer Stand	£83

AMSTRAD PC

Amstrad 1512 Single Floppy/Mono Monitor	£375
Amstrad 1512 Double Floppy/Mono Monitor	£469
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy (Colour Monitor 640k)	£578
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy (Colour Monitor 640k)	£659
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk (Colour Monitor 640k)	£925
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£709
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£799
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£1075
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy (Mono Monitor 640k)	£455
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy (Mono Monitor 640k)	£535
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk (Mono Monitor 640k)	£799

EXPRESS & MACDOUGALL PC's

Express PC-88 32mb Hard Disk (640k, Turbo, mono monitor)	£799
Express PC-88 Double Floppy (640k, Turbo, mono monitor)	£599
Express Mini AT 286 32mb Hard Disk (1mb RAM 8MHz, mono monitor)	£1155
Express AT 286 32mb Hard Disk (1mb RAM 8MHz, mono monitor	£1199
Express Tower 386 (1.5mb RAM 16MHz, single 1.2mb floppy, MGA)	£1799
MacDougall 286 AT (512k 10mz, 20mb HD, mono monitor)	£999

EPSON PC's

Epson PC AX-20 Mark II (640k RAM, 20mb HD & EGA)	£1259
Epson PC AX-40 AT (640k RAM, 1.2mb Floppy, 40mb HD)	£1629
Epson PCe (20mb XT with keyboard, DOS & mono monitor)	£925

TANDON

PCA 20mb Hard Disk AT (1mb RAM Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1250
PCA 40mb Hard Disk AT (1mb RAM Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1725
Target 20mb Mini AT (Complete mono system)	£1350
Target 40mb Mini AT (Complete mono system)	£1599
PAC-286 (complete EGA AT with removable 32mb hard disk)	£1999

OLIVETTI PC's

Olivetti M240 20mb hard disk)	£1430

SHARP PORTABLES

Sharp PC-7100 20mb Hard Disk Super Twist Screen	£1399
Sharp PC-7200 20mb 80286 AT (Super Twist & Super Fast!)	£2099
Sharp PC-4501 Single 3.5in Floppy, 256k, Super Twist	£699
Sharp PC-4502 Twin 3.5in Floppies, 256k, Super Twist	£875
Sharp PC-4500 Series External 5.25in Disk Drive	£250

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T3100 20mb 80286 Portable	£2600
Toshiba T1100 Plus	£1359
Toshiba T1000	£810
Toshiba T1200	£2100

MONITORS

Eizo ER8042H 14in Ultra-High Res EGA Colour Monitor	£336
ADI 14in Mono Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Stand	£120
NEC Multi-sync EGA monitor	£459

ATARI

Atari 520STFM 512k RAM, disk drive, mouse	£225
Atari 1040STF 1mb RAM, disk drive, mouse, no monitor	£380
Atari 1040STF with Mono Monitor, 1mb RAM, disk drive	£460
Atari 1040STF with Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	£670
Atari Mega ST 2 with SM125 Mono Monitor	£792
Supra 20mb External Hard Disk - It Auto Boots!	£478

ATARI TOP SELLING SOFTWARE

Cyber Studio Cad 3D ver 2.0 - It's here at last!	£64
Flight Simulator II - Very Realistic Best Seller	£36
VIP Professional (Lotus Clone Gem Version)	£149
Metacomco Lattice C Compiler	£71
First Word Plus -Word Processor with Graphics	£56
Star Trek - Get It While You Can	£13
Sage Accountant Plus - Everything You Need	£169
Superbase Personal - The Rlational Database	£73
PC Ditto - The IBM Emulator	£66
Easy Draw II - Great With DPT-Great With Everything	£56
Mark Williams C Compiler - The Best in C	£90
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher - The Ventura DTP Clone	£69

LARGE STOCKS OF ATARI SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

CATS 'N' MICE

Mouse Systems Mouse with Pop-Up Menus & PC Paint	£140
Mouse Systems Mouse with Pop-Up Menus Only	£125
Microsoft Bus or Serial Mouse - Don't forget the cat!	£132
Logitech Logimouse C7	£77
Logitech Logimouse Plus Package	£89

DISKETTES

Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi disks	£1.00 each
Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 96tpi Hi-Density	£1.65 each
Computer Express Branded 3.5in DS/DD diskettes	£1.99 each

COMMUNICATIONS

Linet V21/V23 Autodial/Autoanswer	£129
Miracle WS4000 V21-V23 Modem	£129
Miracle WS3000 V22 Professional Modem	£385
Sage Chitchat Comms Pack (Modem/Software/Cable)	£181
Crosstalk Mark IV Comms Software	£99
DataSoft DataTalk Software	£89
Sage Chitchat Comms Software	£69
One-To-One Electronic Mail Subscription	£20
RS232 serial modem cable	£15

HARD DISKS

Western Digital 32mb FileCard (with X-Tree software)	£239
Seagate ST225 20mb Hard Disk w/WD controller & cables	£225
Seagate ST358 30mb Hard Disk w/WD controller & cables	£249
Seagate ST251 40mb Hard Disk 40ms Access (Drive Only)	£350
Plus HardCard 20mb	£499
Plus HardCard 40mb (the quality leader)	£850

SPECIAL OFFERS

FX-85 Auto Sheet Feed	£99
FX-85 Tractor Feed	£49
LQ-1000 Tractor Feed	£40
Kaypro 2000 Base Unit (New)	£250
Qume Profeeder (Wide)	£150
AST 3G EGA Card	£175
Olivetti MS-DOS 2.11	£15
Olivetti M28, M24 and M240 Keyboards and Monitors	Call

TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS

Irwin 20mb Internal Tape Back-up Unit	£360

ADD-ON BOARDS

AST SixPack Plus 64k memory Multifunction Card	£165
Qubie SixShooter Multifunction Card 64k memory	£125
Intel AboveBoard with 0k installed	£199
Everex Mini Magic Ram Expansion Card (384K)	£117
Hercules Graphics/Graphics Plus Card	£179
Everex EverGraphics Plus (Clone Hercules Card)	£95
Eizo Auto-Switch EGA Card	£189
Paradise Auto-Switch EGA Card	£214
AST 3720 Terminal Emulation Card	£649
AST 5251 Model 12 Remote Emulation Card	£525
AST SixPack Premium EMS Multifunction 256K Clock Parallel & Serial	£330
AST SixPack Premium 1mb EMS daughter board	£150

NETWORKS

SageNet 2-User System	£275
Each additional Sagenet User	£139
3Com Etherlink Network Card 3C501 (PC Net Bios)	£497

CHIPS, CO-PROCESSOR AND DRAM

64k dRAM chips (nine to make 64k)	£1.15 each
256k dRAM chips (nine to make 256k) 150 N.S.	£3.00 each
Intel 8087 5mz Maths Co-Processor	£94
Intel 8087-2 8mz Maths Co-Processor	£132
Intel 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor	£185

IBM-COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

PC-MOS by Software Link - The MS-DOS Challange!	£175
WordStar 2000 Plus release 2	£228
WordStar 3.4	£143
WordStar Professional Version 4	£192
Word Perfect ver 4.2 - The Number 1 WP Package	£219
Microsoft Word ver 3 - Number 2 WP Package	£249
Multimate ver 3.31	£189
Multimate Advantage II	£275
Lotus Manuscript - Latest Blockbuster WP Package!	£233
PFS: First Choice	£108
PFS: Professional Write	£120
Framework II Version 1.1	£311
Symphony version 1.2 (Latest Version)	£318
Symphony Spelling Checker	£69
Symphony Text Outliner	£60
Lotus 1-2-3 ver 2.1 Top Selling Package In The World	£218
Lotus Spotlight - The desktop manager!	£39
Lotus Metro - Lotus front-end organiser	£53
Lotus Report Writer - A must for Lotus fans!	£75
Supercalc ver 4 -The Celebrated Lotus-Beater!	£189
Grafox Logistix	£79
Javelin Plus	£175
Smart System - The Best Intergrated Package	£359
Executive Systems X-Tree (Super Friendly HD Organizer)	£42
Executive Systems Hot! -Make own menus and hot keys!	£36
Rosesoft Prokey -Customise your keyboard	£55
Word Perfect Library - The Word Perfect Front End	£99
Pegasus Accounts (per Module)	£199
Psion Chess - You too can play like Gary Kasperov	£19
Quaid Software Copywrite (Back up Protected Software)	£42
Microsoft Flight Simulator -Gives You a Lift!	£39
Microsoft Quick Basic version 3 -The Ultimate Basic	£53
Funk Software Sideways	£40
Borland Turbo Lightening	£47
Microsoft Windows	£56
Norton Utilities 4 - Every user needs this one!	£51
Norton Commander - Control program for power users!	£35
Ventura Desk Top Publisher	£465
Freelance Plus	£264
Delta Professional	£319
Ansa Paradox II -Multi-User Database!	£289
Cardbox Plus	£225
Ashton-Tate Rapid File	£199
dBase III Plus - Best Selling Professional Database	£385
FoxBase Plus	£269

LOW-COST SOFTWARE

VP Planner by Paperback Software - Best Seller!	£61
VP Info (dBASE II Clone)	£62
VP Expert	£75
VP Graphics	£64
Borland Sidekick - The Original Co-Resident Process!	£43
Borland Turbo C - C How You Like This!	£55
Borland Turbo Pascal - The Classic Borland Product	£47
Borland Turbo Basic	£47
Sage Bookeeper - New version!	£69
Sage Retrieve Database	£71
Sage PC Planner Spreadsheet (Lotus Clone)	£69
Sage Desk-Set	£49
Sage PC-Write Word Processor	£69
Sage Accountant - For the Small Business	£105
Sage Accountant Plus - Top Selling Cheap Accounts	£135
Sage Payroll - A Fun Event Computerised	£69
Sage Financial Controller -The Sage Top of the Range!	£205
Sage PC Chart	£69
Personal Word Perfect	£125
Word Perfect Junior	£65
Microsoft Word Junior	£45
WordStar 1512	£60
Amstrad Multiplan Junior	£59
Amstrad Supercalc 3	£60
Amstrad Amstrad Reflex	£60
Migent Ability Plus - Spend a Little More, Mate!	£103
Words & Figures - Lotus 123 v1 Clone with WP	£80

Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 10% restocking fee.
All correspondence to head office.

Showroom/shop: Monday-Friday 9am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 5pm, Technical/Hot Line support: Monday-Friday 9am to 1pm, 2pm to 5.30pm, Telephone orders: Monday-Friday 9am to 5.30pm.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

0727-37451 VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

SHOWROOM•**99 PARK STREET LANE•BRICKETWOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL2 2JA•(0727) 72790**
HEAD OFFICE•**UNIT A•CAXTON CENTRE•PORTERS WOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL3 6XT•(0727) 37451**
TELEX: 8950511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref: 15412001)
COMPUTER EXPRESS HOLLAND•NIJVERHEIDSWEG NOORD 120•3812 PN•AMERSFOORT•NETHERLANDS•(033) 638222
COMPUTER EXPRESS AMERICA•1713 S.E. ELLIS STREET•PORTLAND•OR•97202 USA•TELEPHONE (503) 235 0277

Take a note – it's wysiwyg music!

IN spite of all its wondrous capabilities, if you show a computer a sheet of music its screen is liable to turn white. Or perhaps that's just the reflection of the programmer's face.

Music is easy enough to enter into a computer – and it's not too difficult to get it to play it back, either – but rare is the program which lets you do this using traditional notation. Ample and the Hybrid Music System – see the review in the September issue of *The Micro User* – is a notable exception.

Music notation processing has not yet achieved the sophistication of word processing. It's a far more complex and difficult task and, admittedly, the potential market is nowhere near as large as that of a good word processor.

But it's precisely because a computer allows you to move notes around on the stave before committing yourself to their placement that it's such a good idea.

Mid-Sussex's Music Processor, now in its second incarnation, is a disc-based set of programs which allow you to enter and edit music on up to eight staves at once. Model B and Master versions are available on 40 and 80 track discs. It's purely a notation processor, not a music programmer, although it will play back a one-part single line melody, albeit sometimes with a hiccup.

The program runs in Mode 4 and on screen you basically get what you see – a wysiwyg music processor! The full screen will print out as half an A4 sheet.

Ian Waugh composes himself to assess this music processor upgrade

Files are saved to disc – a double drive helps – and they can be loaded again for further editing or transposition. Individual parts can be extracted from a score containing several parts, too.

The program writes to the system disc extensively which made me a little uneasy as it's copy-protected so you can't make a backup.

The editor is fairly easy to use in practice although I thought the choice of keys rather idiosyncratic. All the symbols can be moved around the screen before fixing, and deletion of notes is very easy.

You begin with a blank screen and call a stave on to it by pressing S. You can shift it up and down and from left to right before fixing it but once it's placed it's there for keeps.

You can't push notes off one stave and on to the next and if you discover you've missed out a bar – for example, on the first stave – you may have to start again. Although you can copy one section of a stave to another.

You enter a clef by pressing T for Treble, U for Bass, V for Alto or W for Tenor. Like the stave, this can be moved, too, before fixing. Pressing X inserts the top figure in the time signature and Y gives you the bottom one.

Notes are entered by pressing the note name, A to G. You can alter the pitch by pressing a different letter or by using the cursor keys to move the note up and down the stave. Chords are very easy to enter: R (Raise) adds a sharp and L (Lower) adds a flat. These are also used to enter the key signature. N produces a natural, * gives you a double sharp and + provides a double flat.

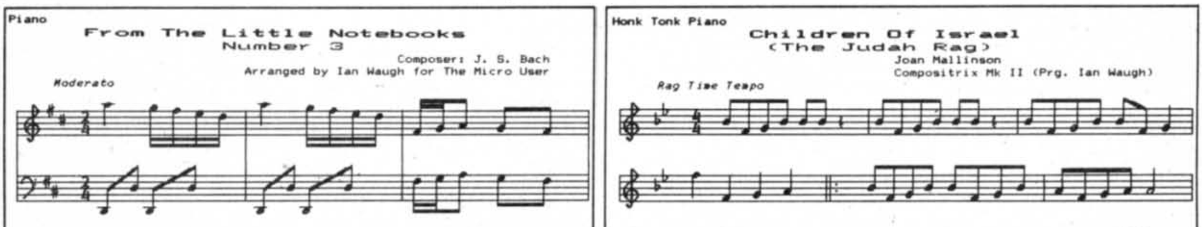
The numeric keys are used to select the note durations and each new note appears as a crotchet (quarter note). It would have been helpful, perhaps, if subsequent notes offered the last duration.

Extra dots can be added – with the H key – for double dotted notes and for repeat bar markers, and stems can be flipped or removed using the J, K and I keys.

One of the problems with many of the few programs which use traditional notation is the way they handle beamed notes. Most ignore the problem completely and let each note and its duration stand alone, much like a vocal score.

The Music Processor, however, lets you join notes with quaver, semiquaver

Turn to Page 48 ▶



Sample scores produced using the Music Processor

◀ *From Page 47*

and demisemiquaver beams. It uses the same process you would use: You enter the notes first then work backwards adding the beams. It works well and it's not difficult at all.

If you want to edit a beamed note you must remove the beam first, which is rather a niggle if you only want to adjust the pitch.

There are Stretch and Squeeze commands to help space your music across the stave, plus an automatic formatter which spaces everything out evenly. You may still need to adjust some symbols after using this however as, for example, it will space the gap in between a double bar sign.

The programs are written in Basic and the key response is sluggish, if not downright lazy, at times.

There are several things the Music Processor can't do. Its major limitation is its inability to tie notes – curves are often a problem on computers.

You can't add text, chord names, musical instructions or symbols either, but you do get a couple of sheets of instant transfer music symbols – designed by Mid-Sussex. A bit of a cop-out, I thought, although it's a perfectly practical solution I suppose. I usually add extras by hand.

After all this, you'll want to know what the finished product is like. Well, you can see for yourself. It's excellent – by far the best I have seen from a BBC program, and better than many available on other computers.

It uses the bit-image capability of the printer – rather than a screen dump as many other programs use – so the resolution is far better. It can, however, take several minutes to print a page. It supports most Epson-compatible printers or you can define your own driver if you have a different type.

The program could do with some tidying up in the presentation department as it really doesn't come across as a professional product. The menu screen, for example, is a simple black and white capital letters affair, and the whole screen scrolls after an incorrect entry. File handling and error detection could be improved, too – I did manage to crash it a couple of times.

The choice of keys and the implementation of some aspects of the program are inconsistent. Others seemed rather odd, too, although a little use does breed familiarity.

A little more attention to these details and to the presentation, plus a better key response – a few bytes of machine code perhaps – would considerably improve the program. Although many changes would be cosmetic, they would improve the feel, and that in a utility I believe is very important.

Having said all that, a little use will serve to acquaint you with its controls and it's not really difficult at all to master. If you can accept its limitations, at the end of it all you do get rather splendid results.

Mid-Sussex has used the system to produce many pieces of music for education and quite impressive they are, too. In spite of any reservations, if you like the quality of the output the Music Processor can be recommended.

Product: Music Processor, Version Two
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Mid-Sussex Software, 11 Bridle Way, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 4HP.
Tel: 0403 54922.

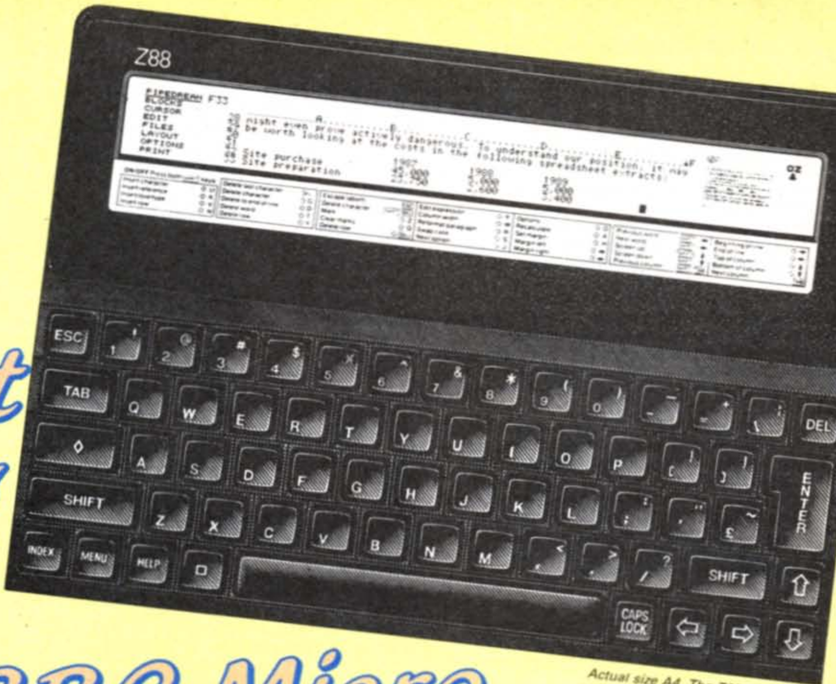
C & F ASSOCIATES

Quality Service at Competitive Prices

	Cass	Disc	Comp
ADDICTIVE			
Football Manager	2.99	–	–
ASL			
Omega Orb	6.75	10.95	–
Graham Gooch	7.75	10.95	–
Thunderstruck 2	6.75	10.95	–
Sphere of Destiny	6.75	10.95	–
Ransack	7.75	10.95	–
Despatch Rider	7.20	9.95	–
Ziggy	7.20	9.95	–
BUG-BYTE			
Plan B	2.95	–	–
Bug-Byte Compendium	–	6.95	–
CDS			
Colossus Chess 4	7.75	12.95	–
B. Clough Football Fortune	12.95	15.95	–
DATABASE			
Mini Office 2	12.45	14.95	19.50
Mini Office 2 (Master 80T)	–	17.50	–
French on the Run	7.75	–	–
DESIGN PEOPLE			
Sink the Bismark	–	9.95	–
Tanks!	–	10.95	–
Battle of Britain	7.75	10.95	–
DOMARK			
Trivial Pursuit	12.95	17.50	–
Living Daylights	7.75	10.95	–
Star Wars	7.75	11.95	–
DR. SOFT			
Phantom Combat	7.50	10.95	–
ELECTRIC DREAMS			
Firetrack	7.75	12.95	–
ELITE			
Paperboy	7.75	12.95	–
FIREBIRD			
Sentinal	7.75	12.95	–
Cholo	–	15.95	–
IMAGINE			
Arkanoid	7.20	–	–
Konami's Coin-Op. Hits	7.75	–	–
Yie Ar Kung Fu 2	7.20	–	–
INCENTIVE			
Graphic Adventure Creator	19.95	22.95	–
Ket Trilogy	7.75	10.95	–
LEISURE GENIUS			
Scrabble	10.95	12.95	–
Monopoly	10.95	12.95	–
LOGOTRON			
XOR	7.75	10.95	–
XOR Designer	–	12.95	–
LOTHLORIAN			
Roundheads	–	10.95	–
MICRO-POWER			
Micro-Power Magic	6.75	6.75	–
Micro-Power Magic 2	6.75	6.75	–
Imogen	7.20	7.75	10.95
MIRRORSOFT			
Strike Force Harrier	7.50	–	–
Spitfire 40	7.75	10.95	12.95
MOSAIC			
Yes Prime Minister	12.95	17.50	–
ROBICO			
The Hunt	7.95	10.95	–
Rick Hanson	7.95	10.95	–
Project Thesius	7.95	10.95	–
Myorem	7.95	10.95	–
Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.95	19.95	–
Island of Xaan	7.95	10.95	–
Village of Lost Souls	7.95	10.95	–
Banjax	2.95	4.95	–
Beeline	2.95	4.95	–
Enthar 7	–	14.95	–
SUPERIOR			
Spellbinder	7.75	10.95	12.95
Elixir	7.75	10.95	12.95
Bone Cruncher	7.75	10.95	12.95
Play It Again Sam	7.75	10.95	12.95
Life of Repton	5.95	6.95	7.75
Palace of Magic	7.75	10.95	12.95
Crazy Rider	7.75	10.95	12.95
Codename Droid	7.75	10.95	12.95
Around the World 40 Screens	5.95	6.95	7.75
Superior Collection 1	7.75	10.95	12.95
Superior Collection 2	7.75	10.95	12.95
Grand Prix Construction	7.75	10.95	12.95
Speech	7.50	10.95	12.95
Repton 3	7.75	10.95	12.95
Acornsoft Hits 1	7.75	10.95	12.95
Acornsoft Hits 2	7.75	10.95	12.95
Elite	10.95	12.95	17.50
Revs	10.95	12.95	17.50
TYNESOFT			
Winter Olympiad 88	7.75	12.95	–
Spy Vs. Spy	7.75	12.95	–
Phantom	6.75	10.95	–
Winter Olympics	6.50	–	10.95
Oxbridge	6.75	–	–
Jet Set Willy	6.50	–	–
Jet Set Willy 2	6.50	–	–
The Big KO	6.75	–	–
Future Shock	6.75	–	–
Goal	6.75	–	–
US GOLD			
Spy Hunter	7.75	–	–
Impossible Mission	7.20	12.95	–
Unbelievable Ultimate	7.75	–	–
Raid Over Moscow	7.75	–	–

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING
(Overseas Orders add £1.00 per order or Airmail £2.00 per Item)
Cheques/PO payable to:
C & F ASSOCIATES
and send to
C & F ASSOCIATES (MU) CRANFORD HOUSE,
WOOLSERY, BIDEFORD, N. DEVON EX39 5QW
Telephone: (02373) 619
Orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but allow maximum of 7 days
For our comprehensive range of BBC and Electron Programs Please send for list

It's the latest – and the most exciting add-on for the BBC Micro



Actual size A4. The Z88 is less than an inch thick and weighs under 2lbs!

The Sinclair Z88 is the world's first truly portable, truly full-facility computer. And because it uses BBC Basic it is the ideal companion for the BBC Micro and Master.

Use it on the move!

Because it weighs less than a bag of sugar, it's an ideal travelling companion. Word-process your letters, memos or reports while on the move – then when you're back home or in the office transfer your files to your BBC Micro – it's done in seconds!

Solid-state storage

The Z88 doesn't need bulky disc drives. Memory is stored in solid-state interchangeable packs measuring 2½in square. Extra ram and eprom packs are available from suppliers such as Watford Electronics.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Exclusive to readers of *The Micro User* – the Z88 comes complete with a disc of games and utilities you can transfer direct from your BBC Micro with the FREE lead supplied.

ONLY
£249
plus VAT

What the Z88 offers:

- 32k of ram built in, easily expandable to 416k.
- New supertwist LCD screen for sharp, clear viewing.
- Built-in word processor, spreadsheet, database, calculator, diary, calendar, comms, real-time clock and alarm – all included in rom.
- BBC Basic with integrated Z80 in-line assembler.
- Runs on four AA batteries, or use a mains adaptor.
- Printer editor to drive a wide range of printers.
- Detailed 218-page manual.

The Micro User Z88/BBC Micro transfer
File saved on disc as MEMO
Load into word processor
1 MINI OFFICE II
2 WORDWISE PLUS
3 WORDWISE
4 VIEW
5 INTERWORD
Press a number

ORDER TODAY

ORDER FORM

Please send me a Z88 with FREE disc and BBC Micro/Master lead for **£286.35** (£249 + VAT).

☐ Cheque enclosed payable to Database Electronics

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa no:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date__________

Signed__________

Name__________

Address__________

Postcode__________

SEND TO: Database Electronics, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Telephone orders: *0625 879940*
Orders by Prestel: *Key *89 then 614568383*
MicroLink/Telecom Gold: *72:MAG001*

MU2

TELETEXT ADAPTER

TELETEXT ADAPTER

Would you like access to free high quality software and over a thousand pages of information, but Prestel access charges and phone bills too expensive? Then read on!

The answer is Teletext. Yes the same system everyone has seen incorporated into television sets, but with a difference. When Teletext is read by a computer you can actually use the data.

The MORLEY TELETEXT ADAPTER introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that won't break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than ten years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system.

With the Morley adapter you will get a state of the art unit that automatically tunes itself into the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers or twiddling little knobs in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable telesoftware and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

FEATURES:

- Advanced design uses the latest technology, will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext system e.g.: full field; 8 bit data transfer; 2k pages etc.
- Simply plugs into the user port.
- Low power consumption, less than 200ma. Optional power supply available.
- User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCLI and OSWord commands for access from BASIC programs.
- Supplied with 16k ATS (Advanced Teletext Software) and 16k support ROM software inc. printer dumps, page spoolers etc.
- FREE Telesoftware, no access charges (updated weekly).
- Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- Full access to all Teletext services and channels e.g.: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- Software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the Teletext service, e.g.: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc. (only the media charge).
- Easy to follow comprehensive user guides.
- No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- Utils disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer

(no more TV or Radio Times to buy).

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID:

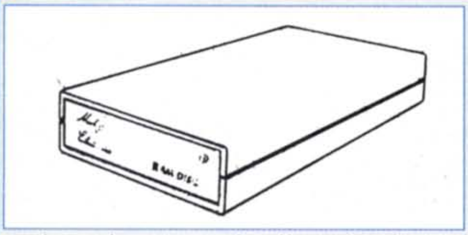
". . .In terms of price, performance, future expansion possibilities and those little touches that show thought for the end user I would recommend the Morley unit."–*(Acorn User, January, 1986).*

". . .The Morley unit has been designed to ensure that its operation is simple and smooth. It is the ideal Teletext adapter for school use."–*(A&B Computing, June, 1986).*

". . .Using it over a number of months in different schools, it has proved utterly reliable, and may confidently be recommended."–*(The Times Educational Supplement, September, 1986).*

THIS IS THE BIGGEST SELLING TELETEXT ADAPTER CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION WORLDWIDE, AND COMES WITH A FULL MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

RAMDISC



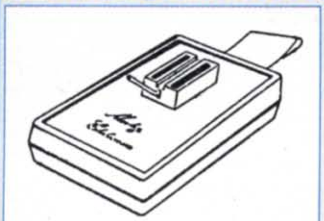
Now available! The first true MEGA capacity RAMdisc for the BBC, BBC B+ and MASTER computers. This fully compatible unit, currently available in either 1 or 2 megabyte versions comes complete with operating software on ROM, power supply, and a comprehensive user guide.

FEATURES:

One megabyte of RAM connected to the 1mHz bus. Used with the supplied ROM software programs and files may be saved and loaded from the RAMdisc in the same manner as from a floppy disc with a large increase of speed, for example, a 20k mode 0 screen takes about 3-4 seconds to load from disc and about 0.2-0.3 seconds to load from the RAMdisc. The RAMdisc ROM operates as a utility ROM working with the current filing system rather than as a separate filing system. Therefore ensures compatibility with any Acorn compatible DFS (not ADFS). The RAMdisc can be selected by a * command to take the place of any drive number from 0 to 9. If the RAMdisc replaces a floppy drive as 0 for example, all commands addressed to drive 0 will be intercepted by the RAMdisc. The default drive number is 4. Any 'Dangerous' *commands such as *COMPACT, *COPY, *BACKUP etc can be intercepted and the BBC's RAM from page 2 to &7FFF saved to RAMdisc workspace, and may be recovered using a *command. This prevents accidental corruption of any programs/data in RAM you may have been using at the time. The filing system wedge ROM supplied supports load/save, byte file access, all relevant OSFSC commands, and contains a formatter verifier and 'sector' editor for use with the RAMdisc. Catalogue structure allows up to 2,688 files.

Well that's the spec., add to this our usual 12 month no quibble guarantee and we're sure you'll agree the Morley RAMdisc is the sensible alternative if increased storage capacity and speed is your requirement.

EPROM PROGRAMMER V2



The MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 is a small self contained unit that plugs into the BBC or MASTER user port. It comes with a high quality ZIF (zero insertion force socket) and contrasting plastic case. Also included in the package is it's own user friendly menu driven software on ROM or disc.

This state of the art unit, allows programming of 2764 (8k), 27128 (16k), and 27256 (32k) EPROMS. Not only does the hardware allow programming of the usual NMOS devices, but will handle the new generation CMOS equally as well, and with the average time taken to program a 16k at less than 30 seconds we believe it to be one of the fastest programmers available today.

THE HARDWARE

The Unit is completely under software control, there are no knobs or switches to baffle the novice, and the extended features provided should excite the pro's.

THE SOFTWARE

The comprehensive user friendly software included in the package has two main parts, the first allows EPROMS to be read, programmed, verified and edited, also allowing a ROM image to be loaded or saved to disc. The second is a full ROM management system in its own right, which has a host of useful features and routines, such as KILL and RESURRECT ROM to disable or enable a sideways ROM, dump ROM image to buffer or disc, move ROM image in buffer to sideways RAM, and VIEW-SEARCH any sideways ROM.

The whole system is available now for less than the price of one WORDWISE chip. So get yourself the all new MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 today and start using those expansion boards for what they were made for! ROMS.

Immediate delivery no quibble 12 month guarantee.

MASTER CARTRIDGE

Designed and manufactured by Care Electronics to Acorn specifications. These high quality Master expansion cartridges will take two 16k sideways ROM's, and will, unlike similar cartridges available from other manufacturers, accept the new second generation programs, such as Computer Concepts Interword and Spellmaster ROM's.

These Cartridges come in a high quality, robust, formed-plastic case, that fits neatly into either one of the Master's cartridge slots.

MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

This device was designed and manufactured jointly by Morley and Care Electronics.

The **Smart** cartridge will at the press of a button halt any program running in memory and execute any one of a host of useful built in, or user defined procedures, and once completed will return to the program and continue where it left off. The only limiting factor with this device is the programmers imagination. The **Smart** cartridge will prive useful to the novice, allowing him to do the simple things like dump any screen to printer, and make backups of protected tape or disc based software, but has an open ended specification for the advanced 'HACKER' allowing advanced programming techniques to be incorporated into almost any program at the touch of a button.

BUILT IN FEATURES (at the press of a button)

Autosaves computer's entire memory.
Freeze program at any point.
Screen dump (any mode) to printer or disc.
Allows any OSCLI command without disturbing memory.
Copies 90% of protected software.
Tape to disc, disc to tape.
User friendly menu.
Sound On/Off.

ALL CARTRIDGES COME WITH A 12 MONTH NO QUIBBLE WARRANTY

NEW PRODUCT

MORLEY MASTER BOARD 'AA'

MORLEY
E·L·E·C·T·R·O·N·I·C·S

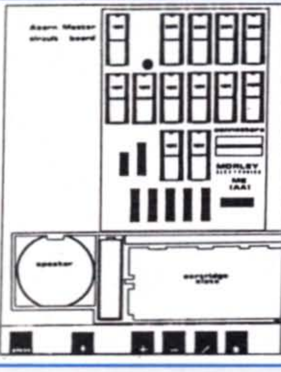
Unit 3, Maurice Road Industrial Estate,
Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY
Telephone: Tyneside (091) 2627507

Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G
(Quoting Mag 70211)

At long last the add-on all MASTER users have been waiting for, an internal ROM board.

No more need to turn the computer off to insert the cartridge containing the ROM you need to debug the program in memory.

The new **MORLEY MASTER BOARD "AA"** allows you to have up to 8x16k and 4x32k extra Roms installed inside your MASTER and still leaves the cartridge slots free. This in effect allows your MASTER to support as many as 24, 16k ROMs installed permanently, whilst retaining the standard 4 x sideways ram banks and four banks by using cartridges



A staggering 32 ROM images installed and accessible at any time

Included in the package is a utility ROM which has many useful features such as 'FICOPY', a clever file transfer program that transfers files between DFS and ADFS formats or vice versa.

So for less than the price of four external cartridges you get a MASTER BOARD "AA" which with twice the capacity has got to be **THE** ROM expansion for the serious MASTER user.

The unit comes with the usual Morley, full no-quibble twelve months warranty, and our usual after sales service

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF TELETEXT SOFTWARE from M/B SOFTWARE

***NEW . . . DESIGN 7 PLUS** – now 'the best' is even better. Held in high regard by reviewers and hundreds of satisfied owners, DESIGN 7 has been further improved, with revised keystrip & even more features. Design/load/save and MODE 7 screen with ease, up to full CEEFAX/Oracle standard. Will convert ANY MODE 7 screen to a BASIC procedure, for inclusion in your own programs. ROM version includes a file copier, printer dumps useable from BASIC etc. B/MASTER/COMPACT.

TELETEXT EMULATORS/SCREEN DISPLAYS/INFORMATION SYSTEMS – A complete range of teletext programs to cater for all needs, with full teletext adapter interfacing.

***NEW . . . DESFAX** – totally new version – streets ahead of the competition – run your own information/display system. Stores hundreds of screens on dual 80 track drives (96 screens on single-sided 40 track), with access to any screen with a SINGLE KEYPRESS. Lots of special effects – screens can scroll, slide, overwrite etc. Animation, loops, subroutines – send for details – not enough space here to even begin to describe the advanced features!! B/MASTER/COMPACT

***NEW . . . MASTERFAX** – 84 MODE 7 screens in memory at once. 148 screens possible with cartridge RAM. An advanced teletext/carousel program featuring SINGLE KEYPRESS or 3-digit page selection. Runs entirely from memory – no disc accesses after pages are loaded. Superb animation and other effects. MASTER/COMPACT only.

***NEW . . . VU-FAX** – 1000 screens and no disc accesses! Screens stored on MORLEY 1MByte RAM DISC. SINGLE KEYPRESS gives instant access to any screen (or emulate teletext). This is the ultimate MODE 7 screen management system – there is nothing else like it. MODEL B/MASTER 128.

***ALSO . . . MASTERcopy** – DFS/DFS, DFS/ADFS, ADFS/DFS, ADFS/ADFS file copier. Uses the MASTER 128's memory to the full to permit fast disc copying. 31 DFS files to ADFS disc in less than 2 minutes. Creates directories automatically. You will wonder how you ever managed without this program. Described by reviewers as 'unexcelled'. MASTER 128 and COMPACT's fitted with DFS ROMS.

ORDER FORM

To order simply complete and return by post enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to Morley Electronics, or by phone during office hours, quoting your ACCESS or VISA number.

Morley Electronics, Unit 3 Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY Telephone Tyneside (091) 2627507.
Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G (Quoting Mag 70211)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%

			P&P Rate				P&P Rate
Qty. ____	Morley Teletext Adapters	119.95	(a)	Qty. ____	M/B Software Design 7+	9.95	(c)
Qty. ____	Optional Power Supply	9.95	(b)	Qty. ____	M/B Software Desfax	19.95	(c)
Qty. ____	Teletext Utilities on disc	5.95	(c)	Qty. ____	M/B Software DesROM	12.95	(c)
Qty. ____	1 Megabyte RAMdisc	199.95	(a)	Qty. ____	M/B Software Mastercopy Disc	12.95	(c)
Qty. ____	2 Megabyte RAMisc	349.95	(a)	Qty. ____	M/B Software Mastercopy ROM	14.95	(c)
Qty. ____	Eprom programmer V2	34.50	(b)	Qty. ____	M/B Software Masterfax	29.95	(c)
Qty. ____	Master ROM boards "AA"	45.95	(b)	Qty. ____	M/B Software VU-Fax System inc RAMdisc	249.95	(a)
Qty. ____	Master RAMdisc/SWR cartridge	P.O.A.		Qty. ____	5.25" Floppy discs x 10	7.95	(c)
Qty. ____	Care Master ROM cartridges	8.95	(b)	Qty. ____	27128 16k CMOS EPROM	3.65	(d)
Qty. ____	Master Smart cartridge	39.95	(b)	Qty. ____	Info Pack + Demo Disc of all Software	FREE	(c)

Please delete: Adapter software on **ROM/Sideways RAM format**/Software on **40/80** track disc

Name ____________________ Phone no. ____________________

Address ____________________

____________________ Post Code ____________________

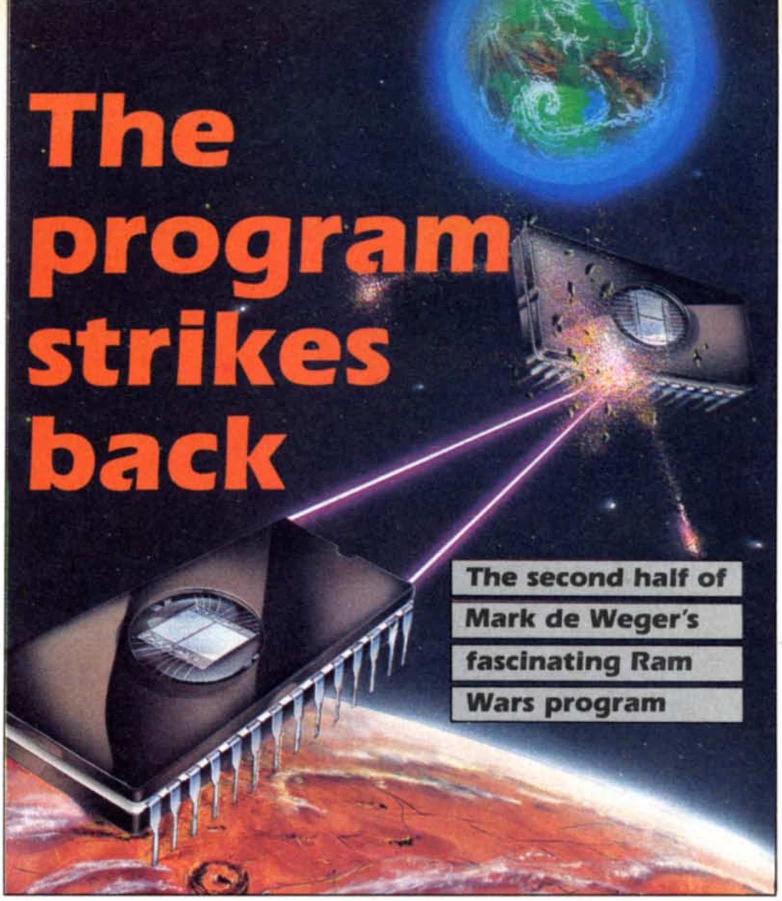
Cheque No ____________ Access/Visa No ____________ Amount £ ____________

ACCESS VISA

Please add Postage and Packing @ a=£3.00 b=£2.00 c=£1.00 d=£0.65 (when ordering more than one item, add P&P. on highest rate item only)
GOVERNMENT, LOCAL AUTHORITY, AND TRADE ORDERS WELCOME. Please allow 28 days for delivery

The program strikes back

The second half of Mark de Weger's fascinating Ram Wars program



LAST month we looked at how to write the Ram Wars battle programs and included the compiler to convert them into Redcode.

This time we present Mars – the Memory Array Redcode Simulator – that will run them. Two battle programs are loaded into Mars, which then runs one instruction alternately from each until either 2000 instructions have been executed or one of the programs crashes due to the aggressive action of the other.

Type in Mars and, after using Get it right! to ensure you've made no typing errors, save it. Prepare two battle programs using the compiler – or for testing purposes you can use two Imps as described last month.

Run Mars and follow the prompts: You can load the same file twice and watch the program run – the display should be as shown in Figure I.

The instructions being executed are shown in the two windows on the left, and on the right is a display of the ram. The plus and asterisk symbols represent the positions of the two programs and arrows show where store commands are being executed.

The turn count is displayed in the top right of the screen and, as the programs run, this increases quite rapidly – the Mars program runs at 60 ips (instructions per second).

Now let's look at a few more battle programs. The stupid memory-walking programs like Imp are first generation: Dwarf, shown in Program I and described in detail last month, can be considered one of the second generation programs – and these are still stupid.

Third generation programs have more intelligence: They either try to find their opponent, or can recognise trouble and move out of the way. Booby is a program of the former type.

Program II shows the code for Booby. First it pokes ones into two places 100 locations behind it and in front of it. Then, in line 40, it checks that the first place still contains a one. If a memory-walking program like Imp has passed this way the one will have changed to something else – this is detected and Booby then goes into an endless loop dropping zero bombs at location –50.

If the location behind is unchanged then the one ahead is checked, and if it has been changed a location 50 ahead is repeatedly bombed. So Booby is protected from fast-moving programs approaching from in front or behind, but is still useless against static programs like Dwarf.

Program III demonstrates a self-relocating program called Hopper. This simply copies itself 50 locations ahead each time, then jumps to the new copy: If it happens to copy itself on to the other program, the other is likely to crash before Hopper transfers control.

Pyramus, shown in Program IV, is like Hopper but smaller and more efficient. Because it's smaller it is harder to hit with bombs, and the distance it moves itself decreases each time. First it jumps 60 places then 59, 58 and so on, making it less predictable and again more secure.

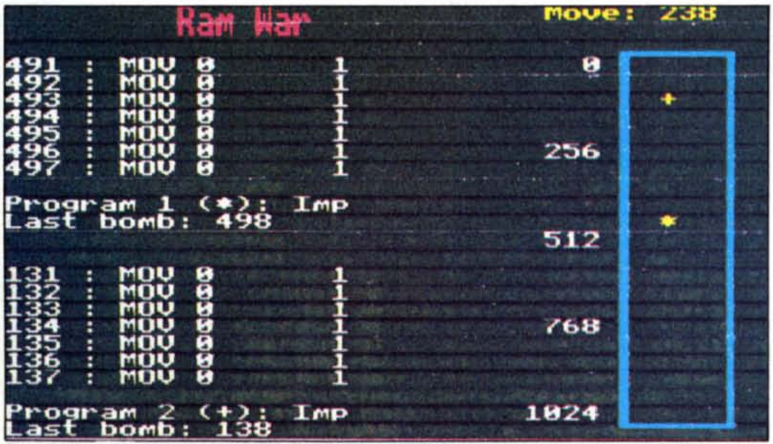
Program V, Slider, is another self-copying routine but is not too efficient. As you can see it copies itself 12 locations ahead, bombs three locations behind and then slides into the new copy of itself.

The Monkey, Program VI, can be described as a Turbo-Dwarf. The only apparent difference is that it throws bombs every eight locations instead of every five. This has important implications: If Dwarf misses the other program on its first circuit of the memory, it circles round and bombs itself. But by increasing the step value Monkey avoids this problem.

None of these programs is particularly intelligent, but now we come to Bat – Program VII. This works by keeping a picket of nine locations filled with ones 280 locations behind itself. It keeps checking these until a value is changed, then copies itself to the other side of the picket and transfers control.

This program works very well against both static/aggressive programs like Dwarf and Monkey, and also the fast-moving ones like Hopper and Imp.

To test out the efficiency of these programs you can set up a league-style



```
                 Ram War                     Move: 238
491 : MOV 0        1                  0
492 : MOV 0        1
493 : MOV 0        1                        +
494 : MOV 0        1
495 : MOV 0        1
496 : MOV 0        1                256
497 : MOV 0        1

Program 1 (*): Imp
Last bomb: 498                              *
                                    512

131 : MOV 0        1
132 : MOV 0        1
133 : MOV 0        1
134 : MOV 0        1                768
135 : MOV 0        1
136 : MOV 0        1
137 : MOV 0        1

Program 2 (+): Imp                 1024
Last bomb: 138
```

Figure I: Mars main screen

```
10 REM Dwarf
20 .loop
30 ADD #5 target
40 MOV #0 (target)
50 JMP loop
60 .target
70 DAT #-4
80 END
```

Program I

```
 10 REM Booby
 20 mine=100
 30 target=50
 40 MOV #1 mine
 50 MOV #1 -mine
 60 .main_loop
 70 CMP mine #1
 80 JMP over
 90 .bomb_loop1
100 MOV #0 target
110 JMP bomb_loop1
120 .over
130 CMP -mine #1
140 JMP main_loop
150 .bomb_loop2
160 MOV #0 -target
170 JMP bomb_loop2
180 END
```

Program II

```
 10 REM Hopper
 20 clone = 50
 30 .loop
 40 MOV (from) (to)
 50 ADD #1 from
 60 ADD #1 to
 70 CMP from #0
 80 JMP over
 90 JMP loop
100 .over
110 MOV #-9 clone+from-loop
120 MOV #40 clone+to-loop
130 JMP clone
140 .from
150 DAT #-9
160 .to
170 DAT #40
180 END
```

Program III

```
 10 REM Pyramus
 20 .loop
 30 MOV (from) (to)
 40 SUB #1 from
 50 CMP from #-8
 60 JMP (to)
 70 SUB #1 to
 80 JMP loop
 90 .to
100 DAT #61
110 .from
120 DAT #0
130 END
```

Program IV

```
 10 REM Slider
 20 first_bomb=-21
 30 MOV #2 end
 40 MOV #-11 end+1
 50 .loop
 60 MOV #0 first_bomb
 70 MOV #0 first_bomb-23
 80 MOV #0 first_bomb-46
 90 MOV (6) (5)
100 ADD #1 end
110 ADD #1 end+1
120 JMZ  end+1 end+2
130 JMP loop
140 .end
150 END
```

Program V

```
10 REM Monkey
20 .loop
30 ADD #8 target
40 MOV #0 (target)
50 JMP loop
60 .target
70 DAT #-7
80 END
```

Program VI

```
 10 REM Bat
 20 from=start-1
 30 to=start-2
 40 .start
 50 MOV #-280 to
 60 .bar_loop
 70 MOV #1 (to)
 80 SUB #1 to
 90 CMP to #-289
100 JMP check_start
110 JMP bar_loop
120 .check_start
130 MOV #-279 to
140 .check_loop
150 CMP to #-288
160 JMP check_start
170 SUB #1 to
180 CMP (to) #1
190 JMP check_loop
200 MOV #-290 to
210 MOV #18 from
220 .copy_loop
230 SUB #1 to
240 MOV (from) (to)
250 DJZ from to-290-18
260 JMP copy_loop
270 END
```

Program VII

competition. Each is run five times against every other, the winner getting four points and the loser zero. If there is a draw the larger program gets three points and the loser one, and where both are the same size they each score two points.

Table I shows the results of the competition. As you can see, the most intelligent program – Bat – comes out on top with Monkey a close second. Close analysis of the results shows interesting but predictable results.

Booby doesn't do too well: This is to be expected as it was really only designed to attack stupid memory walkers like Imp and Slider: It has no chance against aggressive programs like Monkey, or even simple Hopper-types.

Dwarf does quite well against the slow and static programs, but not against fast ones – watching Hopper being chased by Dwarf's bombs is quite fun. Will Hopper reach Dwarf before Dwarf's bombs hit Hopper?

Hopper itself scores highly against Pyramus, because as Pyramus slows down Hopper continues to zoom through memory and is very likely to land on its opponent during one of its circuits of memory.

Imp fairs badly since most of its fights lead to a draw and it only gets one point, being the smallest. It scores almost nothing against Booby since this is exactly the type of program Booby is designed to kill.

Slider is quite effective against the faster-moving programs because it bombs behind every now and again, but against static programs it doesn't stand a chance because it moves so slowly.

Monkey does very well against this field of programs – except Dwarf. This is quite surprising as Monkey is a souped-up version of Dwarf. The reason is simply that since Dwarf bombs at a higher density than Monkey, it's more likely to hit. Finally, we have Bat which comes out on top because it behaves intelligently in the face of adversaries.

Well, that's it on our side of the paper. Now it's over to you. There are infinite possibilities for creating programs of increasing intelligence and complexity. We've provided you with these samples to get you going – there are ones we didn't show you. These include Zombie which forces Dwarf to commit suicide, and Guerilla which pops up at a random place, bombs a few locations and then disappears.

But no matter how good your programs are there are always others that can beat them. That's the never-ending story of Ram Wars.

Turn to Page 55 ▶

	Booby	Dwarf	Hopper	Imp	Pyramus	Slider	Monkey	Bat	Total	Rank
Booby	XX	8	6	18	7	16	0	3	58	6
Dwarf	12	XX	12	17	0	20	16	0	77	3
Hopper	14	8	XX	15	16	8	1	7	69	5
Imp	2	3	5	XX	5	4	5	5	29	8
Pyramus	13	20	4	15	XX	8	4	10	74	4
Slider	4	0	12	16	12	XX	0	1	45	7
Monkey	20	4	19	15	16	20	XX	6	100	2
Bat	15	20	13	15	10	19	14	XX	106	1

Table I: Competition results

B&S COMPUTING

BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER

Acorn
The choice of experience
ACORN APPROVED DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Computers and Upgrades

Archimedes 305	**£699.00 (a)**
Archimedes 305 Mono System	**£749.00 (a)**
Archimedes 305 Colour System	**£899.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310	**£775.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310 Mono System	**£825.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310 colour System	**£975.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310M	**£835.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310M Mono System	**£885.00 (a)**
Archimedes 310M Colour System	**£1035.00 (a)**
Arm Assembly Language Manual	**£12.95 (e)**
Master 128	£369.00 (a)
Master Compact	from £349.00 (a)
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99.00 (c)
Master 512 Upgrade	£189.00 (c)
Master 128 Eprom Cartridge	£11.00 (c)
Master 128 Dust Cover	£4.50 (e)
Compact RS 232 Interface	£26.00 (c)
Compact TV Modulater	£26.00 (e)
1770 Disc Interface	£41.00 (d)
ADFS ROM (B+ or B with 1770)	£25.00 (e)
B+64 64K Upgrade	£30.00 (d)

Trade in your old Model B against a new Master 128, Master Compact or Archimedes

Printers (Dot Matrix)

Epson LX800 80col/150cps + 22cps NLQ	£229.00 (a)
Citizen 120 D 80col/120cps + 25cps NLQ	£150.00 (a)
Citizen MSP10E 80c/160cps + 40 cps NLQ	£225.00 (a)
Citizen MSP50 80c/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£379.00 (a)
Star NL10 80col/120cps + 30cps NLQ	£199.00 (a)

Printers (Daisy Wheel)

Juki 6000 80col 12cps	£182.00 (a)
Juki 6100 110col 20cps	£280.00 (a)
Citizen Premier 35 132col 35cps	£554.00 (a)

Printers (Laser)

New Citizen Laser Overture 110 10 pages/min 250 Sheet cassette dual interface.	**£1650.00 (a)**

All printers include Free BBC cable or plus £5.00 for IBM lead.

AMX Mouse and Software

AMX Mouse + Super Art	**£60.00 (d)**
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00 (d)

SPECIAL OFFERS

Printers – Dot Matrix

MP 165 80col/165cps + 38cps NLQ	£166.00 (a)
MP 200 80col 200cps + 40cps NLQ	£249.00 (a)
MP 201 136col 200cps + 40cps NLQ	£274.00 (a)

Printers – Daisy Wheel

MP 26 - 26cps Diablo 630 compatible	£234.00 (a)
MP 40 – 40 cps Diablo 630 compatible	£319.00 (a)

2 Year Warranty on MP Printers

Gaken 16cps	**£189.00**

Disc Drives

Direct Drives all with full 3 yr. Warranty

0241 40/80T DS 400K	£99.00 (a)
0243 Dual 40/80T 800K (Horizontal)	£194.00 (a)
0246 40/80T DS 400K Inc PSU	£114.00 (a)
0248 Dual 40/80T 800K (Horizontal) Inc PSU	£214.00 (a)
0249 As 0248 in Master Bridge/Monitor Plinth	£229.00 (a)
0250 As 0248 with 1 x 3.5" & 1 x 5.25"	£239.00 (a)

UFD Drives (2 yr. Warranty)

MD 802 C Dual 40/80T DS 800K (Vertical)	£214.00 (a)
MD 802 E Dual 40/80T DS 800K Inc PSU	£244.00 (a)
MD 802 DM As above in Master Bridge/Monitor Plinth	£284.00 (a)

Winchester Drives

20 mb incl. PSU and ADFS	£549.00 (a)
40 mb incl. PSU and ADFS	£869.00 (a)

Disc Drives

Misc

Viglen SS 40T 100K	£79.00 (a)

Discs 5.25" (Boxed in 10's Lifetime guarantee)

3M 744 SS/DD 48TPI	£11.00 (d)
3M 745 DS/DD 48TPI	£13.00 (d)
3M 747 DS/DD 96TPI	£17.00 (d)
Add £1 for plastic library case	
B & S Label 96TPI in see through LIB. Case DS/DD	£13.00 (d)
Disc Cleaning Kit (state 5¼" or 3½")	**£9.00 (d)**

3.5"

3M 35SS SS/DD (Box of 10)	£21.00 (d)
3M 35DS DS/DD (Box of 10)	£29.00 (d)
B & S Label DS/DD	£19.00 (d)

Lockable Anti-Static 5.25" Storage Cases

70 Disc Capacity	**£9.00 (d)**
100 Disc Capacity	**£10.00 (d)**

Monitors

All Monitors include BBC Lead

Phillips Range of high resolution Mono Monitors with Audio Input Green Amber or Paper White.

BM 7502 (Green)	£69.00 (a)
BM 7522 (Amber)	£74.00 (a)
BM7442 (Paper White)	£77.00 (a)
New Philips TV/Monitor, 15" Flat Screen, RGB, Comp Video, 20 Channel TV	**£222.00 (a)**
Philips Colour Monitor RGB, Composite Video, Audio In Linear RGB Green Screen Switchable BBC/IBM Compatible CM8833	**£230.00 (a)**

Microvitec

1431 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Std. Res.	£179.00 (a)
1451 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Med. Res.	£224.00 (a)
1441 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) High Res.	£375.00 (a)
1431 AP Metal Case RGB and CV/Audio Std. Res.	£209.00 (a)
1451 AP Metal Case only RGB and CV Audio Med. Res.	£259.00 (a)
TILT and SWIVEL Stands for Plastic Case Only	£19.00 (d)

Plinths

BBC B Single	£11.00 (c)
BBC Master Single	£12.00 (c)
BBC Master with Shelf	£22.00 (b)

UK Customers: please add 15% VAT to all prices (including carriage).
Government and educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, UK Carriage Rates (a) £8.50 – courier insured delivery (b) £3.50 (c) £2.50 (d) £1.50 (e) £1.00. All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability, all prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request.

Goods normally despatched on receipt of order.

B & S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923

ROM Boards

ATPL Sideways (state B or B+)	**£34.00 (d)**
Viglen ROM System (B Series)	£11.25 (d)
Viglen ROM System (Master 128)	£12.00 (d)
Viglen ROM System Compact	£12.00 (d)
Viglen Spare Cartridges	**£2.50 (e)**

Printer Ribbons and Accessories

Epson 8302 LX 86 Tractor Unit	£19.00 (c)
Epson LX 86 (Compat)	£2.89 (e)
Epson MX 80/RX 80/FX 80/FX 85/(Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Juki 5510/Citizen MSP 20 (Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£3.75 (e)
Taxan 810/Canon (Compat)	£3.74 (e)
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£2.30 (e)
Tally MT85 Fabric	£5.00 (e)
Tally MT86 Carbon	£7.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m B/B+/M128/ELK + 1	£6.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m Compact	£8.00 (e)
Printer lead 2m IBM or Compatible	£10.00 (d)
80col Printer Stand	£11.00 (c)
Universal Printer STand	£15.00 (d)
Printer Switch Box 2 Way "T" Switch	£39.00 (c)

Modems

All Modems inc BBC Lead

Miracle WS2000	£95.00 (c)
Miracle WS4000 Hayes Compat	£144.00 (a)
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	£94.00 (c)
Nightingale Auto Dial Auto Answer Board + SW	£52.00 (d)
Pace Commstar II ROM	£28.00 (e)

NB BABT APPROVAL ON MODEMS ONLY

50ft. Telephone Extn. Cable on Wind up Reel	£9.50 (d)

Software

Acorn Soft

Micro Prolog	£50.00 (d)	ISO Pascal	£42.00 (d)
Logo	£44.00 (d)	BCPL	£39.00 (c)
Forth Disc	**£14.00 (e)**	Comal	£32.00 (d)
Lisp	£33.00 (e)	Hi View	£37.00 (d)
View 2.1	£37.00 (d)	**View 3.0**	**£39.00 (d)**
Viewsheet	£37.00 (d)	View Store	£37.00 (d)
View Spell (80T only)	£29.00 (d)	View Plot	£21.00 (e)
View Index	£10.00 (e)	Overview	£84.00 (d)
View Printer Driver Gen. Tape	£7.00 (e)	Disc	£8.00 (e)

Computer Concepts

Interword	£39.00 (d)	Inter Sheet	£39.00 (d)
Interchart	£26.00 (d)	Interbase	**£55.00 (d)**
The Newly Released Spellmaster			**£47.00 (d)**
Wordwise	£30.00 (d)	Wordwise +	£37.00 (d)

Mirrorsoft

Fleet Street Editor	£31.00 (d)	Fonts and Graphics	£11.75 (e)

Clares

Fontwise +	£16.00 (e)	Replica III	£11.00 (e)
VINE MICRO REPLAY (State M/C and Disc Interface)			£30.00 (e)

NB It is essential to state machine and 40/80T when ordering software

Books (No VAT on books)

Master Ref. Manuals Pt1	£14.00 (d)	Pt 2			£14.00 (d)
Advanced Master Ref. Manual (Bray & Dickens)					**£19.95**
Lisp	£7.00 (e)	Forth	£7.00 (e)	ISO Pascal	£7.00 (e)
BCPL	£14.00 (d)	View Guide	£6.00 (e)	Into View	£6.00 (e)
View 3	£9.00 (e)	View Sheet	£9.00 (e)	View Store	£9.00 (e)

Fanfold Paper and Labels

2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11 x 9.5" Std. Perf.	£11.00 (c)
2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf.	£12.50 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 85gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf.	£9.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 90gm "Perfect" A4 Micro Perf.	**£12.00 (b)**
1000 89mm x 36mm Labels	£4.00 (d)
1000 89mm x 49mm Labels	£6.00 (d)
1000 102mm x 36mm Labels	£5.00 (d)

Please state Single or Twin Row, when ordering labels

◀ From Page 53

```
   10 REM Mars: M-code Interpreter
   20 REM     by Mark de Weger
   30 REM (c) The Micro User
   40 REM ========================
   50 MODE 7
   60 DIM code 1300,sbuf1 6,sbuf2 24
   70 DIM sblock 8,p%(2,50),f$(2)
   80 DIM s%(2),i%(2):PROCinit
   90 DIM mem maxmem*4+4:PROCassemble
  100 ON ERROR MODE7:PROCerror
  110 sound=FNyes("Do you wish sound")
  120 IF sound THEN *FX210
  130 REPEAT CLS
  140 PRINT"Mars: M-code interpreter"
  150 PRINTSTRING$(23,"=")
  160 PRINT'"Executes Ram War programs c
ompiled by"
  170 PRINT"the Redcode compiler into M-
code."'
  180 IF askload load=FNyes("Load new ba
ttle programs")
  190 IF load PROCload_progs
  200 PROCpoke_progs:PROCscreen
  210 ?incr=0:incr?1=0
  220 ?bxb=15:?stat=0:CALL repeat
  230 PRINTTAB(0,0)o$'o$:*FX21
  240 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32:CLS
  250 nmoves=!incr AND &FFFF
  260 IF nmoves<>(!minc AND &FFFF) IF ?b
pro<>3 PRINT'"Program ";2-?bpro;" has wo
n after ";nmoves;" moves." ELSE PRINT'"I
t is a draw.":IF short<2 PRINT"Program "
;1+short;" is declared the winner."
  270 PROCask:UNTIL FALSE
  280 DEF PROCinit:*FX210,1
  290 maxmem=1024:maxmoves=2000
  300 close=.33:c1$="*":c2$="+":of=&C00
  310 bins=&70:btyp=of+4:bmoa=of+8
  320 bmob=of+12:bfia=of+16:bfib=of+20
  330 bmem=&72:bind=of+32:btem=&74
  340 opra=&76:oprb=&7A:adra=of+24
  350 adrb=of+28:tind=of+40:ind1=&7E
  360 ind2=&80:bpro=&82:bcar=&83
  370 incr=of+56:minc=of+60:bnum=&84
  380 bws=&86:bxb=&88:stat=&89
  390 oswrch=&FFEE:osbyte=&FFF4
  400 osword=&FFF1:CLOSE#0:@%=&904
  410 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  420 $sbuf1="#"+CHR$0+"(   )"
  430 $sbuf2="DATMOVADDSUBJMPJMZDJZCMP"
  440 xb=5:cl$=CHR$150:sl$=CHR$131
  450 o$=CHR$141+CHR$130+"Game over. Pre
ss space"
  460 askload=FALSE:load=TRUE
  470 !sblock=&FFF80000:sblock!4=&10005
  480 ?minc=maxmoves MOD 256
  490 minc?1=maxmoves DIV 256
  500 FOR I%=of TO of+50STEP4:!I%=0:NEXT
  510 Z%=RND(-TIME):ENDPROC
  520 DEF PROCload_progs
  530 INPUT'"Enter filename 1: X."f$(1)
  540 INPUT"Enter filename 2: X."f$(2)
  550 FOR L%=1 TO 2:s%(L%)=0
  560 I%=OPENIN("X."+f$(L%))
  570 REPEAT s%(L%)=s%(L%)+1
  580 INPUT#I%,p%(L%,s%(L%))
  590 UNTIL EOF#I%:CLOSE#I%
  600 f$=LEFT$(f$(L%),1)
  610 C%=1:REPEAT C%=C%+1
  620 f$=f$+CHR$(ASCMID$(f$(L%),C%)OR32)
  630 UNTIL C%=LENf$(L%):f$(L%)=f$:NEXT
  640 IF s%(2)<s%(1) short=0 ELSEIF s%(1
)<s%(2) short=1 ELSE short=2
  650 askload=TRUE:ENDPROC
  660 DEF PROCpoke_progs
  670 !bins=mem:CALL clear_mem
  680 i%(1)=RND(maxmem-1)*4
  690 REPEAT i%(2)=RND(maxmem-1)*4
  700 dum=ABS(i%(1)-i%(2))/4
  710 UNTIL dum>maxmem*close AND dum<max
mem*(1-close)
  720 FOR L%=1 TO 2:I%=i%(L%)
  730 size=0:REPEAT size=size+1
  740 mem!I%=p%(L%,size)
  750 I%=(I%+4) MOD (maxmem*4)
  760 UNTIL size=s%(L%):NEXT
  770 !bmem=mem:!ind1=i%(1)
  780 !ind2=i%(2):ENDPROC
  790 DEF PROCscreen:CLS
  800 PRINTTAB(31,2)cl$"pppppp";
  810 PRINTTAB(31,24)cl$"££££££";
  820 FOR L%=3 TO 23
  830 PRINTTAB(31,L%)cl$"5"sl$SPC2cl$"j"
;
  840 NEXT
  850 PRINTTAB(24,3),0TAB(27,8),maxmem/4
TAB(27,13),maxmem/2TAB(27,18),maxmem*.75
TAB(27,23),maxmem
  860 PRINTTAB(0,11)"Program 1 (*): "f$(
1)'"Last bomb:";
  870 PRINTTAB(0,23)"Program 2 (+): "f$(
2)'"Last bomb:";
  880 a$=CHR$141+CHR$133+"Ram War"
  890 PRINTTAB(7,0)a$TAB(7,1)a$
  900 PRINTTAB(26,0)CHR$140CHR$131"Move:
"
  910 ENDPROC
  920 DEF PROCask:PRINT'
  930 IF FNyes("Another battle") ENDPROC
  940 IF FNyes("Chain Redcode compiler")
 CHAIN"Redcomp"
  950 END
  960 DEF FNyes(t$):PRINT't$"? ";:*FX15
  970 t$=CHR$(GETAND&5F):PRINTt$:=t$="Y"
  980 DEF PROCerror:VDU 26:CLOSE#0
  990 IF ERR=17 CLS:PROCask:ENDPROC
 1000 REPORT:PRINT" at ";ERL:END
 1010 DEF PROCassemble
 1020 PRINT'"Assembling code..."
 1030 FOR opt=0 TO 2 STEP 2
 1040 P%=code:[OPT opt
 1050 .clear_mem:LDX #maxmem/64
 1060 .l3:LDA #0:TAY
 1070 .l4:STA (bins),Y:INY:BNE l4
 1080  INC bins+1:DEX:BNE l3:RTS
 1090 .bepmo:CLC:LDA bmem:ADC bind
 1100  STA bins:LDA bmem+1:ADC bind+1
 1110  STA bins+1:LDY #3:LDA (bins),Y
 1120  PHA:AND #&F0
 1130 .l1:LSR A:DEY:BPL l1:STA btyp
 1140  PLA:PHA:AND #&C:LSR A:LSR A
 1150  STA bmoa:PLA:AND #3:STA bmob
 1160  LDY #0:LDA (bins),Y:STA bfib:INY
 1170  LDA (bins),Y:PHA:AND #&F
 1180  STA bfib+1:PLA:AND #&F0:STA bfia
 1190  INY:LDA (bins),Y:INY
 1200 .l2:LSR A:ROR bfia:DEY:BPL l2
 1210  STA bfia+1:LDA bmob:PHA:LDA bfib
 1220  PHA:LDA bfib+1:PHA:LDA bmoa
 1230  STA bmob:LDA bfia:STA bfib
 1240  LDA bfia+1:STA bfib+1
 1250  JSR det:LDX #3
 1260 .l5:LDA oprb,X:STA opra,X:DEX
 1270  BPL l5:LDA adrb:STA adra
 1280  LDA adrb+1:STA adra+1:PLA
 1290  STA bfib+1:PLA:STA bfib:PLA
 1300  STA bmob:JSR det:JMP acti
 1310 .det:LDA #0:LDX #3
 1320 .l6:STA oprb,X:DEX:BPL l6:LDA bmob
 1330  BEQ mo0:CMP #1:BEQ mo1:JSR calc
 1340  CLC:LDA adrb:ADC bmem:STA bins
 1350  LDA adrb+1:ADC bmem+1:STA bins+1
 1360  LDY #0:LDA (bins),Y:STA oprb:INY
 1370  LDA (bins),Y:STA oprb+1:ASL oprb
 1380  ROL oprb+1:ASL oprb:ROL oprb+1
 1390  CLC:LDA adrb:ADC oprb:STA adrb
 1400  LDA adrb+1:ADC oprb+1
 1410 .che1:CMP #(4*maxmem)/256:BCC ovm2
 1420  SBC #(4*maxmem)/256:JMP che1
 1430 .ovm2:STA adrb+1:JMP calc2:RTS
 1440 .mo0:LDA bfib:STA oprb:LDA bfib+1
 1450  STA oprb+1:RTS
 1460 .mo1:JSR calc
 1470 .calc2:CLC:LDA adrb:ADC bmem
 1480  STA bins:LDA adrb+1:ADC bmem+1
 1490  STA bins+1:LDY #3
 1500 .l7:LDA (bins),Y:STA oprb,Y:DEY
 1510  BPL l7:RTS
 1520 .calc:LDA bfib:STA adrb:LDA bfib+1
 1530  ASL adrb:ROL A:ASL adrb:ROL A
 1540  STA adrb+1:CLC:LDA adrb:ADC bind
 1550  STA adrb:LDA adrb+1:ADC bind+1
 1560 .che2:CMP #(maxmem*4)/256:BCC ovmo
 1570  SBC #(maxmem*4)/256:JMP che2
 1580 .ovmo:STA adrb+1:RTS
 1590 .ind4:LDA bind:CLC:ADC #4:STA bind
 1600  LDA bind+1:ADC #0
 1610 .ind5:CMP #maxmem/64:BCC to2
 1620  SBC #maxmem/64:JMP ind5
 1630 .to2:STA bind+1:.ret:RTS
 1640 .acti:CLC:LDA adrb:ADC bmem
 1650  STA bins:LDA adrb+1:ADC bmem+1
 1660  STA bins+1:LDA btyp:BEQ ret
 1670  CMP #1:BEQ t1:CMP #2:BEQ t2
 1680  CMP #3:BEQ t3:CMP #4:BEQ t4
 1690  CMP #5:BEQ t5:CMP #6:BEQ t6
 1700  CMP #7:BNE t7o:JMP t7
 1710 .t7o:LDA #0:STA btyp:BEQ ret
 1720 .t1:LDY #3
 1730 .tl1:LDA opra,Y:STA (bins),Y
 1740  DEY:BPL tl1:JMP ind4
 1750 .t2:CLC:LDA opra:ADC oprb
 1760  STA btem:LDA opra+1:ADC oprb+1
 1770 .che3:CMP #maxmem/256:BCC to1
 1780  SBC #maxmem/256:JMP che3
 1790 .to1:STA btem+1:LDY #0:LDA btem
 1800  STA (bins),Y:INY:LDA btem,Y
 1810  STA (bins),Y:LDA #0:INY
 1820  STA (bins),Y:INY:STA (bins),Y
 1830  JMP ind4
 1840 .t3:SEC:LDA oprb:SBC opra:STA btem
 1850  LDA oprb+1:SBC opra+1:BCS to3
 1860  ADC #maxmem/256
 1870 .to3:JMP to1
 1880 .t4:LDA adrb:STA bind:LDA adrb+1
 1890  JMP ind5
 1900 .t5:LDA opra:BNE to4:LDA opra+1
 1910  BNE to4:BEQ t4
 1920 .to4:JMP ind4
 1930 .t6:CLC:LDA adra:ADC bmem:STA bins
 1940  LDA adra+1:ADC bmem+1:STA bins+1
 1950  SEC:LDA opra:SBC #1:STA btem
 1960  LDA opra+1:SBC #0:BCS to5
 1970  ADC #maxmem/256
 1980 .to5:STA btem+1:LDY #0:LDA btem
 1990  STA (bins),Y:INY:LDA btem,Y
 2000  STA (bins),Y:LDA #0:INY
 2010  STA (bins),Y:INY:STA (bins),Y
 2020  LDA btem:BNE to6:LDA btem+1
 2030  BNE to6:BEQ t4
 2040 .to6:JMP ind4
```

Turn to Page 56 ▶

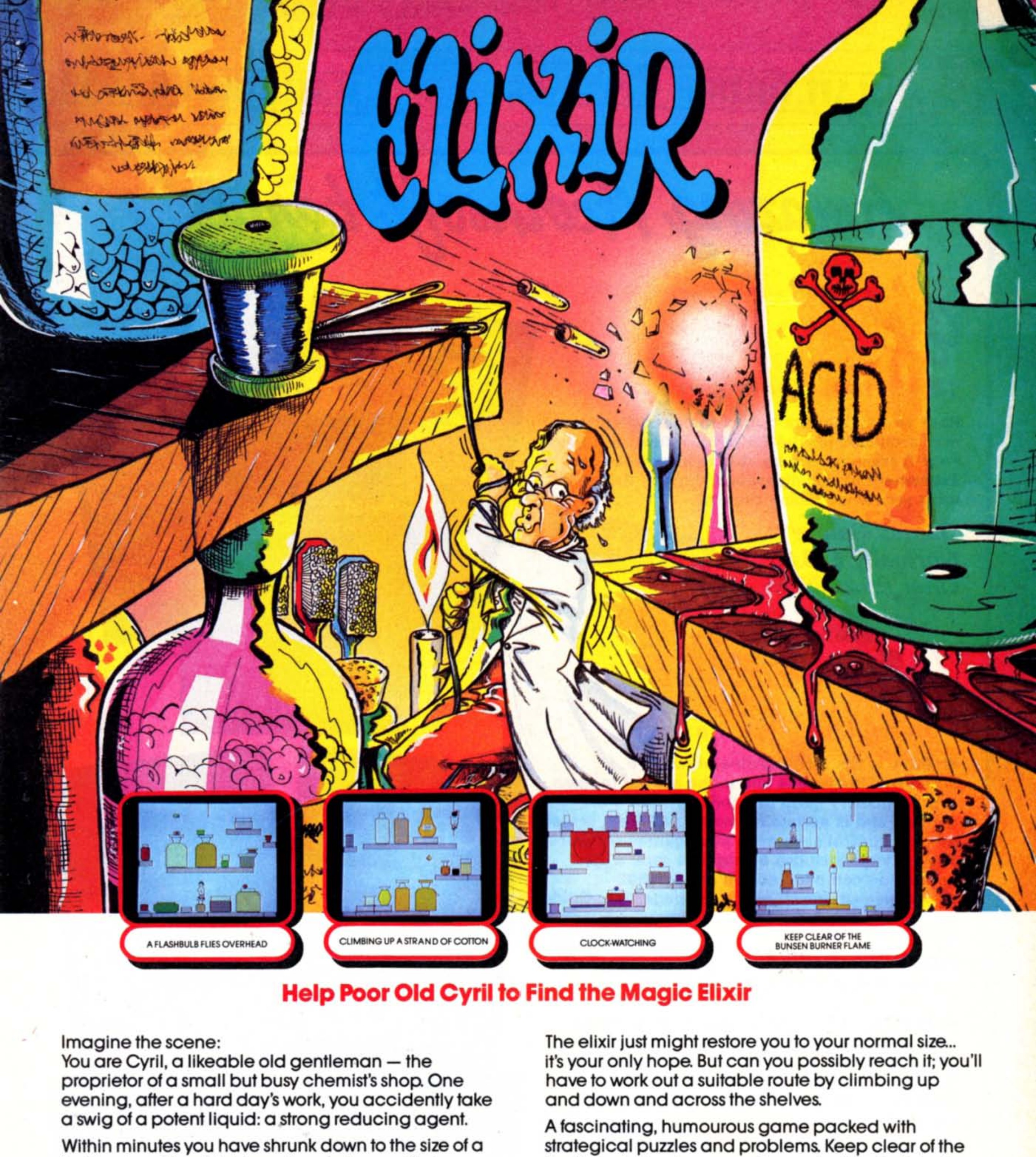
◀ From Page 55

```
2050 .t7:LDY #3
2060 .tlu:LDA opra,Y:CMP oprb,Y
2070  BNE tne:DEY:BPL tlu:BMI to6
2080 .tne:CLC:LDA bind:ADC #4:STA bind
2090  LDA bind+1:ADC #0:STA bind+1
2100 .to6:JMP ind4
2110 .repout2:LDA #3:STA bpro
2120  LDA #&7E:JMP osbyte
2130 .repeat:LDA &FF:AND #&80
2140  BNE repout2:LDA #&79:LDX #&E2
2150  JSR osbyte:CPX #&E2:BNE nspc
2160 .wspc:JSR osbyte:CPX #&E2:BEQ wspc
2170  LDA stat:EOR #&FF:STA stat
2180 .nspc:LDA stat:BNE repeat:LDA ind1
2190  STA bind:STA tind:LDA ind1+1
2200  STA bind+1:STA tind+1:LDA #0
2210  STA bpro:LDA #ASC(c1$):STA bcar
2220  JSR exe:LDA bind:STA ind1
2230  LDA bind+1:STA ind1+1:LDA btyp
2240  BEQ repout:LDA ind2:STA bind
2250  STA tind:LDA ind2+1:STA bind+1
2260  STA tind+1:LDA #1:STA bpro
2270  LDA #ASC(c2$):STA bcar:JSR exe
2280  LDA bind:STA ind2:LDA bind+1
2290  STA ind2+1:LDA btyp:BEQ repout
2300  INC incr:BNE ro1:INC incr+1
2310 .ro1:LDX #34:LDY #0:JSR tab
2320  LDA incr:STA bnum:LDA incr+1
2330  STA bnum+1:JSR decout:LDA incr
2340  CMP minc:BNE repeat2:LDA incr+1
2350  CMP minc+1:BNE repeat2
2360 .repout:RTS
2370 .repeat2:JMP repeat
2380 .exe:JSR bepmo:LDA #28:JSR oswrch
2390  LDA #0:JSR oswrch:LDA bpro
2400  BNE ro2:LDA #10:JSR oswrch
2410  LDA #25:JSR oswrch:LDA #3
2420  JSR oswrch:BNE ro3
2430 .ro2:LDA #22:JSR oswrch:LDA #25
2440  JSR oswrch:LDA #15:JSR oswrch
2450 .ro3:LDX #0:LDY #7:JSR tab
2460  LDA tind:STA bnum:LDA tind+1
2470  STA bnum+1:LSR bnum+1:ROR bnum
2480  LSR bnum+1:ROR bnum:JSR decout
2490  LDA #4:JSR tabx:LDA #ASC(":")
2500  JSR oswrch:JSR sp:LDA btyp
2510  CLC:ADC btyp:ADC btyp:TAY:LDX #3
2520 .exel1:LDA sbuf2,Y:JSR oswrch:INY
2530  DEX:BNE exel1:JSR sp:LDA btyp
2540  BEQ exeo1:CMP #4:BEQ exeo1
2550  JSR prifi:LDA #17:JSR tabx
2560 .exeo1:LDA bmob:STA bmoa:LDA bfib
2570  STA bfia:LDA bfib+1:STA bfia+1
2580  JSR prifi:LDA #10:JSR oswrch
2590  LDA #26:JSR oswrch:LDA btyp
2600  CMP #1:BNE not1:LDA #21
2610  LDX #4:LDY #0:JSR osbyte
2620  LDY bxb:LDX #35:JSR tab
2630  JSR sp:LDA #7:LDX #sblock MOD256
2640  LDY #sblock DIV256:JSR osword
2650  LDA adrb:STA btem:LDA adrb+1
2660  STA btem+1:LDX #35:JSR gpos
2670  STY bxb:LDA #ASC("["):JSR oswrch
2680  LDA bpro:BEQ gp2:LDA #12
2690 .gp2:CLC:ADC #12:TAY:LDX #11
2700  JSR tab:LDA adrb:STA bnum
2710  LDA adrb+1:STA bnum+1:LSR bnum+1
2720  ROR bnum:LSR bnum+1:ROR bnum
2730  JSR decout:JSR sp
2740  JSR oswrch:JSR oswrch
2750 .not1:LDA tind:STA btem:LDA tind+1
2760  STA btem+1:LDX #34:JSR gpos
2770  JSR sp:LDA bind:STA btem
2780  LDA bind+1:STA btem+1:JSR gpos
2790  LDA bcar:JMP oswrch
2800 .prifi:LDY bmoa:LDA sbuf1,Y
2810  JSR oswrch:LDA bfia+1
2820  CMP #maxmem/512:BCC klei
2830  LDA #ASC("-"):JSR oswrch:SEC
2840  LDA #maxmem MOD 256:SBC bfia
2850  STA bfia:LDA #maxmem DIV 256
2860  SBC bfia+1:STA bfia+1
2870 .klei:LDA bfia:STA bnum:LDA bfia+1
2880  STA bnum+1:TYA:PHA:JSR decout
2890  PLA:TAY:LDA sbuf1+3,Y:JMP oswrch
2900 .tab:LDA #31:JSR oswrch:TXA
2910  JSR oswrch:TYA:JMP oswrch
2920 .tabx:PHA:LDA #&86:JSR osbyte
2930  STX btem:PLA:SEC:SBC btem:TAX
2940  BEQ tabout:LDA #9
2950 .tabl:JSR oswrch:DEX:BNE tabl
2960 .tabout:RTS
2970 .sp:LDA #32:JMP oswrch
2980 .decout:LDA #255
2990 .vb:PHA:LDA #0:STA bws
3000  STA bws+1:LDX #16
3010 .volg:ASL bnum:ROL bnum+1:ROL bws
3020  ROL bws+1:LDA bws:SEC:SBC #10
3030  TAY:LDA bws+1:SBC #0:BCC geda
3040  INC bnum:STY bws:STA bws+1
3050 .geda:DEX:BNE volg:LDA bws
3060  LDY bnum:BNE vb:LDY bws+1:BNE vb
3070 .pri:ADC #48:JSR oswrch:PLA
3080  BPL pri:RTS
3090 .gpos:LDY #2
3100 .gp1:INY:SEC:LDA btem
3110  SBC #INT(maxmem/5) MOD 256
3120  STA btem:LDA btem+1
3130  SBC #INT(maxmem/5) DIV 256
3140  STA btem+1:BCS gp1:JMP tab
3150 ]:NEXT:ENDPROC
```

✓ Get it right!

```
  10 =    0 0 | 540 = FAE7 7 |1070 = F1EA 4
  20 =    0 0 | 550 = 9BED 9 |1080 = 4B26 D
  30 =    0 0 | 560 = A8EA 6 |1090 = 5251 D
  40 =    0 0 | 570 = 6493 D |1100 = D780 9
  50 = 1092 2 | 580 = 406A 7 |1110 = CFF9 5
  60 = 6395 0 | 590 = 8917 E |1120 = 5E33 C
  70 = D2E3 0 | 600 =  CDC 3 |1130 = FFBA D
  80 = F187 5 | 610 = BB31 F |1140 = 6390 4
  90 = 5205 3 | 620 = D818 2 |1150 = 9055 3
 100 =  5C8 B | 630 = 982C 8 |1160 = 6FA1 0
 110 =  6FF 1 | 640 = 8459 5 |1170 = 3E75 1
 120 = BCFF C | 650 = F9F8 7 |1180 = 7283 D
 130 = 7452 2 | 660 =  C3E 3 |1190 = 9F6E F
 140 = 7882 5 | 670 = B35A 9 |1200 = 2199 7
 150 = 28F6 9 | 680 = ED38 9 |1210 = 6A03 5
 160 = 9E94 3 | 690 = CF72 E |1220 = AF50 E
 170 = 6040 2 | 700 = 511C 8 |1230 = 480E D
 180 = 988F F | 710 = 9A42 5 |1240 = 5B89 E
 190 = CDB3 3 | 720 = 2CDC 5 |1250 = 5518 B
 200 = 30E0 9 | 730 = 6BB9 8 |1260 = 534E 4
 210 = FE8B 8 | 740 = B505 1 |1270 = AA33 5
 220 = D3DB 9 | 750 = 73BE 5 |1280 = 575A C
 230 = F68C C | 760 = 258C 0 |1290 = 6212 D
 240 = 2823 1 | 770 = 5346 5 |1300 = 306C 8
 250 = 9539 F | 780 = 80DD 0 |1310 = 5807 D
 260 = E060 9 | 790 = 4AC2 C |1320 = B588 7
 270 = D121 D | 800 = 452D C |1330 = 2FA6 1
 280 = ECD9 5 | 810 = 4B9A 3 |1340 = EBEB E
 290 = 7647 6 | 820 = 32A1 C |1350 = 1923 0
 300 = D182 4 | 830 = CC79 2 |1360 = 76BD 4
 310 = 47C6 D | 840 = 2C83 C |1370 = B27E 0
 320 = 3DD3 1 | 850 = EB4E C |1380 = 1C8A 1
 330 = DB35 8 | 860 = 41F4 5 |1390 = 3594 4
 340 = B78D 0 | 870 = 13F9 3 |1400 = 39EF 1
 350 = CDC6 6 | 880 = 4E4E 2 |1410 = 8EA9 6
 360 = A32F 4 | 890 = 66F3 7 |1420 = F25E B
 370 = 55B0 6 | 900 = E4B1 3 |1430 = CADF 2
 380 = 3E04 C | 910 = ED0F B |1440 = F61D B
 390 = 5C3E E | 920 =  185 A |1450 = 8B57 F
 400 = 36AE D | 930 = BF60 5 |1460 = 6966 F
 410 = F716 C | 940 =  980 6 |1470 = B8DC E
 420 = 9AB5 9 | 950 = FD2E 8 |1480 = FBFF 7
 430 = 65BA 3 | 960 = B026 D |1490 = 4028 6
 440 = 58D6 E | 970 = 9208 1 |1500 = BC61 3
 450 = CAF0 A | 980 = BA1D 2 |1510 = CAE6 F
 460 = EADC 4 | 990 = 4FE1 4 |1520 = 644B 7
 470 = 5D92 D |1000 =  532 3 |1530 = C864 0
 480 = 6D52 A |1010 = 98A5 B |1540 = 41B6 0
 490 = C333 D |1020 = 4A4E 9 |1550 = 3949 A
 500 = 1BDC C |1030 = 465E A |1560 = B48F 5
 510 = 269A B |1040 = 14D4 4 |1570 = 6862 6
 520 = 56CB F |1050 = 942E 3 |1580 = C6EB 9
 530 = 1E09 B |1060 = E855 A |1590 = 522A A
```

```
1600 =  DDD 2|2130 = 83B6 5|2660 = 33B6 2
1610 = E01B 3|2140 = AF26 4|2670 = 3554 9
1620 = D011 0|2150 = 2C32 C|2680 = 4D04 2
1630 = 1500 5|2160 =  DF7 9|2690 = F312 E
1640 = 21D7 5|2170 = B91D 8|2700 = DB0C 4
1650 = FBFF C|2180 = F886 2|2710 = F1EB D
1660 = 84BB E|2190 = 6D8E F|2720 =  4EA 3
1670 = CDF8 0|2200 = 3173 E|2730 = 8AC2 2
1680 = BB9C 0|2210 = 20C1 F|2740 = 8742 9
1690 = BEE2 3|2220 = E3B2 2|2750 = BCAF 0
1700 = 35C0 C|2230 = 3D33 7|2760 = 5CF3 6
1710 = 367E 9|2240 = 8AAA C|2770 = B7B4 1
1720 = 3093 2|2250 = 627F E|2780 = 18A1 8
1730 = 3171 2|2260 = B9E4 F|2790 = 8D78 7
1740 = F63D 1|2270 = 8891 3|2800 = 24D0 3
1750 = AD57 A|2280 = BC76 4|2810 = 6650 B
1760 = FF09 F|2290 = EC97 1|2820 = 3729 7
1770 = FD49 A|2300 = 95C6 9|2830 = 2D7B A
1780 = E1CC B|2310 = 2A7F 8|2840 = 376F 4
1790 = 1264 0|2320 = A2AC 3|2850 = F775 5
1800 = 8D73 4|2330 = 61E7 6|2860 = 5B57 0
1810 = 2826 6|2340 = 5E24 F|2870 = 790D 9
1820 = B7F7 E|2350 = 932E 0|2880 = DE46 C
1830 = B39C 1|2360 = B001 8|2890 = EB52 7
1840 = 544F E|2370 = EDB3 9|2900 = CF3E 4
1850 = 92EC 7|2380 = 45E3 F|2910 = 82DD B
1860 = 9C79 1|2390 = 32E5 E|2920 = 4E9D 5
1870 = 9680 4|2400 = 239E 3|2930 = 3CFA 6
1880 = 5F43 C|2410 = 4519 8|2940 = 7729 7
1890 = A3BD 3|2420 = CE82 A|2950 = 40E1 3
1900 = DAB3 6|2430 = 740D B|2960 = ED43 A
1910 = 6FDC D|2440 = 492A B|2970 = D127 0
1920 = ED09 3|2450 = C608 8|2980 = 8F15 A
1930 = 74AF C|2460 = B70E 8|2990 = 54DD F
1940 = D7FF F|2470 = 5073 1|3000 = A5CC 0
1950 = 50CF F|2480 = 6F89 3|3010 = 3ED8 D
1960 = 4F0D F|2490 = 2A5B E|3020 = 14E6 2
1970 = 9C79 3|2500 = 7624 4|3030 =  405 E
1980 = 8034 E|2510 = 8869 5|3040 = F3B4 3
1990 = 8D73 7|2520 = D241 E|3050 = 84CB 4
2000 = 2826 B|2530 = A47E A|3060 = A184 7
2010 = B7F7 B|2540 = AD67 C|3070 = 5DF8 D
2020 = 4017 9|2550 = 3808 5|3080 = B457 E
2030 = E07A 4|2560 = 1911 2|3090 = 68DD E
2040 = 3383 A|2570 = FA14 F|3100 = E964 6
2050 = B058 5|2580 = 4F74 F|3110 = A95A 9
2060 = ABF5 2|2590 = 5359 B|3120 = 46A3 8
2070 = BBA7 7|2600 = 133C 4|3130 = EDD9 6
2080 = 1224 8|2610 = 85A4 6|3140 = 285A 2
2090 = 61B2 9|2620 = 5287 F|3150 = 953B 6
2100 = 3383 0|2630 = DBAE B|
2110 = 3A47 3|2640 = D123 B|
2120 = 2A18 7|2650 = 2E9D 3|
```


Elixir
ACID
A FLASHBULB FLIES OVERHEAD
CLIMBING UP A STRAND OF COTTON
CLOCK-WATCHING
KEEP CLEAR OF THE BUNSEN BURNER FLAME

Help Poor Old Cyril to Find the Magic Elixir

Imagine the scene:
You are Cyril, a likeable old gentleman — the proprietor of a small but busy chemist's shop. One evening, after a hard day's work, you accidently take a swig of a potent liquid: a strong reducing agent.

Within minutes you have shrunk down to the size of a bottle of aspirins. Frightened and alone, at first you panic... then you remember the magic elixir which is stored at the back of the shop on the top shelf.

The elixir just might restore you to your normal size... it's your only hope. But can you possibly reach it; you'll have to work out a suitable route by climbing up and down and across the shelves.

A fascinating, humourous game packed with strategical puzzles and problems. Keep clear of the lipstick missiles, leap over the exploding flash-bulbs, dodge the dripping acid, and watch out for the curious "circulasaurus" creature!

BBC Micro Cassette	**£9.95**	Acorn Electron Cassette	**£9.95**
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc	**£11.95**	Acorn Electron 5¼" Disc	**£11.95**
BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc	**£14.95**	Acorn Electron 3½" Disc	**£14.95**

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers).

The screen pictures show the BBC Micro version of the game.
The graphics of other versions may vary.

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete Elixir (by restoring Cyril The Chemist to his normal size), you can enter our competition. Prizes include an impressive trophy, 10 chemistry sets, and signed certificates for runners-up.

Closing Date: 30th June, 1988.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
ACORNSOFT

Dept. EL 5, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453

Please make all cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

Access
VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
(This does not affect your statutory rights)

Amazing Acornsoft bargains

GAMES

THREE tapes for the price of ONE!

Revs and Aviator are two of the best simulations ever produced for the BBC Micro. And with Revs Four Tracks you will be able to experience the excitement of driving around some of Britain's most renowned racing circuits.

Games Galore
Normally £39.85
Offer Price £9.95

Save £30!

ACORNSOFT
REVS
for the BBC Microc
ACORNSOFT
REVS
SNETTERTON
BRANDS HATCH
ACORNSOFT GAMES
Aviator
for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

LANGUAGES

Powerful roms pack a punch

- **BCPL is the most flexible of modern structured languages and is the easiest to learn. It is particulary good at handling Input and Output, and is perfect for writing utilities, screen editors, control systems – even games software. The package includes a language rom, a disc containing compiler, screen editor, 6502 Assembler, utilities – and a 450 page User Guide.**

BCPL Bundle
Normally £109.70
Offer Price £29.95

Save £80!

- **Forth is a complete implementation of the 1979 standard specification. It is a compiled language which typically runs five times faster that Basic, and this rom version gives full error messages, making it ideal for beginners and enthusiasts alike.**

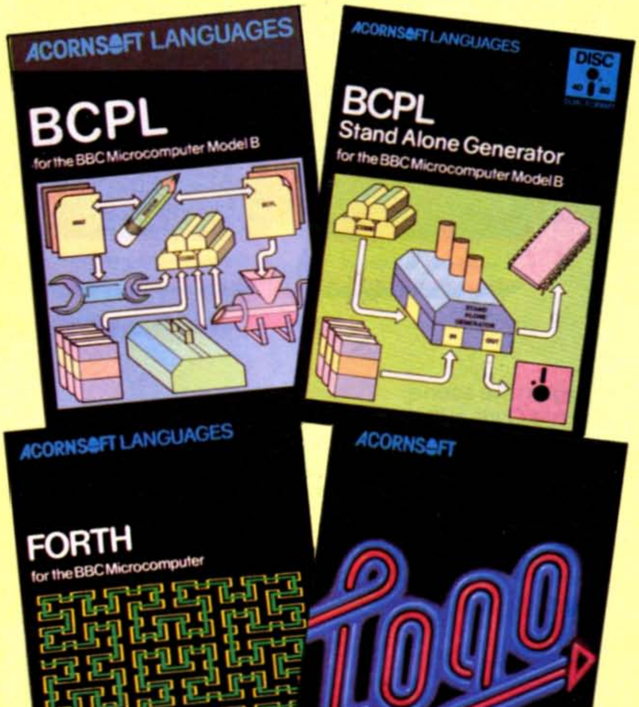
Normally £49.85
Offer Price £19.95

Save £30!

- **Acornsoft Logo is a full implementation of the Logo language widely used in schools. Special features include multiple screen turtles, extensive sound and graphics commands, and list processing facilities. The package includes two roms, three manuals, a reference card, one disc and a cassette.**

Normally £69.00
Special offer £29.95

Save £39!


ACORNSOFT LANGUAGES
BCPL
for the BBC Microcomputer Model B
ACORNSOFT LANGUAGES
DISC
BCPL
Stand Alone Generator
for the BBC Microcomputer Model B
ACORNSOFT LANGUAGES
FORTH
for the BBC Microcomputer
ACORNSOFT
Logo
A full implementation in two language ROMs for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

MUSIC

Make your micro sound sensational!

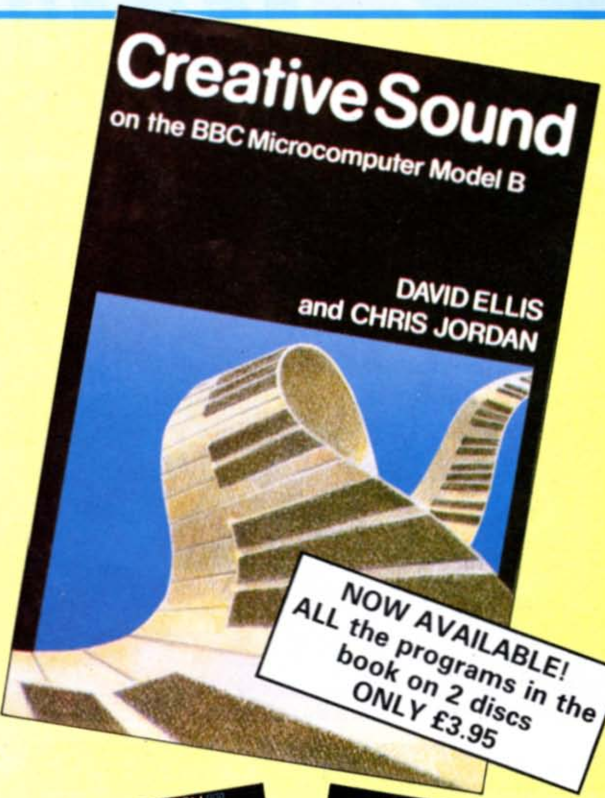
Creative Sound is a beautifully presented 320 page book, packed with everything you need to know about music on the BBC Micro.

The authors are musician, composer and programmer David Ellis, and Chris Jordan, who designed the BBC Micro's sound system as well as the Acorn Music 500 and 5000.

There are more than 30 program listings, including programmable synthesisers, sequencer, music compiler, example tunes, Mozart's Musical Dice Game, composition aids, pitch trainer, scales program – and sound effects galore.

Creative Sound
Normally £9.95
Offer Price £4.95

Save £5!


Creative Sound
on the BBC Microcomputer Model B
DAVID ELLIS
and CHRIS JORDAN

NOW AVAILABLE!
ALL the programs in the book on 2 discs
ONLY £3.95

EDUCATION

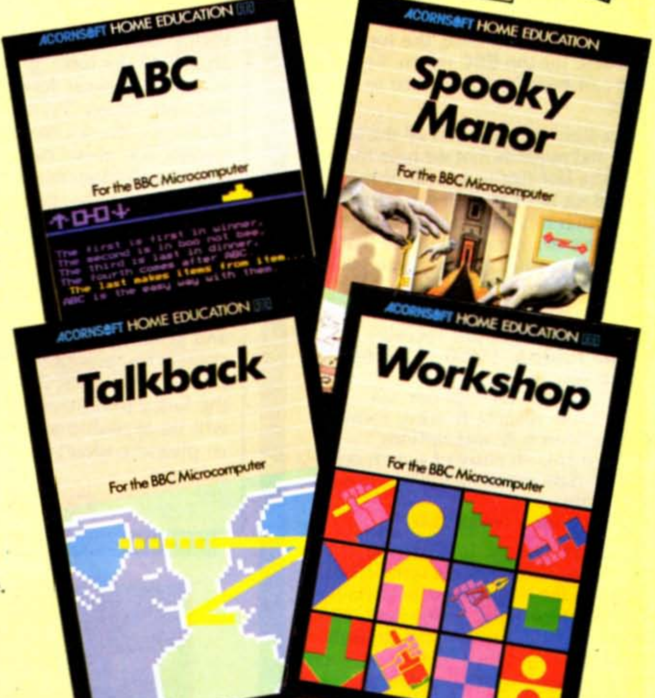
For the younger micro user . . .

- **ABC is a unique writing tool for seven year olds and upwards, designed to be easily operated and quickly understood.**
- **Spooky Manor is an adventure game for up to four players that encourages planning and logical thinking.**
- **In Talkback you can hold conversations with the computer by typing in sentences – and even create your own computer characters.**
- **Drill, cut, squash and paint your creations using the machines in the Workshop. Suitable for children from the age of three upwards.**

Previously each package cost £9.95 – now you can buy all four tapes together for the same price.

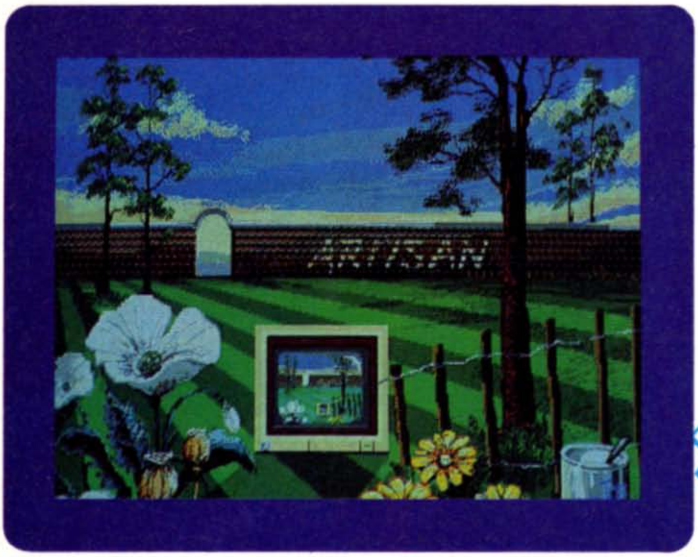
Educational extravaganza
Normally £39.80
Offer price £9.95

Save £30!


ACORNSOFT HOME EDUCATION
ABC
For the BBC Microcomputer
ACORNSOFT HOME EDUCATION
Spooky Manor
For the BBC Microcomputer
ACORNSOFT HOME EDUCATION
Talkback
For the BBC Microcomputer
ACORNSOFT HOME EDUCATION
Workshop
For the BBC Microcomputer

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 165

rchimedes
HARNESS THE POWER



A computer like ARCHIMEDES needs software that can match its outstanding capabilities. Our new products do just that and one of the first areas that you will want to explore is the graphics capability. ARTISAN, from the authors of ARTROOM, is the ultimate in graphics packages. Just take a look at the screen shot reproduced here, as they say 'a picture is worth a thousand words'. We can't describe all the features here but some major functions are:

- Full screen
- Fast multi level scrolling zoom
- Image distortion
- WIMP environment
- Magic brush
- ECF designer

Plus all the usual features and some very unusual ones too.

£39.95

PICTURE THIS

—COMPETITION—

Can you do better than the picture shown here? If so you could win yourself a unique prize. If yours is judged to be the best picture then your masterpiece will be transferred to canvas by our artist Jon Warmisham (BA Hons Fine Art). The competition is open ended but the best picture each month will be featured in ACORN USER and a monthly prize will be awarded. Full details are contained in the ARTISAN pack.

Alpha-Base

Alpha-Base is the successor to the hugely successful Beta-Base, the top selling database for the BBC micro. Beta-Base files can even be transferred to Alpha-Base.

Alpha-Base incorporates all the suggestions and requests that we have received over the last five years. All of the standard Beta-Base facilities are there but in a much improved form. In addition there are many new features that will make your life easier. Some of the features are:

- Free format screens
- Multiple pages per record
- 400 fields & 27,600 characters per record
- 2.14 billion records per file
- Multiple display & entry forms
- Fast search & sort options
- Plain English entry of search criteria
- Five data types including formula & date
- Winchester compatible

At Clares we try to give you usable programs. This results in some arbitrary limits on the size of files in Alpha-Base. The limits of 400 fields and 27,600 characters per record are unlikely to restrict you but they enable us to save memory and provide additional features. The only other limitations are due to the hardware. Alpha-Base can handle 2.14 billion records but the ADFS can't!

£49.95

IMAGE WRITER

IMAGE WRITER is a sophisticated WIMP based wordprocessor with the ability to include graphics as well as to use various font combinations. Because Image Writer is document based you do not have to create page layouts for every page. You prepare your whole document in one go. Just type it, add the graphics and print it—simple. The graphics can be created with the built in graphics editor. Image Writer is designed as a first level DTP product and it uses the normal printer fonts to print both text and graphics in one pass. We will of course be producing a full feature DTP when ARCHIMEDES supports the fancy font printing. Image Writer will be available when you read this so please contact us for more information.

£29.95

clares

ARCHIMEDES TOOLKIT MODULE

ATM is the first toolkit available for this powerful new micro. Many of the features that made RAMROD a top seller have been incorporated into ATM and a whole host of new features have been added including:

- 10 Memory and disc editors
- 8 Memory and disc searches (inc. wildcards)
- A scrolling disassembler
- A one line assembler (accessed from the disassembler)
- Shift and compare functions
- Catall and Exall for discs
- Winchester compatible

If you want to explore your ARC then order the ARCHIMEDES TOOLKIT MODULE today. It has enabled us to disassemble modules, discover many undocumented SWI calls and has been an invaluable aid in debugging software. You can even search for mnemonics.

£39.95

Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT and P+P
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £4

☎ Access

DON'T FORGET, YOU CAN ORDER WITH ACCESS CARD TOO!

98 Middlewich Rd Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7DA Tel: 0606 48511

Putting it on the line

Andy Smith tackles the latest Archimedes drawing package

DIAGRAM II is a drawing and design program that was produced in its original form as a package for the BBC 6502 range (B,B+,Master and Compact). It has now found its way on to the Archimedes as a program that runs under the 65Arthur emulator.

The package consists of a 40-page manual, one 3.5in ADFS disc, function key guide and a two-page supplement for Archimedes users.

Its main advantage over a standard drawing package is that it enables diagrams to be much larger than the size of the screen. For this purpose the screen is divided up into areas of 8*8 pixels which are referred to as user-defined characters (UDCs), many of which will contain the same information.

To save disc space the number of each UDC is stored rather than the screen pixel information.

Although the manual says initially "The size of the diagram is only limited by the amount of disc space", it later says – "you are limited to 1024 different combinations of 8*8 pixel blocks". It would appear from experimentation that the latter is the real limiting factor.

The program is mainly driven by menus which appear in the Archimedes simulated Mode 7, and by function keys when drawing in Mode 0. The Archimedes mouse is implemented as a replacement for the cursor, Escape and Return keys.

The diagram is regarded as a collection of screens, so that an overall design may be, for example, two screens wide and two screens high, giving an area four times the size of a normal Mode 0 screen. The size is decided when a new diagram is set up, but may be altered as you progress.

You enter drawing mode after deciding the number of the screen you want to edit. This is then loaded from disc and you can move around the total area of the diagram with mouse or cursor keys until you find the area you want to draw into.

The disc is accessed while the scrolling is in operation, and movement is a little jerky as the screen is moved one character at a time in the required direction.

The package offers the standard set of drawing facilities such as circles, triangles, rectangles, arcs, sectors, ellipses, text entry and flood filling of areas. You can also plot the current range of UDCs to the screen.

Although pixel-by-pixel editing is available, there is no zoom facility, which makes very detailed work a bit of a strain.

A useful feature is the ability to import text from an Ascii file and have it formatted to fit a designated area of the screen, but only the standard font is available.

There is a choice of foreground and background colours – limited to two colours from a palette of eight – selected within drawing mode and recorded with the diagram on disc.

A simple mistake made while choosing these colours resulted in black background and black foreground which I was unable to recover from – wouldn't it be better to disallow the same foreground and background colour? It is also possible to crash the program in certain places by pressing Escape.

Printing is well catered for, with the ability to produce clear printouts in differing sizes and orientations. Preferences can be saved to disc for subsequent use. But there is no time-out or Escape facility for the printer, so if you have any problems – like running out of paper – you have to reset the computer.

The program can only dump to Epson-compatible printers, but it is possible to add the routine for your own printer fairly easily.

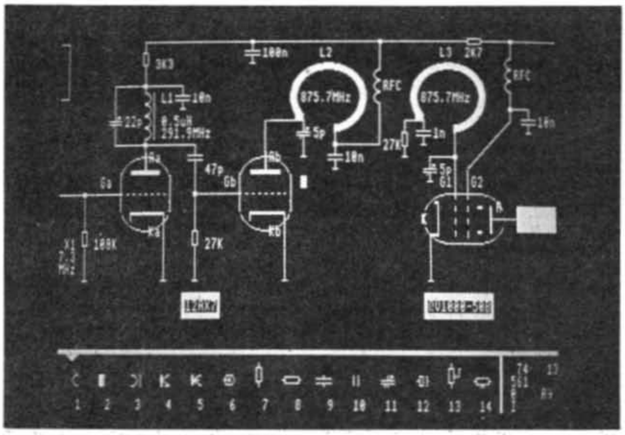
Unfortunately the manual has not been re-written for the Archimedes, and this may lead to some confusion. Phrases such as *non-standard DFS* and *Acorn GXR rom* serve to reinforce the fact that the Archimedes is far removed from a BBC B.

The last page in the manual shows a table from which you can derive important information regarding the facilities available within the program. Several combinations of hardware are shown – but not the Archimedes.

A two-page photocopied supplement is included with the package to help Archimedes users with loading the program, creating a disc for storing diagrams and using the Archimedes mouse. What a shame this package hasn't been improved to take advantage of the many other Archimedes enhancements .

The overall impression is of a hurried transfer to the new machine. This makes the price seem a little expensive in comparison to other art/drawing programs like Clares' Artisan, which runs on the native machine – not in 65Arthur – and only lacks the facility to produce pictures larger than one screen.

At a lower price this package could serve as a useful, if limited, introduction to design on computers.



The main drawing screen showing part of a much larger diagram

Product: Diagram II
Price: £55 (£63.25 with VAT)
Supplier: Pineapple Software, 39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex 1G3 9NL

THE MICRO USER PROGRAM Library No.12

Compiled by Chris Nixon

FOR the first time we have an ARM code macro for those people lucky enough to own an Archimedes. There's also a routine to rebuild the envelope parameters from what's in memory, and an excellent procedure to print numbers vertically for labelling graph axes.

Also included are: A shell for building your own interrupt-driven programs and a routine to tell you the type (Basic, text and so on) of any file on disc.

Send your routines – with full details of the language it is written in and the hardware/software requirements – on disc or tape to:

Library, The Micro User, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Remember to enclose a stamped addressed envelope for the return of your media. Five blank discs will be sent to the authors of any routines published.

Title: Register loader
Language: ARM
Author: Daniel Tang

Routines for the Archimedes are slowly trickling in, and this one is included despite its shortness because of what it achieves with such a small amount of code.

Anybody who is learning ARM assembly language after being used to good old 6502 will notice that you are not permitted to load 32 bit immediate constants directly into a register – only eight significant bits can be loaded at any one time.

This routine circumvents the problem by using a macro definition to assemble a short piece of code every time the macro's name is called from a program. Insert FNload(R,V) whenever you wish to use this facility, where *V* is the value to be loaded into register *R*.

The function works by clearing the register then loading the value one byte at a time. If any are zero the instruction is not assembled, ensuring that only vital instructions are generated. For example the code:

```
FNload(2,0)
```

will produce only one ARM code instruction when assembled:

```
MOV 2,#0
```

whereas:

```
FNload(5,&34000510)
```

would generate:

```
MOV 5,#0
ORR 5,#&10
ORR 5,#&0500
ORR 5,#&34000000
```

If conservation of space were a real problem in a big program, a cleverer macro could be worked out that would spot that the two commands to load &10 and &0500 could be combined to produce:

```
ORR 5,#&510
```

Remember with Basic V you can call function macros directly without OPT.

```
DEF FNload(R%,V%)
LOCAL L%,M%,O%:M%=&FF
[MOV R%,#0:]
FOR L%=0 TO 3
  M%=M%<<8
  O%=V% AND M%
  IF O%<>0 THEN [ORR R%,R%,#O%:]
NEXT:=""
```

Title: File peek
Language: Basic with DFS
Author: Stuart Ashley

File-handling programs will benefit from this routine, which is a function to help identify the type of any named file that has been saved on disc. If you have written a disc menu system, for instance, and would like to know whether the file being selected needs to be CHAINed or *RUN, this function will tell you. Any DFS which conforms to Acorn's recommendations will save tell-tale information in the catalogue and this can be interpreted, to a degree, as file-type identifiers.

The only exceptions are files saved from the View family, which seem to have random catalogue information. These will be confused with machine code by File Peek.

Use:

```
A%=FNfpeek(F$)
```

where *F$* holds the filename and *A%* is the variable in which to store the result. After the call *A%* will contain 0 if no file with that name was found, or 1, 2, 3, or 4 respectively if the file was Basic, a rom image, an exec/data file or machine code.

```
  10 REM File peek
  20 REM By Stuart Ashley
  30 INPUT"File to check",F$
  40 F%=FNfpeek(F$)
  50 IF F%=0 PRINT"No such
file!":END
   60 ON F% GOTO 70,80,90,100
   70 PRINT"BASIC program":END
   80 PRINT"ROM image":END
   90 PRINT"EXEC or DATA file":END
  100 PRINT"Machine code file":END
  110 DEF FNfpeek(A$)
  120 $&900=A$:!&A00=&900:A%=5
  130 X%=0:Y%=&A:A%=USR(&FFDD)AND&FF
  140 IF A%=0 =0
  150 IF ?&A07=&80 AND ?&A03<>&80 =1
  160 IF ?&A03=&80 =2
  170 IF !&A06=0 OR !&A06=&FFFFFFFF
=3
  180 =4
```

Get it right!

```
10 =    0 0 |  70 = 168E A | 130 = EF0A A
20 =    0 0 |  80 = 76A7 B | 140 = 5CF1 0
30 =  EDB B |  90 = AE02 5 | 150 = 2F07 B
40 = 42BE 9 | 100 = 5695 5 | 160 =   53 3
50 = 4D33 F | 110 = 5991 A | 170 = 4D18 1
60 = E761 A | 120 = 3964 4 | 180 =  51E 2
```

Title: VIA interrupts
Language: 6502 Machine Code
Author: Tony Nicholson

Using interrupts is notoriously fraught with problems of all kinds. Even the easy-to-use events can cause a headache, let alone the much more complex subject of the VIA timer chips.

This program allows you to implement your own code to run under interrupt control of the 6522 VIA.

The VIA counts pulses at 1MHz, which means it is capable of running your code one million times every second, unless you set the 16 bit variable *time* to a high number – the highest possible is 65535 which would cause 65535 ticks at 1MHz to elapse before the next interrupt, or 15 interrupts per second.

The lower the number you set *time* to, the faster the interrupts occur, until the poor old BBC Micro has no time to service its own operating system and crashes – so be careful.

To use the program, insert your own code between lines 230 and 260. You must make sure that your program executes before the next interrupt is due. Apart from that, there are no restrictions.

The example line 250 puts asterisks on the screen 15 times every second without affecting the running of the computer.

```
   10 REM VIA Interrupts
   20 REM by Tony Nicholson
   30 FOR L%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
   40 P%=&900:[OPT L%
   50 .setup
   60  LDA #255:LDX #55
   70  LDY #0:JSR &FFF4
   80  LDA &206:STA &232
   90  LDA &207:STA &233
  100  LDA #routine MOD256:STA &206
  110  LDA #routine DIV256:STA &207
  120  LDA #151:LDX reg6
  130  LDY time:JSR &FFF4
  140  LDA #151:LDX reg7
  150  LDY time+1:JSR &FFF4
  160  LDA #151:LDX reg11
  170  LDY #192:JSR &FFF4
  180  LDA #151:LDX reg14
  190  LDY #192:JSR &FFF4
  200  LDA #151:LDX reg5
  210  LDY time+1:JSR &FFF4:RTS
  220 .routine
  230  PHP:PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
  240 \** Slot your routine here **
  250  LDA #42:JSR &FFEE
  260  LDA #150:LDX reg4:JSR &FFF4
  270  PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX
  280  PLA:PLP:JMP (&232)
  290 .time:OPT FNequw(65000)
  300 .reg4:OPT FNequb(&64)
  310 .reg5:OPT FNequb(&65)
  320 .reg6:OPT FNequb(&66)
  330 .reg7:OPT FNequb(&67)
  340 .reg11:OPT FNequb(&6B)
  350 .reg14:OPT FNequb(&6E)
  360 ]:NEXT:CALL&900:END
  370 DEF FNequb(N%):?P%=N%:P%=
P%+1:=L%
  380 DEF FNequw(N%):!P%=N%:P%=
P%+2:=L%
```

Get it right!

```
 10 =    0 0 | 140 = 3BB9 3 | 270 = 5549 A
 20 =    0 0 | 150 = 40CD F | 280 = B2E7 5
 30 = 10C9 9 | 160 = B2EC F | 290 = 49EE D
 40 = 7F14 5 | 170 = FDB4 1 | 300 =  E74 0
 50 = 2E9B 9 | 180 = E249 B | 310 = 9561 B
 60 = 5E5B C | 190 = FDB4 C | 320 = 287F E
 70 = AF64 5 | 200 = 1BFB 2 | 330 = B36A B
 80 = 9C3D 7 | 210 = D63B 0 | 340 = D9C5 F
 90 = E359 8 | 220 = 3C69 F | 350 = 68A4 E
100 =  C7D 8 | 230 = A5E9 2 | 360 = CF3A 2
110 = 969A 4 | 240 =    0 2 | 370 = 25E6 9
120 = 2B98 3 | 250 = BC56 7 | 380 = 631C 1
130 = F855 D | 260 = 55C8 2 |
```

Title: Envelope find
Language: Basic
Author: Dave Clarke

The lack of a built-in facility to display current ENVELOPE settings has been a cause of no small annoyance, but is now rectified by this utility.

Run the program, enter the number of the envelope you want, and it will be displayed with all parameters in a form perfect for editing back into a program.

The routine relies on the fact that the envelope storage area is always at &8C0, so compatibility is not guaranteed with all BBC Micros. However it will work on any BBC B, Master or Electron.

```
   10 REM Envelope Find
   20 REM Dave Clarke
   30 INPUT"Envelope number
(1-16)",N%
   40 N%=N%+1:@%=0:B%=&8C0
   50 PRINT"ENVELOPE ";N%+1;
   60 FOR L%=0 TO 12
   70 PRINT",";B%?(N%*16+L%);
   80 NEXT:PRINT:@%=10
```

Get it right!

```
10 =    0 0 | 50 = B4EF 4
20 =    0 0 | 60 = B933 1
30 = D854 4 | 70 = 6222 7
40 = 8171 B | 80 = ED13 9
```

Title: Vertical labeller
Language: 6502 / Basic
Author: Hilary Derbyshire

Writers of graph-generating programs will appreciate this routine, which turns a text string through 90 degrees anticlockwise for labelling the vertical axis of any graph or bar chart.

Indeed, its possibilities don't end there. Any screen display can be enhanced with careful thought, and this utility, because of its nature, will work in any graphics mode.

The routine – *vlabel* – is very simple to use, just call PROCvlabel("Message",X,Y) where *X* and *Y* are the horizontal and vertical pixel positions of where you would like the column to start.

The only thing you have to be careful of is that the routine sets then unsets the text to graphics cursor link with VDU4 and VDU5.

Each character in turn is sent to the machine code at &900, which uses osword 10 to read its definition before rotating and printing the result.

```
   10 REM  Vertical Labelling
   20 REM by Hilary Derbyshire
   30 MODE1:PROCassemble
   40 PROCvlabel("MESSAGE",600,700)
   50 END
   60 DEF PROCvlabel(L$,X%,Y%)
   70 VDU5:FOR N%=1 TO LEN(L$)
   80 ?&70=ASCMID$(L$,N%):CALL&900
   90VDU23,255,?&7C,?&7D,?&7E,?&7F,?&80
,?&81,?&82,?&83
  100 MOVE X%,Y%-32*(LEN(L$)N%):VDU255
  110 NEXT:VDU4:ENDPROC
  120 DEF PROCassemble
  130 FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  140 P%=&900
  150 [OPT I%
  160  LDA #10:LDX #&70:LDY #0:JSR &FFF1
  170  LDA #1:STA &79:LDA #0:STA &7A
  180 .xloop LDX &7A:LDA #0
  190  STA &7C,X:LDY #1
  200 .loop1
  210  CLC:ASL&7C,X:LDA &79:AND &70,Y
  220 .loop2 CPX #0:BEQ cont
  230  CLC:LSR A:DEX:JMP loop2
  240 .cont LDX &7A
  250  CLC:ADC &7C,X:STA &7C,X
  260  INY:CPY#9:BNE loop1:CLC:ASL
&79
  270  INC &7A:LDX &7A:CPX #8:BNE
xloop
  280  LDY#0:RTS:]
  290 NEXT:ENDPROC
```

```
 10 =    0 0 | 110 = C10B 5 | 210 = 9E45 5
 20 =    0 0 | 120 = 98A5 D | 220 = F0B3 6
 30 =  B48 8 | 130 = A418 4 | 230 = F0FF A
 40 = 9A41 C | 140 = C92F E | 240 = 77E3 0
 50 = FD2E 3 | 150 = E106 6 | 250 = 913A 7
 60 = DABC F | 160 = 726D F | 260 = D532 9
 70 = 2835 1 | 170 = 3326 A | 270 = 900F 5
 80 = 2FBB A | 180 = 3F95 E | 280 = 6D35 C
 90 = 2297 5 | 190 = 5418 4 | 290 = E531 F
100 = C47C A | 200 = 3311 4 |
```

ENTER THE EXCITING WORLDS OF

Dinosaur Discovery, Box of Treasures
Granny's Garden, DragonWorld,
Flowers of Crystal, The Big Calculator
Zoopak, Tele-Book, Spacex

OPEN THE DOOR

4MATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
LINDEN LEA, ROCK PARK, BARNSTAPLE, DEVON EX32 9AQ
TELEPHONE: 0271 45566

4MATION Educational Resources

TTNS MAILBOX 01:YNK045
"SEND LARGE 20p SAE FOR BROCHURE"

MONITORS – DRIVES
PRINTERS – 8271/1770 & COMPONENTS

VIGLEN CONSOLES – PC STYLE

BBC B Console	£41.30 (c)
Master Console (Professional)	£48.25 (c)

Supports Monitor, can enclose two drives

WINCHESTER – Fully compatible

Well known make–Phone, SAE Leaflet
(Master–Plug-'n'-Go–B requires 1770 DFS and/or ADFS)

20MB Drive	£491.30 (d)
28MB Drive	£534.80 (d)
UFD 2000 20MB Hard Drive +SW (400K) Floppy+PSU & Monitor Bridge	£759.00 (d)

5.25" 40/80 TRACK D/SIDED DRIVES

–new switched cased drives with leads
(Famous Japanese mechanisms)

SINGLE (400k) Prices	£82.50 (c)
DOUBLE (800k) Slashed!	£165.00 (c)
Master Bridge–Twin (800k) Drives with PSU	£185.00 (d)
5.25"+3.5" Combo with PSU	£208.85 (c)
Single 3.5" (400k) with PSU	£111.25 (c)
Double 3.5" (800k) with PSU	£197.35 (c)

DFS KITS with fitting instructions

8271 DFS Kit (Inc DNFS Rom)	£41.65 (a)
1770 (DFS without Rom)	£32.00 (a)
Acorn ADFS with utilities	£26.00 (a)

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

1770 Kit (Inc Acorn Rom)	£38.50 (a)
Package Price	
Single (400K) Drive+ 1770 DFS	£121.00 (c)
Double (800K) Drive+ 1770 DFS	£199.50 (c)

NOW CHEAPER THAN EVER!

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Adv 1770 DFS or Adv Disc T'kit	£28.50 (b)
Advanced Disc Investigator	£23.50 (b)

UNIVERSAL DISCS

Up to 80T DSDD Clear plastic case inc. Box of 10. Look! Only	£6.10 (a)

CONTROLLERS, CPU'S, ETC

8271	£32.15 (a)
WD1770/72	£12.90 (a)
6502A CPU	£4.65 (a)
65C02 Low Power CPU	£9.65 (a)

MEMORIES

4416-15NL (TMS or NEC)	£2.30 (a)
41464-12 (Solidisk 41254-12)	£4.50 (a)
41416-15 (Watford 48415)	£2.30 (a)

EPROMS VPP 12.5V (21V as available)

27128-250ns	£3.30 (a)
27256-250ns	£4.20 (a)
27512-250ns	£9.45 (a)

TTL-DFS CHIPS ETC – Prices on Request

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081 Paper & Stand	£160 (d)
Epson LX86 100CPS, NLQ	£215 (d)
Epson FX800 160CPS, NLQ	£340 (d)
Canon 1080A 160CPS, NLQ	£230 (d)
BBC Printer Lead, Not required for KXP 1081	£6.00 (a)

MONITORS

Philips BM7502 12" Green	£68.55 (d)
Philips BM7522 12" Amber	£73.85 (d)
Hantarex CT9000 Med Res Colour	£170.00 (d)
Taxan KX1201 12" Green	£85.95 (d)
Taxan Supervision II 12" Colour	£268.55 (d)
Taxan Supervision III 12" Colour	£317.25 (d)

See the True Value – NOW –

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

Mail order only to:

CP microsystems

32-34, Surbiton Road, Kingston upon Thames,
Surrey KT1 2HX.
☎ 01-394 1452
(Answerphone – we're despatching orders, we'll ring back).

Carriage & Ins.:- (a) £0.58, (b) £1.10, (c) £4.00, (d) £6.96.

More than one item? All sent in one parcel. Choose rate for your dearest item.

Add 15% VAT to goods & carriage total price

ALL GOODS NORMALLY IN STOCK

Local Authority Orders accepted

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B', B+, Master and Master Compact with disc drive

DIAGRAM II

Diagram II is a completely new version of Pineapples popular 'Diagram' drawing software. The new version has a whole host of additional features which make it into the most powerful and yet quick to use drawing program available for the BBC micro. The new features mean that 'Diagram II' can now be used for all types of drawings, not just circuit diagrams. Scale drawings are possible and the facilities for producing circles and rubber banded lines together with the pixel drawing routines make any type of drawing possible. This advert has been produced completely using Diagram II.

Summary of Diagram II features:-

1. Works on all model BBC computers and makes use of Shadow memory if poss.
2. Rapid line drawing routines with automatic joins for circuit diagrams.
3. Rubber band line and circle drawing modes.
4. Makes use of the Acorn GXR rom to produce ellipses, arcs, sectors, chords and flood filling.
5. Pixel drawing mode allows very fine detail to be added.
6. Defined areas of screen may be moved, copied, deleted or saved to disc.
7. On-screen cursor position indication allows scale drawings to be made.
8. Keyboard keys may be defined to print User Defined Characters allowing new character sets to be used.
9. Wordprocessor files may be loaded and formatted into defined areas.
10. Up to 880 UDC's if shadow memory available, 381 without shadow.
11. Compatible with Marconi Trackerball and most makes of 'mouse'.
12. All 'Diagram Utilities' are included.
13. Completely 'scaleable print routines allow any area of the diagram to be printed either horizontally or through 90deg. in scales that may be varied in 1% steps allowing up to 18 mode 0 screens to be printed on an A4 sheet (still with readable text).
14. Smooth scrolling over the whole area of the diagram.

Diagram II consists of a set of disc files and a 16k Eprom. The disc is formatted 40T side0 and 80T side2. Please state if this is unsuitable for your system, or if you require a 3.5" Compact disc

DIAGRAM II – £55 + vat P & P free

MARCONI TRACKERBALL

For Model 'B' and B+ (with Icon Artmaster)	£ 60.00	+ vat
For Master 128 (with Pointer Rom)	£ 60.00	+ vat
Bare Trackerball (no software)	£ 49.00	+ vat
Pointer Rom (available separately)	£ 12.50	+ vat
Trackerball to mouse adapters	£ 8.00	+ vat
Postage and Packing on Trackerballs	£ 1.75	

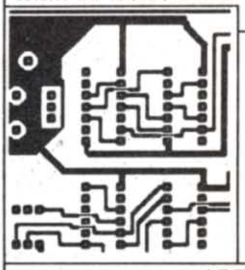
PCB – AUTO ROUTING NOW AVAILABLE!

Pineapple's now famous PCB drafting aid produces complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using any model BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer.

The program is supplied on Eprom and uses a mode 1 screen to display the two sides of the board in red and blue either separately or superimposed. Component layout screens are also produced for a silk screen mask.

The print routines allow a separate printout of each side of the board in an expanded definition high contrast 1:1 or 2:1 scale. The print time is typically about 5 mins. for a 1:1 print of a 7" * 5" board. This program has too many superb features to adequately describe here, so please write or 'phone for more details and sample printouts.

Price £85.00 + vat



PCB Plotter Driver

A new addition to the PCB software is the PCB plotter driver program. This enables files produced by PCB to be used in conjunction with most types of plotter to produce plotted output rather than the normal dot-matrix printer output. The program is suitable for use with most makes of plotter including Hewlett Packard, Hitachi and Plotmate M. The program can also be configured to work with other plotters by entering suitable plotter instructions.

All the features of the printer driver are included, such as the automatic thinning down of tracks between roundels. Mirror image plots are also available.

PRICE £ 35.00 + vat

ADFS Utilities Rom

ADU is an invaluable utility for all ADFS users. It adds over 20 new *commands to the ADFS filing system as well as providing an extensive Menu facility with over 35 sub commands covering areas such as repeated disc compaction, saving and loading Rom images, auto booting of files and many more.

Copying of DFS discs onto ADFS discs can be made in one pass with automatic creation of the required directories on the ADFS disc. All functions are fully compatible with Winchester drives including *BACKUP which allows backing up of Winchesters onto multiple floppies.

New *commands are as follows:- *ADU, *BACKUP, *CATALL, *CHANGE, *DFSADFS, *DIRALL, *DIRCOPY, *DIRDESTROY, *DIRRENAME, *DISCEDIT, *DRIVE, *FILEFIND, *FORMAT, *KILLADU, *LOCK, *MENU, *PURGE, *PWRBRK, *UNLOCK, *VERIFY, *VFORMAT

PRICE £ 29.00 + vat

MITEYSPICE – Powerful A.C. & D.C. circuit analyser package – £119.00 +vat with Graphics output. Send for more details

All orders sent by return

VISA

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL Tel 01-599 1476

Access

Get knitting on your micro with

Knitwear Designer

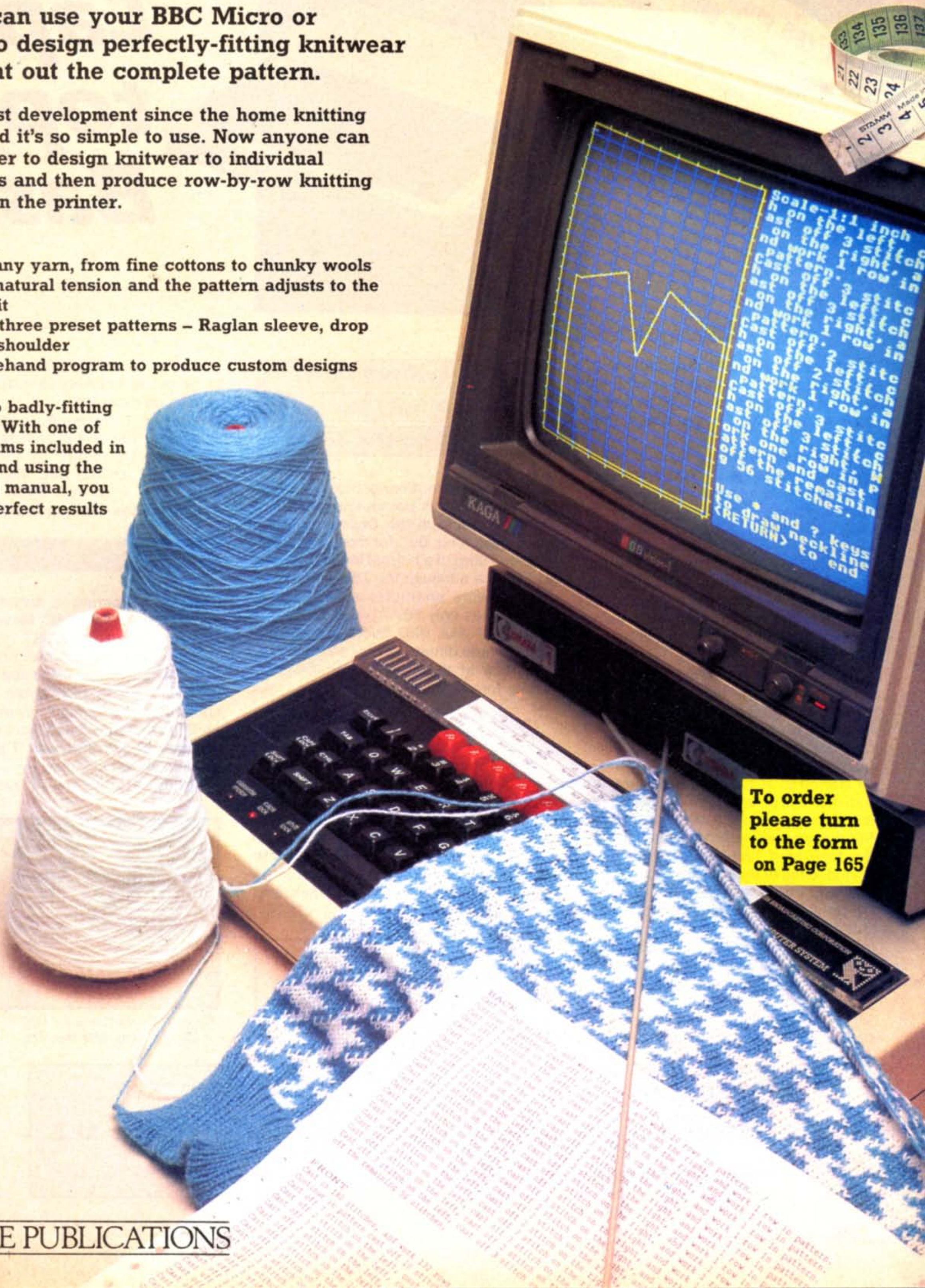
Now you can use your BBC Micro or Electron to design perfectly-fitting knitwear – then print out the complete pattern.

It's the biggest development since the home knitting machine – and it's so simple to use. Now anyone can use a computer to design knitwear to individual measurements and then produce row-by-row knitting instructions on the printer.

YOU CAN:

- Work with any yarn, from fine cottons to chunky wools
- Enter your natural tension and the pattern adjusts to the way you knit
- Select from three preset patterns – Raglan sleeve, drop and square shoulder
- Use the Freehand program to produce custom designs

Say goodbye to badly-fitting home knitting. With one of the five programs included in the package, and using the clearly written manual, you can produce perfect results every time.



The program itself produces a plain knit, leaving you to use your own favourite stitch pattern, such as the Fair Isle design featured here.

To order please turn to the form on Page 165

£8.95
Cassette
Also available on disc for use on the Advanced Plus 4 and Slogger SEDFS.
£9.95
5¼″ disc

DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

All Z88 programs in The Micro User also work on the BBC Micro, with the addition of an extra line – given in the text – which simulates the Z88 liquid crystal display.

Lap top Basic

Peter Davidson takes a look at how to program on the Z88

I HAVE used the Z88 as a portable word processor and found it very useful. No longer are my pockets full of scraps of paper with scribbled notes after a train journey.

Now I don't have to spend hours typing-up my notes when I get home. All I do is type them into the Z88 during the journey, connect it to my BBC Micro when I get home and the document is there ready.

But what else can a Z88 do? Over the next few months we'll be looking at lots of uses and the best way to implement them. In many cases this means using the portable in conjunction with your BBC Micro.

My children enjoy playing on the Z88 – it's ideal for computing in bed while dad thinks they're asleep. However, they're becoming tired of typing stories now, so I decided to investigate the BBC Basic that comes with the Z88.

I started to adapt the Tables program from the December 1986 issue of *The Micro User* and key it straight into the Z88. I soon realised that was a mistake. The lack of a line editor of any sort reminded me of entering Basic programs into a primitive computer in the early 1970s – not at all what we're used to today.

So it was back to my trusty BBC Micro for entering and developing the program and then port it over to the Z88 once it was complete.

The first thing I needed was a Z88-sized screen on the BBC Micro so I could test the software. Connecting an LCD of the correct size is possible, as the Body Building article in the December 1987 issue described. But, for most purposes, a narrow strip of a normal Mode 0 screen will suffice although the Z88 screen has 92 available character spaces while Mode 0 has only 80.

To give your BBC Micro screen the approximate dimensions of a Z88 set up a window at the start of your program using, for example:

```
1 MODE0:COLOUR0:COLOUR129
:VDU28,0,18,79,11:CLS
```

Now enter your program in the usual way, avoiding commands not implemented on the Z88 – the sound, graphics and analogue ones. A full list was in the January issue of *The Micro User*.

Also, one or two don't behave in quite the same way as on the BBC Micro. Try the following on both machines and you'll see what I mean:

```
10 T=1
20 RESTORE T*1000
30 READ X
40 PRINT X
1000 DATA 1000
```

On the Z88 the T*1000 on line 20 has to be put in brackets to make the line behave as expected.

Another difference is the VDU7 command. The lack of real sound made me have to resort to beeps, but VDU7,7,7,7 on the BBC Micro gives a long beep – on the ZX88 it seems exactly the same length as a single one.

Transfer

Once your program is entered, tested and saved on your BBC Micro, how do you transfer it to the Z88?

First, you need a cable, and connections for a two-way cable are the same as the ZX88 to BBC Micro cable we showed in the January issue, with the addition that pins 8 and 9 are connected together at the Z88 end. The full diagram is shown in Figure I.

Although software is available to

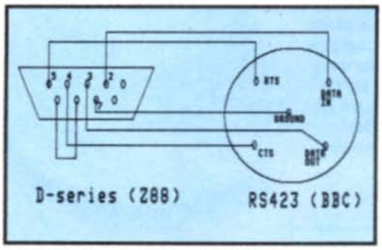
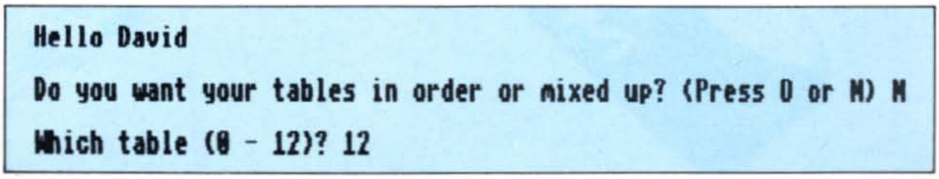
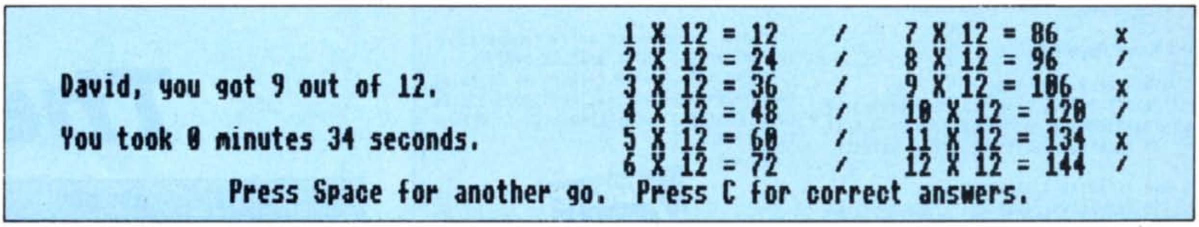


Figure I: Connections for BBC to Z88 two-way data transfer



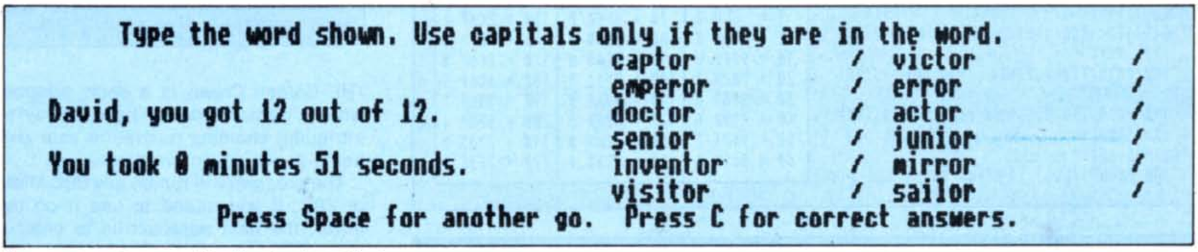
```
Hello David

Do you want your tables in order or mixed up? (Press O or M) M

Which table (0 - 12)? 12
```

The opening screen of the Z88 tables testing program



```
                                  1 X 12 = 12    /    7 X 12 = 86     x
                                  2 X 12 = 24    /    8 X 12 = 96     /
David, you got 9 out of 12.       3 X 12 = 36    /    9 X 12 = 106    x
                                  4 X 12 = 48    /    10 X 12 = 120   /
You took 0 minutes 34 seconds.    5 X 12 = 60    /    11 X 12 = 134   x
                                  6 X 12 = 72    /    12 X 12 = 144   /
          Press Space for another go.  Press C for correct answers.
```

The tables testing program reporting results



```
     Type the word shown. Use capitals only if they are in the word.
                                  captor        /  victor        /
                                  emperor       /  error         /
David, you got 12 out of 12.      doctor        /  actor         /
                                  senior        /  junior        /
You took 0 minutes 51 seconds.    inventor      /  mirror        /
                                  visitor       /  sailor        /
          Press Space for another go.  Press C for correct answers.
```

The same program modified to check spelling

transfer Basic files – and we'll be publishing some in a future issue – to get you going without the bother of typing in listings or buying programs, the panel on the right shows how you can transfer Basic programs quickly and easily.

The two programs accompanying this article will work either on a BBC Micro or a Z88. **Tables** is an adaptation of the tables testing program. **Spell** is a modification of it to make it in to a spelling test.

Rather than typing it in from scratch, you can just edit Tables. If you are using these programs on a BBC Micro, remember to include the window command as line 1.

● *Next month I'll be giving you more programs and tips for the Z88. If you have any hints or questions, or have written any software for Sir Clive's micro, don't hesitate to write in ...*

BBC Micro/Z88 program transfer

● Connect the micros using a cable as shown in Figure I.

● On the panel of the ZX88 set the baud rates to 9600, parity to none and Xon/off to on. These are the default settings so, unless you've ever changed them, they'll already be correct.

● Load your program into the BBC Micro.

● Select Import/Export on the ZX88, press R and enter a filename.

● On the BBC Micro enter:

```
*FX3,1
LIST
*FX3,0
```

● The file will transfer and once the listing stops on the BBC Micro, press Escape on the ZX88

● Load the file into Pipedream

● Remove any non-program data from the start and end of the file and put these lines at the start:

```
#B
.J
NEW
```

● Save the document as plain text.

● Select Execute from the ZX88 Filer and your program will load

● SAVE the program as you would any Basic file and it can then be CHAINed or LOADed as usual. If you use the same filename as the file you transferred, it will erase that and save memory.

Tables testing program for the Z88

This program aims to test children on their tables, giving the time taken to offer a challenge to those who already know them and want to become more proficient.

Before the test starts you will be asked whether you want the questions in numerical order or mixed up. By opting for questions in numerical order you can learn your tables by adding the last number, while random order gives you the chance to prove that the tables have been throughly learnt.

Each response is marked with a tick or cross and when the test has been completed you can have the correct answers printed instead of yours, with the marks remaining allowing you to see where you went wrong.

Program I: Tables tester

```
   1 REM TABLES
   2 REM (c) The Micro User
  10 DIMN(12):S=0
  20 CLS:PRINT'SPC20"Z88   TABLES TEST
By Peter Davidson"
  30 INPUT"What is your name? "N$
  40 CLS:PRINT"Hello "+N$
  50 PRINT"Do you want your tables in
order or mixed up? (Press O or M) ";
  60 C$=GET$:IFC$<>"O"ANDC$<>"o"ANDC$<>
"M"ANDC$<"m"THEN60
  70 IFC$="M"ORC$="m" C=1 ELSE C=0
  80 PRINTC$
  90 INPUT"Which table (0 - 12)? "T:IF
T<0 OR T>12 THEN VDU11,11,7:GOTO90
 100 CLS:FORI=0TO12:N(I)=I:NEXT
```

Turn to Page 68 ▶

◀ From Page 67

```
  110 TIME=0:FORQ=1 TO 12
  120 IFC=0 THEN QU=Q ELSE R=RND(13-Q):Q
U=N(R)+1:FORI=R TO 11-Q:N(I)=N(I+1):NEXT
  130 PRINTTAB(3,1)STR$(QU)+" X "+STR$(T
)+" = ";:INPUT""W$
  140 PRINTTAB(3,1)STRING$(20," ")
  150 AN=VAL(W$):IFAN=QU*T THEN S=S+1:M$
=" /" ELSE M$=" x"+CHR$7
  160 PRINTTAB(40+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)
MOD6+1)STR$(QU)" X "STR$(T)" = "STR$(AN)
TAB(54+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)MOD6+1)M$
  170  NEXT
  180 PRINTTAB(0,3)N$+", you got "+STR$(
S)+" out of 12."
  190 PRINTTAB(0,5)"You took "+STR$((TIM
E DIV 6000))+" minutes "+STR$((TIME DIV
100)MOD 60)+" seconds."
  200 PRINTTAB(12,7)"Press Space for ano
ther go.  Press C for correctanswers.";
:REPEAT a=GET: UNTIL a=32 OR a=67
  210 IFa=67 OR a=99 FORQU=1 TO 12:PRINT
TAB(40+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)MOD6+1)STR$
(QU)" X "STR$(T)" = "STR$(QU*T)"   ":NEX
T:GOTO200
  220 RUN
```

Get it right!

```
  1 =    0 0 |  70 = 8FFA 0 | 150 = 2CA7 A
  2 =    0 0 |  80 = E81B 6 | 160 = 4C0B A
 10 = 91FE E |  90 = CEA8 B | 170 = 2C83 0
 20 = F879 1 | 100 = FF1C 3 | 180 = AC6F 5
 30 = BF81 D | 110 = D359 0 | 190 = 55C9 3
 40 = F1D0 F | 120 = 63E4 D | 200 = 5B09 4
 50 = 9177 2 | 130 = 2EAE 8 | 210 = 2703 D
 60 = 3611 A | 140 = D2E8 A | 220 = 7E36 9
```

Spelling/Typing test

The form of this program is the same as Tables. The aim is to improve spelling and, as the test is timed, typing speed will hopefully also get better.

The spellings to be tested are in sets of 12 words contained in data statements starting at line 1000. These must go up in 1000s and the number you include is determined by the variable *NS*, initialised in line 10.

Children can, therefore, be given groups of words to learn, and this program used to test them either in the order they were given or at random.

Note that the words must be typed in with capitals and lower-case letters exactly as they are in the data.

Program II: Spelling/Typing tutor

```
    1 REM SPELL
    2 REM (c) The Micro User
   10 DIMN(12),W$(12):S=0:NS=4
   20  CLS:PRINT'SPC16"Z88   SPELLING/TY
PING TEST   By Peter Davidson"
   30 INPUT""What is your name? "N$
   40 CLS:PRINT""Hello "+N$
   50 PRINT""Do you want the questions i
n order or mixed up? (Press O or M) ";
   60 C$=GET$:IFC$<>"O"ANDC$<>"o"ANDC$<>
"M"ANDC$<"m"THEN60
   70 IFC$="M"ORC$="m" C=1 ELSE C=0
   80 PRINTC$
   90 PRINT""Which set (1 - "STR$NS")? "
;:INPUT""T:IFT<1 OR T>NS THEN VDU11,11,7
:GOTO90
   95 RESTORE (T*1000)
  100 CLS:FORI=1TO12:N(I)=I:READW$(I):NE
XT:PRINTSPC5"Type the word shown. Use ca
pitals only if they are in the word."
  110 TIME=0:FORQ=1 TO 12
  120 IFC=0 THEN QU=Q ELSE R=RND(13-Q):Q
U=N(R)+1:FORI=R TO 11-Q:N(I)=N(I+1):NEXT
  130 PRINTTAB(3,2)W$(QU);:L$=GET$:PRINT
TAB(3,2)SPC10:PRINTTAB(3,2)L$;:INPUT""W$
:W$=L$+W$
  140 PRINTTAB(3,2)STRING$(20," ")
  150 IFW$=W$(QU) THEN S=S+1:M$=" /" ELS
E M$=" x"+CHR$7
  160 PRINTTAB(40+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)
MOD6+1)W$TAB(56+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)MO
D6+1)M$
  170 NEXT
  180 PRINTTAB(0,3)N$+", you got "+STR$(
S)+" out of 12."
  190 PRINTTAB(0,5)"You took "+STR$((TIM
E DIV 6000))+" minutes "+STR$((TIME DIV
100)MOD 60)+" seconds."
  200 PRINTTAB(12,7)"Press Space for ano
ther go.  Press C for correct answers.";
:REPEAT a=GET: UNTIL a=32 OR a=67
  210 IFa=67 OR a=99 FORQU=1 TO 12:PRINT
TAB(40+20*((QU-1)DIV6),(QU-1)MOD6+1)W$(Q
U)"   ":NEXT:GOTO200
  220 RUN
  999 REM data sets start on lines in mu
ltiples of 1000: 12 in each: Change NS i
n line 10 for number of sets.
 1000 DATAback,pack,slack,rack,whack,sta
ck,sack,book,cook,spoon,shook,hook
 2000 DATAcaptor,emperor,doctor,senior,i
nventor,visitor,victor,error,actor,junio
r,mirror,sailor
 3000 DATApeck,deck,wreck,speck,speck,ne
ck,jerk,serve,fern,stern,chief,field
 4000 DATAstick,pick,chick,lick,kick,qui
ck,tick,sheet,week,beech,reed,feet
```

Get it right!

```
  1 =    0 0 |  90 = 41FB E |  180 = AC6F 5
  2 =    0 0 |  95 = 8277 7 |  190 = 55C9 8
 10 = D522 2 | 100 = 952B 1 |  200 = 3778 3
 20 = 8A73 7 | 110 = D359 E |  210 = 9A51 B
 30 = BF81 3 | 120 = 63E4 5 |  220 = 7E36 4
 40 = F1D0 2 | 130 = 8552 6 |  999 =    0 4
 50 = BA7E 7 | 140 = 6327 D | 1000 = 7297 D
 60 = 3611 1 | 150 = 69DD 6 | 2000 = 8737 E
 70 = 8FFA D | 160 = 8B61 2 | 3000 = ADCC 4
 80 = E81B 0 | 170 = 2C83 0 | 4000 = 822B 1
```

The

Julia Battle presents

a devious mini fantasy

adventure for the Z88

THE Golden Crown is a short program which demonstrates how to write intriguing chaining puzzles in your own home-grown adventure games.

The program will run on any BBC Micro or Z88. If you intend to use it on the latter, the best approach is to enter it into a BBC Micro first, check it using Get it Right! and then transfer it to your Z88.

The routine is in fact a complete adventure game in its own right and can be played as such, though it would be better incorporated within a much larger program. Seasoned adventurers will find the solution fairly straightforward and shouldn't take too long to work it out, but novices may find it an interesting and stimulating brain teaser.

Puzzles

Chaining puzzles are quite common in text and arcade adventures and involve a central problem whose solution requires several logical steps which must be performed in a set sequence.

For instance, suppose you want to have a drink from a well, but can't reach the water.

A possible solution to this problem may be to dig for gold dust in the mountains nearby, take it to town and exchange it for money in order to buy a rope and bucket. The bucket can be tied to the rope and lowered down into the well to fetch the water. Now you can have a drink.

So you have a series or chain of linked puzzles which must be solved in order: You need a bucket to get the water and rope to lower it down the well, but require money to buy them both and some valuable object to trade to get the money.

Locations

There are just 16 separate locations in The Golden Crown and the adventure is based in the far-away land of Karnia. The King's crown has been stolen by one of his enemies and it is your task to recover it.

In return for this favour, the King will knight you and great wealth will be yours.

The command parser, although rudi-

Golden Crown

mentary, will understand instructions like: NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST, TAKE, UNLOCK, KILL, EXAMINE and so on. Abbreviations may confuse it so don't try any.

The vocabulary of words understood by the program is stored in *v$*. The location descriptions are in *r$()*, the exits in *e$()*, objects in *ob()* and messages in *m$()*. When an object is taken its location number stored in *L()* is set to 16. If it needs to be removed from the game it is set to 32. Your current location is held in the variable *p*.

That just about rounds up this adventure. Over the next few months we'll be publishing more and if you've written any you'd like considered just send them in.

```
   10 REM The Golden Crown
   20 REM A mini adventure
   30 REM By Julia Battle
   40 REM (c) The Micro User
   50 CLS
   60 PROCinitialise
   70 PRINT"Welcome to Karnia..."
   80 PRINT"Your task is to find the Kin
g's"
   90 PRINT"stolen crown and return it t
o him."
  100 PRINT ' "Please type in UPPER case
..."
  110 INPUT ' "Enter your name:"name$
  120 REPEAT
  130 PRINT ' "You are in ";r$(p);"."
  140 IF p=11 AND f(1)=0 PRINT m$(1)
  150 IF p=4 PRINT"A";L$;"safe is here."
  160 FOR i=1 TO 13
  170 IF L(i)=p PRINT"A ";ob$(i);" is he
re."
  180 IF L(i)=16 PRINT"You have a ";ob$(
i);"."
  190 NEXT
  200 INPUT "What now";c$
  210 IF c$="" THEN 200
  220 c$=LEFT$(c$,3)
  230 i=INSTR(v$,c$) DIV 3
  240 IF i=0 PRINT"Eh?":GOTO 200
  250 ON i GOSUB 620,620,620,620,550,530
,510,470,410,390,350,320
  260 UNTIL finished
  270IF p<>6 OR L(13)<>16 THEN END
  280 PRINT"The King takes the crown..."
  290 PRINT"You are knighted - arise sir
 ";name$
  300 END
  310
  320 IF p<>4 OR L(6)<>16 PRINT"Eh?":RET
URN
  330 L$="n open ":L(13)=4
  340 RETURN
  350 IF p<>1 OR L(10)<>16 PRINT"Ok":RET
URN
  360 PRINT"A hidden door slides open"
  370 e$(1)="WESSOUEAS"
  380 RETURN
  390 IF L(10)=16 PRINT m$(10) ELSE PRIN
T"Seems ordinary..."
  400 RETURN
  410 IF p=6 PRINT m$(9):finished=1:RETU
RN
  420 IF L(7)<>16 PRINT m$(9):finished=1
:RETURN
  430 PRINT"You stab him with the knife.
..he's dead."
  440 IF p=8 L(3)=32
  450 IF p=9 L(4)=32
  460 RETURN
  470 IF p<>11 OR f(2)<>1 OR L(11)<>16 P
RINT m$(7):RETURN
  480 PRINT'm$(3):PRINT m$(4)
  490 L(12)=16:L(11)=32:f(1)=1
  500 RETURN
  510 IF L(9)=16 PRINT"Ok":f(3)=1 ELSE P
RINT"Eh?"
  520 RETURN
  530 IF L(11)=16 AND p=12 PRINT"Ok":f(2
)=1 ELSE PRINT m$(6)
  540 RETURN
  550 IF p=3 AND L(12)<>16 PRINT m$(2):R
ETURN
  560 IF p=9 AND L(4)=9 PRINT m$(2):RETU
RN
  570 FOR i=6 TO 13
  580 IF L(i)=p L(i)=16
  590 NEXT
  600 IF p=3 L(12)=32:PRINT m$(8)
  610 RETURN
  620 d=INSTR(e$(p),c$)
  630 IF d<1 OR d>10 PRINT"Can't go that
 way":RETURN
  640 IF p<>8 OR i<>1 THEN 660
  650 IF f(3)=0 PRINT m$(2):RETURN
  660 p=p+4*(i=1)-4*(i=3)+(i=4)-(i=2)
  670 IF p=6 AND L(13)=16 finished=1
  680 RETURN
  690
  700 DEF PROCinitialise
  710 DIM r$(15),e$(15),ob$(13),L(13),m$
(10),f(10)
  720 v$="***NOREASSOUWESTAKFILWEATHRKIL
EXASHAUNL"
  730 L$=" locked "
  740 FOR i=0 TO 15
  750 READ a$,e$(i):r$(i)=MID$(a$,4)+LEF
T$(a$,3)
  760 NEXT
  770 FOR i=1 TO 13
  780 READ a$,L(i):ob$(i)=MID$(a$,4)+LEF
T$(a$,3)
  790 NEXT
  800 FOR i=1 TO 10
  810 READ a$:m$(i)=MID$(a$,4)+LEFT$(a$,
3)+"!"
  820 NEXT
  830 p=6:finished=0
  840 f(1)=0:f(2)=0:f(3)=0
  850 ENDPROC
  860
  870 DATA ooma secret r,EAS,larthe cel,
EASSOU,urythe armo,WES,hopa s,SOU
  880 DATA allthe main h,EASSOU,henthe k
itc,WESNORSOU,acethe King's pal,EASSOU,e
etthe main str,NORSOUWES
  890 DATA ncethe castle entra,NOREASSOU
,ndsthe castle grou,NORWES,estthe for,NO
RSOUEAS,agean elf's cott,NORSOUWES
  900 DATA eama shallow str,NOREAS,hesth
ick bus,NOREASWES,estthe for,NOREASWES,h
eda small s,WESNOR
  910
  920 DATA pershopkee,3,ingK,6,ardcastle
 gu,8,ollgiant tr,9,"elfsmall ",11
  930
  940 DATA "keysilver ",0,gerlong dag,2,
assred identity p,3,oakcl,3,ollbattered
scr,9,ketlarge buc,15,oldbag of g,32,own
cr,32
  950
  960 DATA ireIt's on f,"youHe won't let
 ","outThe fire is ",oldThe elf gives yo
u a bag of g,wayIt gets swept a,ithWhat
w,oodThat won't do any g,oldHe takes you
r bag of g,eadHe stabs you with a knife.
..you're d,ZAMIt says SHA
```

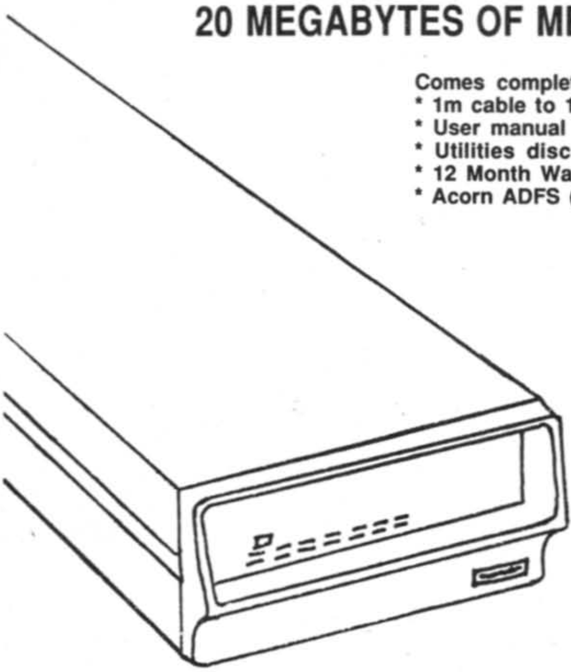
Get it right!

```
 10 =    0 0
 20 =    0 0
 30 =    0 0
 40 =    0 0
 50 = 7A16 6
 60 = 30B2 4
 70 = 2FE9 7
 80 = 5889 3
 90 = ECEE 1
100 = 623E 5
110 = 7986 4
120 = BFBA F
130 = 3040 9
140 = A812 1
150 =  EED F
160 = 7EFE F
170 = 478B 0
180 = BE0E 4
190 = 2C83 C
200 = 8C69 0
210 = 97E2 C
220 = B048 C
230 = 41EC 8
240 = 956F 0
250 = AF6C 8
260 = DC52 1
270 = 59F0 0
280 = DEEB 3
290 = 3085 7
300 = FD2E B
310 =    0 B
320 = 9D88 B
330 = EB09 2
340 = 6E17 F
350 = 60A9 5
360 = 6878 7
370 = B35A 2
380 = 6E17 B
390 = C1DC D
400 = 6E17 F
410 =  364 6
420 = B901 D
430 = 89FB 4
440 =  EFC A
450 = 820B 4
460 = 6E17 A
470 = BCE0 9
480 = 235D 0
490 = 508D F
500 = 6E17 F
510 = 473B 0
520 = 6E17 F
530 = 77F3 9
540 = 6E17 4
550 = BEF7 D
560 =  F5B B
570 = B6BF 8
580 = 8787 8
590 = 2C83 8
600 = 685F E
610 = 6E17 4
620 = 8DFD 8
630 = F96F 3
640 = 5BD3 9
650 = 13BA E
660 = 5044 4
670 = 8FD0 D
680 = 6E17 7
690 = 5485 9
700 = EC42 D
710 = BFA3 2
720 = A4C4 0
730 = C232 E
740 = 5B98 1
750 = A21C 4
760 = 2C83 2
770 = 7EFE 8
780 = 3D94 2
790 = 2C83 0
800 = 4E9D 8
810 = 11A1 3
820 = 2C83 C
830 = 517E 5
840 =  9FC 6
850 = ED0F 4
860 =    0 4
870 =  8F1 6
880 = 89BF E
890 = 320D 6
900 = C0D0 B
910 =    0 B
920 = A3CA A
930 =    0 A
940 = D211 E
950 =    0 E
960 = D67C C
```

Another Sensational Offer from Copper Mill Computers

INTRODUCING OUR NEW 20MB WINCHESTER DISC DRIVE SYSTEM FOR THE ACORN BBC B/B+ AND MASTER

20 MEGABYTES OF MEMORY FOR ONLY £475



Comes complete with:
- * 1m cable to 1MHz bus + through socket
- * User manual
- * Utilities disc (FORMAT, VERIFY, DIAGNOSTICS)
- * 12 Month Warranty
- * Acorn ADFS (essential for "B" and "B+")

OUR NEW WINCHESTER COMES AS A COMPLETE PACKAGE. NO HIDDEN EXTRAS!
Attractively packaged our system is totally compatible with the Acorn ADFS and associated software. Our manual covers operation and use of the available high speed memory.
This whole system is manufactured in our own factory where we have gained great experience in the service and repair of virtually all types of disc drive, thus you can be well assured should you require any service backup.

Please send cheque/P.O./Access or Visa to:
Copper Mill Computers, Unit 13, 193 Garth Road,
Morden, Surrey. SM4 4LZ.
***Enclose: For Master: £447.50.**
For "B" and "B+": £475.00 (inc ADFS ROM)
Price inc VAT and next day delivery.

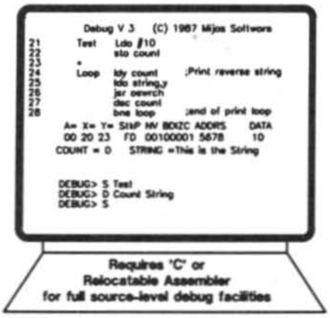
Please write or call us on 01-330 4838, for further details.
Official orders from Educational/Government Dept's welcome.

Mijas Software

Helping to bring the new software world to YOUR BBC Micro.

Revolutionary Source Level Debug

Source-level Debug allows you to step or run through your 'C' or assembler programs watching your ORIGINAL SOURCE CODE scroll in step on the screen.
Variables can be examined or changed BY NAME, no need to know a single HEX address. Save listing paper, time and patience. Ideal for the advanced programmer or the beginner.



```
              Debug V 3   (C) 1987 Mijas Software
21         Test    Lda #10
22                 sta count
23         *
24         Loop    ldy count       ;Print reverse string
25                 lda string,y
26                 jsr oswrch
27                 dec count
28                 bne loop        ;end of print loop
      A= X= Y= StkP NV BDIZC ADDRS     DATA
      00 20 23  FD  00100001 5678      10
     COUNT = 0    STRING =This is the String


      DEBUG> S Test
      DEBUG> D Count String
      DEBUG> S
```

Requires 'C' or
Relocatable Assembler
for full source-level debug facilities

The FIRST 'C' on the BBC B and MASTER

Small 'C'

Produces stand-alone assembly language
NOT p-code. Full Source-level Debug
I/O and C libraries
Separately compilable source-files
Link only the code you need
anywhere in memory
Add your own assembler modules

DFS/ADFS — A Book on 'C' by R.A.Berry and B.A.E.Meekings £8.50 — 80T

Complete Small 'C' Package £50 including Compiler, Libraries, Assembler, Linker and DEBUG.

Separately available
Relocatable Assembler Package. Includes:- Assembler, Linker and Debug £42.

Order by post or telephone, ACCESS and official orders welcome.

Mijas,Winchester Rd.,Micheldever, Winchester,Hants SO21 3DG Tel. 0962 89 352

WIN A POWERFUL DATABASE SYSTEM

To celebrate the launch of its highly respected database packages on the Archimedes, Minerva Systems are providing over £600 of software for either the BBC Micro or the Archimedes.

SALES LEDGER
ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING
NOMINAL LEDGER
STOCK MANAGEMENT
PURCHASE LEDGER
SYSTEM DELTA PLUS

OVER £600 in prizes

1st PRIZE
System Delta Plus – a powerful relational data management system – and a full business accounting package consisting of five powerful modules.
VALUE: £395

2nd PRIZE
System Delta Plus and the Minotaur game.
VALUE: £85

3rd, 4th, and 5th prizes
Delta Base and Minotaur.
VALUE: £45

What you have to do

Answer the three questions below, complete the tie-breaker and send the entry coupon to the address shown to arrive no later than February 29, 1988.

You can photocopy the coupon if you wish, but we will only accept one entry per household.

The five prizes will go to the individuals who answer all three questions correctly and provide the most interesting or entertaining tie-breakers.

THE QUESTIONS

1. *Minerva was the Roman goddess of...?*
2. *Who defeated the Minotaur?*
3. *In which city will you find the Parthenon?*

ENTRY COUPON

My answers are:

*1*____________________
*2*____________________
*3*____________________

If I win I will use my Minerva database to . . .
(in not more than 25 words)

*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
____________________ *Postcode*__________

Format required: ☐ *BBC Micro* ☐ *Archimedes*

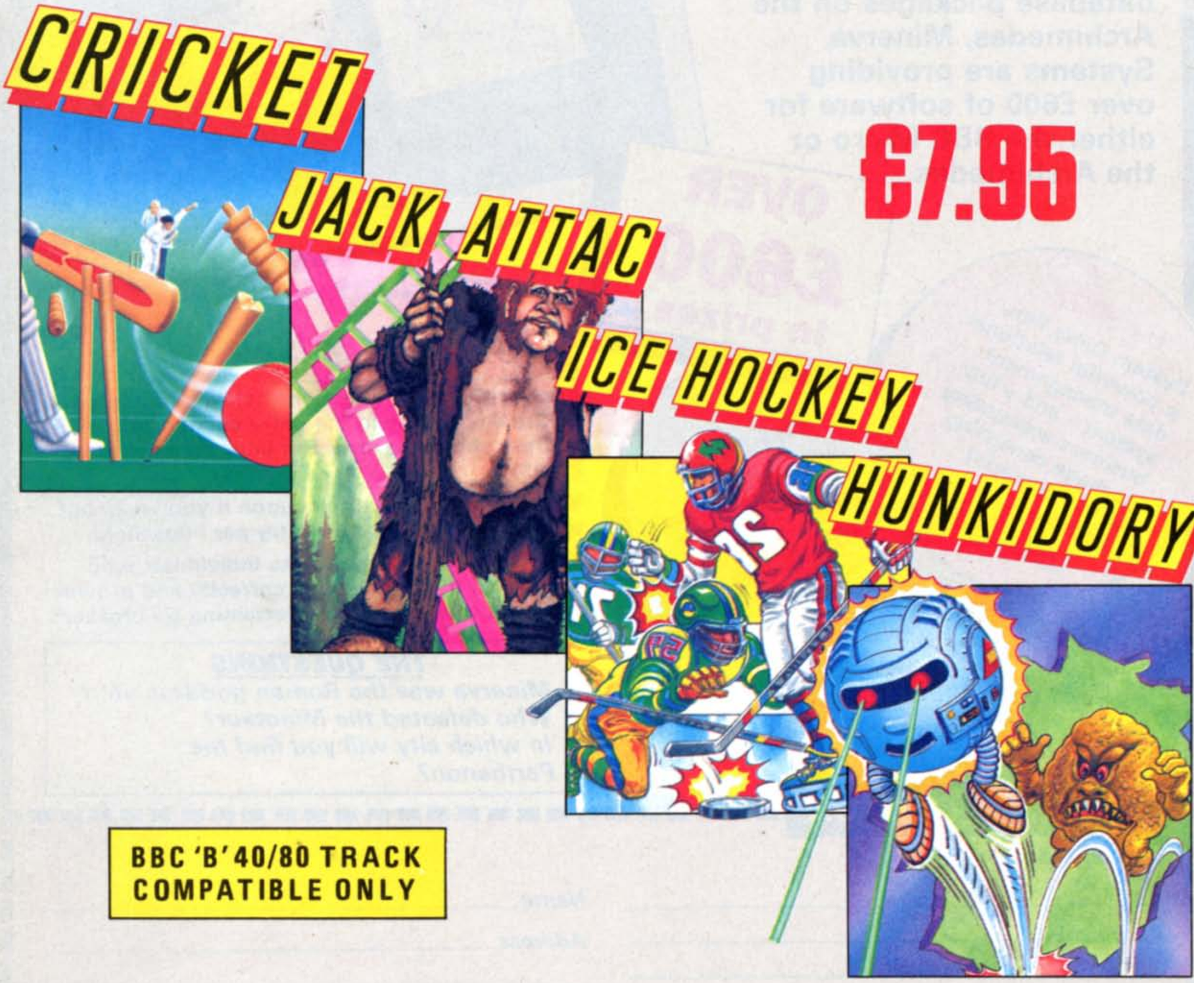
Send to: **Minerva Competition, *The Micro User*,**
Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK10 5NP.

THE BUG-BYTE

COMPILATION II

Four More Great Games For Your BBC Machine on One DISK

£7.95


CRICKET
JACK ATTAC
ICE HOCKEY
HUNKIDORY

BBC 'B' 40/80 TRACK COMPATIBLE ONLY

Bug-Byte, Victory House,
Leicester Place,
London. WC2H 7NB.

BUG-BYTE

Mail Order to:
Argus Press Software Ltd.,
B & L Distribution,
Units 1 & 2,
Conlon Developments,
Watery Lane, Darwen,
Lancs. BB3 2ET.

Ian Whitmore tries out a new disc-based drawing package

Art without extravagance

THE software market has seen a wealth of drawing products for the Acorn series of micros since the introduction of AMX Art. All but the simplest are rom-based, and thus restricted to use on the machine in which they are installed. It was thus a pleasant surprise to realise that Nidd Valley's Illustrator offers a wide selection of drawing facilities, operates entirely from disc and is compatible with the B, B+ and Master 128 micros.

In use it is simplicity itself: The disc is placed in drive 0 and booted. The Illustrator screen (Figure I), which is in Mode 4, is displayed, with a margin on three sides. Default colours are red and white, for greatest contrast on TV screens, but are alterable to whatever combination you choose with the Tab and Shift+Tab keys.

While a mouse provides the best way of controlling the software, you can use the cursor keys instead in combination with Copy, Return and Delete.

The left and lower margins of the screen contain icons to allow the selection of patterns, brushes, and submenus. Clicking over the menu icon on the left margin flips between two sets of menu words on the top margin. When each top margin word is selected by clicking (using the mouse to place the screen pointer over it and pressing execute on the mouse), it opens a pull-down window, displaying a submenu.

Within this submenu each item can be selected by moving the highlight bar up or down with the mouse and clicking. One particularly irritating feature of Illustrator concerns the allocation of functions to buttons.

Whereas most drawing systems use the lefthand button for execute, the middle for move and the right for cancel, Illustrator exchanges left and middle. This appears to be to suit Nidd Valley's linear lock feature on their own Digimouse when used with AMX-compatible software.

A function key strip is provided with labels for nine of the keys. They allow you to alter the x,y, ratio shapes (such as ellipses) and to rotate the axes of these shapes. In addition the function keys support certain standardised magnifications for the copy routines.

The first set of words on the top menu bar – menu 1 – gives access to all the different drawing modes (lines, spray, text, rectangles, triangles, curved shapes, fill). A zoom facility enables you to modify enlarged areas of the picture by switching individual pixels on or off.

The area of screen seen is a comfortable compromise between sufficient enlargement to make editing worthwhile and a low enough magnification to retain an impression of the real shape.

Menu 2 supports a number of further enhancements such as gridlock, copy, and solid/outline. Also from this menu you can select whether lines are drawn in foreground, background, solid, dotted or inverse colour.

You can select the text font from six available and have access to a number of special effects. One of the most impressive allows the application of Boolean algebra to your drawings. When areas are drawn overlaying each other, the pixels that overlap can be ANDed, ORed, EORed or ABSed. This creates interesting effects such as Moire patterns, shown in Figure II.

Icons are supported from within the options submenu. With this you can create and modify 16x16 pixel icons in the same way as a normal picture and then move them into the pattern or brush areas. Once placed they are available for use as brushes or patterns and may be used for fills, spraying and so on.

Icons on the left-hand side of the screen select between menus one and two, allow access to discs, clear the screen, show the brushes loaded and the extent of the pixel editor window and offer an expansion menu. Disc access provides for loading and saving pictures, patterns, icons and brushes.

The expansion menu offers a more elaborate flood fill to cope with irregular shapes, three varieties of cut and paste and various printer facilities. Cut and paste allows an area of screen to be copied anywhere on the screen at a size determined by the mouse – larger or smaller than the original. Proportional Copy is the same facility using the function key defined magnification ratios.

There are also two similar options to grab areas from screens saved on disc

Turn to Page 75 ▶

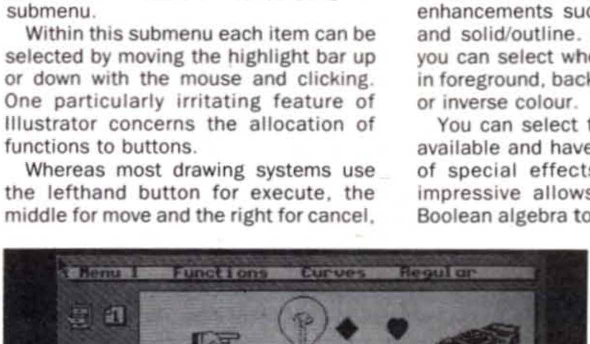


Figure I: Main screen with some of the supplied artwork

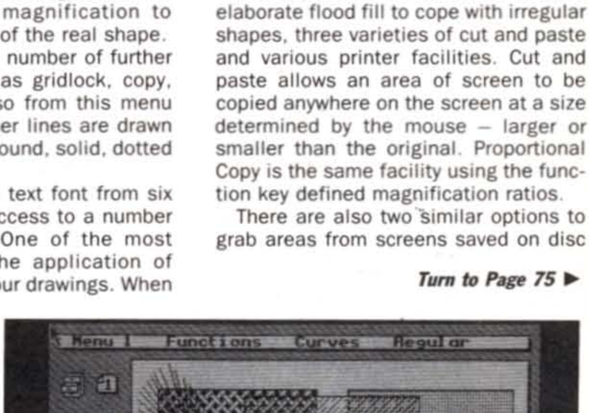


Figure II: Example patterns using Boolean mix facility

Link your BBC Micro to the outside world with...

MicroLink

Electronic mail – The cheapest and fastest form of communication possible. It costs the same to send a message to one mailbox as to 500!

Telex – Link up with 96,000 telex subscribers in the UK and 1.5 million worldwide. You can even send and receive telexes after office hours or while travelling.

Telemessages – Type in your message before 8pm and delivery is guaranteed by first post the next day (except Sunday), anywhere in the UK and USA.

Tele-booking – Reserve train and theatre tickets, check flight details worldwide, or order from a vast range of products – from flowers to floppy discs.

Telesoftware – Download directly into your BBC Micro any program from the ever-growing library now available on MicroLink – games, educational and utilities.

Company searches – Obtain facts about any British limited company in seconds, and fully analysed financial information on over 100,000 major companies.

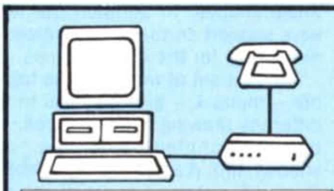
Translation – Access the biggest and most up-to-date multi-lingual dictionary in the world, with over 380,000 words.

News – Use the powerful search commands to pinpoint vital business information from the world's leading news services, newspapers and periodicals.

Radiopaging – If you also have a pocket radiopager you'll be alerted each time an urgent message arrives in your mailbox. So you're always in touch.

Gateways – Get through to New York in just five seconds – or key into the EEC computer in Luxembourg, which links you to 600 databases throughout Europe.

When you join MicroLink you've got the world of communications at your fingertips – 24 hours a day. You'll have immediate access to ALL the facilities offered by Telecom Gold ... and a great deal more besides.

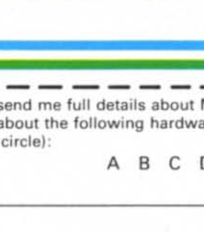


	Typical comms packages
A	*Watford: Apollo V21, V23 auto-dial, auto-answer modem + Comms rom (£96.60)*
B	*Dataphone: Demon V21, V23 auto-dial, auto-answer modem + Z-ROM + Disc-Connect software (£96.49)*
C	*Pace: Nightingale V21, V23 manual dial modem + Commstar II rom (£98.90)*
D	*Beebug: V21, V23 auto-dial, auto-answer modem + Comms rom (£104.20)*
E	*Miracle: WS4000 V21, V23 auto-dial, auto-answer modem + Dialup (£285.39)*

All you need – apart from your BBC Micro – is a modem, which plugs into your telephone wall socket, plus suitable communications software.

We have provided a list of possible combinations below, ranging from the very cheapest to ones which can automatically dial the MicroLink telephone number and connect you to the service – all you have to do is type in your personal security password.

Whichever equipment you use, you will be able to call MicroLink, open your mailbox, save to disc any messages waiting for you, and disconnect in as little as two minutes.



More than 90 per cent of subscribers can connect to the MicroLink computer at local call rates.

TO FIND OUT MORE
Fill in the coupon and send it to the address below. You will receive full details of services and costs, together with an application form. Complete this and within days you and your BBC Micro will be able to use all the services of MicroLink and Telecom Gold.

Please send me full details about MicroLink, and information sheets about the following hardware and software options (please circle):

A B C D E

Name____________________

Address____________________

____

Postcode____________________

Send to:
MicroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park,
London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

MU2

◀ *From Page 73*

and copy them to the current screen at the same or altered size.

Illustrator is reasonably well served with regard to printouts. Although the built-in driver only supports Epson-type dumps, a program on the disc allows you to alter all the parameters necessary to support the majority of printers.
However, it does not allow the program to be configured to send linefeeds with carriage returns, so if like me you have another item of software that requires auto linefeed on the printer to be switched off then you will have to switch it back on to support illustrator – there is no warning of this in the manual. Printouts are of differemt sizes and can be placed on the page to allow for text. A sample printout is shown on Figure III.

The manual is only 12 pages long and in many areas it is too brief for the beginner, assuming quite a degree of knowledge. On the disc are supplied a number of alternate brushes, patterns, icons and screens.

I consider this to be very good for a disc-based package, providing far more facilities than I would have expected from such a system. Although it is not as good as QuestPaint or AMX Art, it is inexpensive and portable between machines so I can recommend it if you require a simpler system for use on many machines.

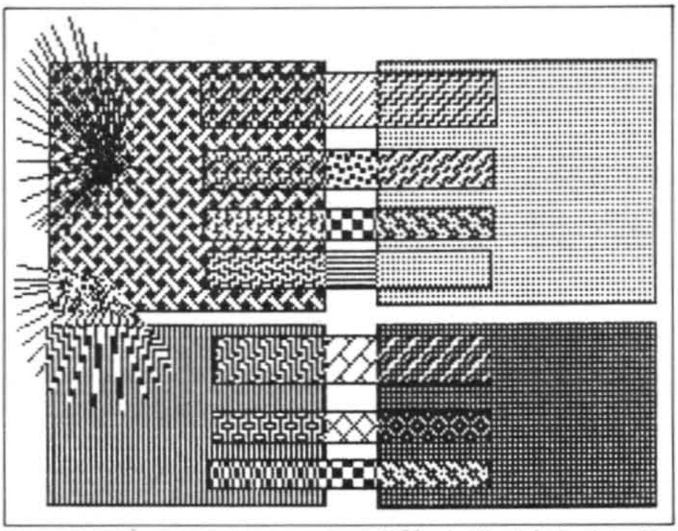


Figure III: A dump of Figure II on an Epson LX80 using the default printer driver

Product: Illustrator
Price: £19.90, with Digimouse £49.90
Supplier: Nidd Valley Micro Products, 4AA9, Thorpe Arch Trading Estate, Weatherby, West Yorkshire. LS23 7BJ.
Tel: 0937 844661

SPECIAL OFFER **Advanced Disc Pack £20 inc. VAT**

a note

NOTE: THE MUSIC SYSTEM

- Is the most advanced micro based music program for the BBC microcomputer
- Is sophisticated, yet simple to use
- Features unparalleled create, edit, play and print tunes facilities
- Has a Song and Sound Library getting everyone off on the right note
- Even the Instruction Manual has been applauded
- IT IS MORE THAN JUST WORTH NOTING!
- BUY THE MUSIC SYSTEM TODAY

DISC PACK: EDITOR · SYNTHESISER · KEYBOARD · LINKER · PRINTOUT · SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY · £29.95 INC VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER. CASSETTE 1: KEYBOARD · SYNTHESISER · SOUND LIBRARY · £9.95 INC VAT. CASSETTE 2: EDITOR · PRINTOUT · SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY · £9.95 INC VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER.

ADDITIONAL SONG LIBRARY DISC: 2 TOCCATA AND CAROLS · 3 400 YEARS OF MUSIC · 4 MAINLY BACH · 5 IAN WAUGH ORIGINALS · 6 OLD FAVOURITES · £4 EACH INC VAT · · POSTAGE FREE.

NOW WORKS ON BBC MASTER, B+ AND ALL DFS AND DDFS (INC. SOLIDISK AND WATFORD)

NEW UTILITIES DISC: KEYBOARD → MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · PLAY FROM BASIC UTILITY · TMS MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · MUSIC EDITOR FILE CONVERTER · £6 INC VAT · POSTAGE FREE.

ECONET VERSION: £89.70 INC-VAT PLUS £1.25 POSTAGE. AMSTRAD AND COMMODORE 64 VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

ORDERS TO: SYSTEM, DEPT. B. FIFTH FLOOR, SHEAF HOUSE,
SHEAF STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 2BP

(0742) 768682 *DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.*

ISLAND • LOGIC

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

SYSTEM

SOFTWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

ED 1. GCE/CSE
- MATHS 1
- MATHS 2
- ENGLISH
- BIOLOGY
- LINKWORD ITALIAN

£8

GP 1. A/SOFT
- FREE FALL
- JCB DIGGER
- CAROUSEL
- TETRAPOD
- CRAZY TRACER
- METEORS OR MONSTERS

£6

GP2. SUPERIOR
- WALLABY
- SMASH & GRAB
- MR. WIZ
- QBERT
- SPITFIRE COMMAND
- HUNCHBACK

£5

ED 2. Junior Education
- TURTLE GRAPHICS
- DROGNA
- NUMBER CHASER
- WORDS, WORDS
- HI BOUNCER
- CAESER THE CAT

£9

IP 1. Home Interest
- KNOW YOUR PERSONALITY
- KNOW YOUR PSI/Q
- BLACK BOX & GAMBIT
- JOFFE PLAN (Weight Control)
- ME & MY MICRO
- I DO OR THEATRE QUIZ

£7

CURRENT TITLES	Cass	DISK
The Lost Crystal	9.95	11.95
Spellbinder	7.50	9.95
Life of Repton	5.50	6.50
Elixir	7.50	9.95
Bonecruncher	7.50	9.95
Despatch Rider	6.00	8.95
Impact	7.50	9.95
Ransack	7.50	9.95
Ziggy	6.00	8.95
Graham Gooch Cricket	6.50	9.95
Thunderstruck II	6.50	9.95
Sphere of Destiny	6.50	9.95
Spy v Spy	7.50	9.95
Phantom (Tynesoft)	6.50	9.95
Winter Olympiad	7.50	12.50
Village of Lost Souls	7.50	10.50
Project Thesius	7.50	10.50
Myrom	7.50	10.50
Entfiar Seven	–	14.95
Island of Xaan	7.50	10.95
Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.00	21.00
Play It Again Sam	7.50	9.95
Spitfire 40	7.50	10.95
Palace of Magic	7.50	9.95
Crazy Rider	7.50	9.95
Codename Droid	7.50	9.95
Repton 40 Screens	5.50	6.75
Revs + 4 Tracks	10.50	12.95
Grand Prix Construction	7.50	9.95
Repton 3	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol1	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol2	7.50	9.95
XOR (Game)	7.50	12.95
Sentinel	7.50	12.95
Cholo	–	15.25
Colossus Chess	7.50	12.95
The Hunt	7.50	10.95
Living Daylights	7.50	12.95
Paperboy	7.50	12.95

NEW YEAR SPECIAL

10 DS/DD Discs in Library Case

£7.95

THEY'RE NOW BACK IN STOCK

GIDDY GAME SHOW
CRACKIT TOWERS
£3.99 each

SPECIALS ON DISC

DUNJUNZ	4.99
WAR	4.50
ARGUS BEST	4.99
ROUNDHEADS	5.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR	4.50

BUDGET & BARGAIN TITLES (Tape) SUPERIOR TAPES BBC @ £1.50

- Wallaby
- Star Warp
- Qbert
- Battle Tak Nk
- Zany Kong Junior
- Missile Strike
- Mr. Wiz
- Spitfire Command
- Star Striker
- Percy Penguin
- Smash & Grab
- Overdrive
- Hunchback

MICROSOFT EDUCATIONAL @ £2.99

- Count With Oliver
- Joffe Plans (Weight Watching)
- Know your PSI/Q
- Know your Personality
- Look Sharp
- Caeser the Cat
- Hi-Bouncer
- Star Seeker

ACORNSOFT BBC 'B' (TAPES) @ £1.50

- Firebug
- Super Invaders
- Monsters
- Tetrapod
- Meteors
- Boxer
- Cube Master
- Sliding Block Puzzle
- Free Fall
- Crazy Tracer
- JCB Digger
- Drogna
- Countdown to Doom
- The Examiner
- Draughts & Reversi
- Black Box & Gambit
- Personal Money Management
- Business Games
- Word Hunt
- Missing Signs
- Desk Diary
- Watch your Weight

BUGBYTE (TAPES) @ £2.50

- Plan B
- Ice Hockey
- Tennis
- Cricket
- Dunjunz
- Uranians
- Jack Attack
- Mega Rock
- Squeak Auzer
- Star 47
- Twin Kingdom Valley
- Village Pond
- Sky Hawk
- Roboto
- Hunky Dory

TOWERHILL COMPUTERS LTD

1Hockcliffe Road
Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire
Telephone: Leighton Buzzard (0525) 385329

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.00

BT software for students

A RANGE of educational software of special interest to the science student has been released for the BBC Micro by British Telecom.

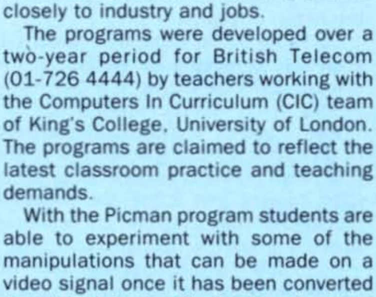
The programs, which are being subsidised by BT, have been designed to give 15 to 18 year old students real-life problems to solve and are intended to make school syllabusses relate more closely to industry and jobs.

The programs were developed over a two-year period for British Telecom (01-726 4444) by teachers working with the Computers In Curriculum (CIC) team of King's College, University of London. The programs are claimed to reflect the latest classroom practice and teaching demands.

With the Picman program students are able to experiment with some of the manipulations that can be made on a video signal once it has been converted to digital form. Students can then modify prepared images or create new pictures.

It is based on the assumption that a television or video picture can be converted into a stream of numbers, processed and re-transmitted.

A simplifed version of the process is used to demonsrate the various ways of altering information to produce a modified picture.



Another program – Sigtran – deals with the process of transferring signals from one place to another. The interactive icon-driven program involves pupils in designing a telephone link, taking into account all the problems encountered with sending signals.

The students aim is to set up, transmit and receive a comprehensible signal from one exchange to another, picking up as little distortion as possible.

British Telecom software in use in the classroom

With the Pulsmod program it is possible to gain an insight into converting analogue signals – speech or video – into digital form and decoding them back into their original form. Both sampling methods and the effects of distortion are covered.

According to a BT spokesman all the programs have been produced to interest youngsters in the possibilities of job prospects in information technology related industries. Price £15 each.

Maths answers

FOR students who spend hours trying to do their maths homework, and keep getting the wrong answer but don't know why, Symbolic Calculus from Maths Workshop may just help.

The program has been designed around the concept that the software must show all of the steps to working out the solution to a set problem.

Symbolic Calculus also describes which techniques are being applied at every step, thus showing the student where mistakes have been made.

Maths Workshop (01- 511 5244) says its system for the BBC Micro uses an edit-and-solve approach with the user having complete control over the solution process.

The program can differentiate or integrate polynomials, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions, natural logs, exponentials, and up to four arbitary constants all of which can be combined in any way up to a limit of 100 characters.

With problems in integration, the system tries different ways – if one method does not succeed the program recognises that others may be applicable and restarts the calculation process. Price £15.95 on cassette and £16.95 on disc.

WP upgrade

THE popular children's word processing program PenDown from Logotron (0223 323656) now has several additional utilities.

Some of the new files in PenDown Extra 1 and 2 include eight fonts – Broadway, Jupiter, Script, Smile, Fleur, Holiday, Script and Numero.

A set of larger and lower-case infant letters are also included as well as two font files containing graphic characters.

The graphic sets feature insect motifs and runic designs, there are characters for creating a border around text, and a utility for printing in double strike mode.

Also on the PenDown Extra discs but slightly away from the word processing theme are two adventures which show teachers the educational possibilities of Logotron's Adventure Writer program.

Problem solving and decision making are the themes behind the Money adventure which involves children in trying to decide which shops to go to and what to spend their pocket money on.

The other game, Gates, is a complex text adventure aimed at helping children with their reading, spelling, and problem solving abilities.

A useful sign writer facility which allows text to be enlarged up to eight times in height and width for creating banners and posters is also included as standard. Price £34 for the entire package or £9 for an upgrade.

Text files without tears

Mike Bibby tries to make the teacher's task a little bit easier

RECENTLY a teacher friend of mine bemoaned the fact that while her LEA was willing to spend wildly to the extent of giving each pupil in her computer classes his or her personal disc, it drew the line at the expense of duplicating her course notes.

"What I could do with Mike", she hinted," is a way of putting on to their discs the notes I've prepared with Mini Office II. Of course we've only got the one copy of Mini Office II, so it has to display the notes at their end without using a word processor. Any ideas?"

Well I had as it happened, but before attempting them I used my standard design procedure, which is to walk into the *Micro User* office and casually mention the problem to the lads there.

"You'll be using *TYPE to print out the text, won't you?" remarked Pete Davidson without looking up from an article he was covering in red marks – one of mine, I'm sure.

"And you'll use the VDU equivalent of Control+N to get it to page out nicely", he continued helpfully.

"Yes", I lied, and ad libbed, "I was just trying to sort out how to prompt the pupils to press Shift to get a new page".

Then Steve Turnbull popped up from behind an Archimedes. "Simple", he said, "just use text windows. And don't forget to write your prompt *before* you start TYPEing the text," he added enigmatically.

At this point, as they say, I made my excuses and left. Having abandoned my horrendously complicated solution to the problem, I rushed home to code the lads' ideas. Text Writer is the result.

What you do is to prepare your text files in Mini Office II or Wordwise – so you get the benefit of tabs, centring, fixed line lengths and so on – and then spool it out in Ascii form.

You then copy these files to the disc you're preparing which should also have a copy of Text Writer on. Run the latter and your file will be displayed page by page with a neat prompt telling you to press Shift to continue.

As Steve suggested, it uses text windowing, a useful feature of BBC Basic that's often neglected – a pity because it's simple to use and can often enhance the appearance of a program.

Windowing means sectioning off a rectangular portion – or window – of your normal screen. You decide how wide and tall this rectangle is, and where it goes on the screen. From then on your BBC Micro considers itself restricted to that section of the screen as far as PRINTing text is concerned.

For instance if you've defined a text window so that it occupies just the top half of the screen, when you've filled up that half with text, any more PRINTing will cause the text already there to scroll up – as it normally does when you reach the bottom of the screen.

Interestingly, any text that you happen to have left on the bottom half of the screen will be unaffected by the scrolling, or indeed any of your PRINT statements. And even a CLS will only clear the top half – your current text window.

We use this idea of "window independence" to good effect in Text Writer. Before we go into that, though, we'd better see how to define a text window.

You're probably thoroughly familiar with the fact that different mode screens allow you varying numbers of lines per screen and characters per line. Mode 6 for instance gives you 40 characters per line – peversely numbered 0 to 39 – and 25 lines – numbered 0 to 24.

In fact we use these numbers to specify a character "cell" on the screen. In terms of screen or (x,y) coordinates, (0,0) is the character at the top-left of the Mode 6 screen, while (39,24) gives that at the bottom-right. Different modes will give us different numbers for the latter, of course.

So using a text window restricts our access to a rectangular section of the screen. But how do we tell the micro exactly which section we want?

Well, if you think about it, all you need to do to pin a rectangle down is to tell your micro where its bottom-left and top-right corners are: Since the window's rectangular your computer can work out where the other two corners go.

So to define a text screen we use VDU 28 followed by the text screen coordinates of its bottom-left and top-right character cells. Figure I shows how it works for a general text window. You use:

```
VDU 28,blx,bly,trx,try
```

where *blx* is the x coordinate of the bottom-left corner, try is the y coordinate of the top-right corner and so on.

For instance to make the text window

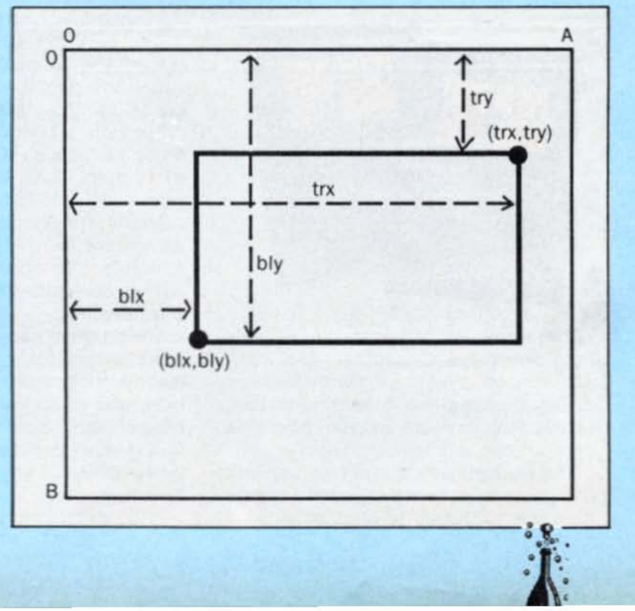


Figure I: Text window given by VDU28,blx,bly,trx,try

Horizontal text characters

Modes	Possible values: blx,trx,A	Max. char. per line
0,3	0-79	80
1,4,6,7	0-39	40
2,5	0-19	20

Vertical text characters

Modes	Possible values: bly,try,B	Max. no. of lines
0,1,2,3,4,5	0-31	32
3,6,7	0-24	25

Figure II: Possible sizes of text windows

the top half of a Mode 6 screen, say, enter:

```
MODE 6
VDU 28,0,12,39,0
```

Here (0,12) is the bottom-left corner – halfway down the screen, followed by (39,0), the top right. Try filling this up with something like:

```
10 FOR loop%=1 TO 25
20 PRINT "Line ";loop%
30 NEXT loop%
40 dummy$=GET$
50 CLS
```

You should see clearly that we've partitioned off the top half of the screen as far as text is concerned.

Figure II summarises the possible sizes of text windows for all the modes, so play about. One point of useful information is that:

```
VDU 26
```

sets the text window back to the size of the whole screen.

Text Writer uses two windows: A small one at the bottom of the screen and one rather larger one to display the text file. Figure III shows them both.

We use the bottom window to display our prompt messages (cunningly centered). As Pete pointed out we're going to be using *TYPE under the influence of VDU 14 (the equivalent of paging with Control+N) so that the text is printed out one windowful at a time, pressing Shift bringing up the next screen.

We start by turning interlacing off, entering Mode 6 and hiding our cursor (lines 30 – 50).

Line 60 sets up the prompt window, two lines deep at the bottom of the screen with:

```
60 VDU 28,8,24,31,23
```

Line 70 then prints a blank line (for separation from the text above) followed by our prompt. Note the semi-colon to stop the message scrolling. (Leave it out to see what I mean.)

Having got this out of the way first as Steve suggested, we now leave this window and define the upper one which we'll use to display our file in with:

```
80 VDU 28,0,22,39,0
```

From now on printing will be to this new text window, and as you can see from Figure III, it's been defined so as to leave the contents of our first screen unmolested: The prompt stays on screen all the time. That's why we did it first!

We then do all the hard work of printing out our text file with just two lines:

```
90 VDU 14
100 *TYPE TEST
```

Actually we've made some assumptions here. The most obvious is that the file we want printing is called TEXT – you can alter this easily enough.

One slightly more abstruse point is that, while the text screen is 40 characters wide – we're in Mode 6 – we have to present it with text created with a line length of 39 characters. This is easily achieved by using the embedded command:

```
LL39
```

at the head of your text in Mini Office II before spooling out your Ascii file.

The reason for this is that *TYPE automatically sends a Carriage Return (CR) and Line Feed (LF) to move you on to the next line when it reaches the end of the window. However, spooling out the Ascii version also sends out CR and LF at the end of each line.

So if your window's 40 characters wide and you just happen to be *TYPEing a line exactly 40 characters long, you get CR followed by LF twice, giving unexpected blank lines in your text. Making sure your maximum line length is 39 – one below the window width – stops this collision. Since you never reach the end of the window, the only CR+LF combinations come from the line ends of the spooled file.

*TYPE then continues to ladle out our text in window-sized chunks until it

Turn to Page 80 ▶

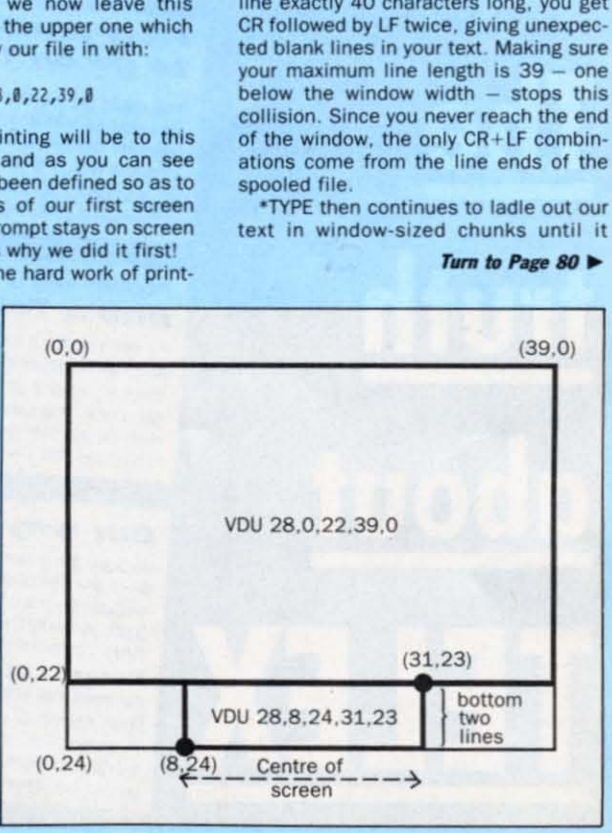


Figure III: The two windows used in Text Writer

◀ *From Page 79*

comes to the end of the file. At this point *TYPE just stops. So, to end with a bang rather than a whimper, we move back to the lower text window with line 110. We then clear this, print the new prompt "Press SHIFT to finish" and test for Shift (lines 120-140).

Having got a Shift, we clear the prompt (line 150), turn off paging mode (line 160), reset our text window to the whole screen (line 170) and beep (line 180).

The idea of:

```
190 VDU 31,0,24
```

is to move the cursor down to the bottom of the screen. Line 200 then turns it back on, while 210 flushes the keyboard buffer of any unwanted key presses, leaving everything neat and tidy.

And that's all there is to it. Of course there's lots of things you could tinker with – adding colour, say, or moving to a higher resolution mode. Perhaps I ought to pop in and visit the lads at *Micro User* again ...

```
 10 REM Text Writer
 20 REM (c) Micro User 1988
 30 *TV0,1
 40 MODE 6
 50 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
 60 VDU 28,8,24,31,23
 70 PRINT "Press SHIFT to continue";
 80 VDU28,0,22,39,0
 90 VDU 14
100 *TYPE TEXT
110 VDU 28,8,24,31,23
120 CLS
130 PRINT "Press SHIFT to finish";
140 REPEAT:UNTIL INKEY(-1)
150 CLS
160 VDU 15
170 VDU 26
180 VDU 7
190 VDU 31,0,24
200 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
210 *FX15,1
```

The Text Writer program

Using Text Writer

To make an auto-boot disc to display your text:

● On a blank, formatted disc create the one-line file !BOOT by entering:

```
*BUILD !BOOT
```

You'll get a 0001 prompt. Now enter:

```
CH."WRITER"
```

and then press Return followed by Escape at the 0002 prompt. This closes the file we're building.

● Enter:

```
*OPT 4 3
```

to make your disc boot from Shift+Break.

● Enter Text Writer and save it as WRITER with:

```
SAVE "WRITER"
```

● Using your word processor spool on to the disc an Ascii version of your file – line length 39 if you're using the program unmodified – under the name TEXT.

The truth about TELEX

How much does it cost to go on Telex?

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you £1,604 (the Whisper), the dearest £2,892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. (All prices include VAT.)

Or you could do what more and more BBC Micro users are doing – use your BBC Micro to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephone!

How do I turn my BBC Micro into a Telex machine?

All you need is a modem and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to *MicroLink*.

Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to micro users on *MicroLink*. You can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping, create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free programs directly into your micro . . . and much more.

But why use Telex?

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. It's used to dramatically speed up business communications – it's just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every "conversation" for your records.

But there's a big bonus you get when you use *MicroLink* for Telex that the conventional way doesn't offer.

With *MicroLink* you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you – anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

How to join: See Page 74

NEW

P.M.S.

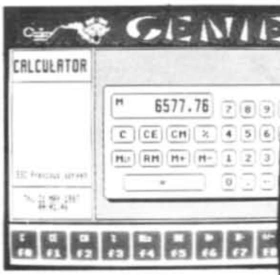
ONLY £25 INC VAT

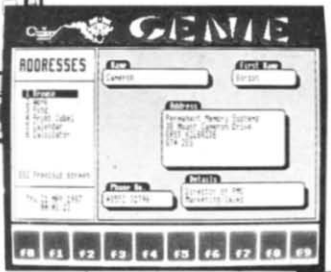
PROUDLY ANNOUNCE

GENIE Junior

NOW AVAILABLE— A DISK BASED VERSION OF THE HIGHLY ACCLAIMED GENIE "POP-UP" SOFTWARE.

requires no special hardware—Just 1 ROM + 1 Disk





A simple key press (CTRL-Shift-G) halts the current task—requests you insert the GENIE Disk and GENIE Junior responds, "Your Wish is My Command". When finished—a single key stroke drops you back to exactly where you left off.

GENIE Junior "Pops-up" from within Basic, Wordwise, the Inter Series, the View Family, Ultracalc and virtually all serious software.

GENIE Junior has exactly the same, highly praised, desktop utilities as its battery backed big brother—notepad, address book, diary, calendar and calculator—but Junior stores all its data on disk, not battery backed RAM.

GENIE Junior is available for all BBC Micros — B, B+, Master 128, Compact.

Disk formats supported—3.5", 5.25", DFS, ADFS (Ramdisk/Winchester/Network versions will be available—Contact Sales Office before ordering).

Compatible with sideways RAM, Shadow RAM, 65C02/512/Z80 second processors.

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS ABOUT GENIE

"MICRO USER" Oct 87 . . . *stunningly simple to use . . . neat, well packaged, well written . . .*

"ACORN USER" Aug 87 . . . *Genie is a superb package . . . I couldn't be without it . . .*

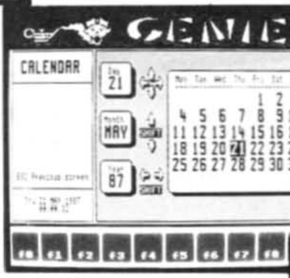
"Pop. Comp. Wkly" June 87 . . . *rapidly becomes an integral part of your system . . . well designed . . .*

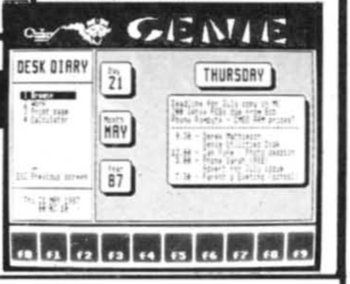
"A&B Computing" June 87 . . . *extreme friendliness of design . . . eminently practical piece of software . . .*

"Your Computer" July 87 . . . *a product which can stand alongside its 16 bit role model . . . one piece of software I have always wanted . . .*

"BEEBUG" Aug 87 . . . *extremely versatile . . . a most useful piece of firmware . . .*

Clearly the reviewers wanted Genie—now you can afford to have one!





NEW

MASTER CARTRIDGE GENIE

For all you MASTER users who are short of ROM sockets— here is a version of GENIE which simply plugs into one of the cartridge slots. All the features of the original, battery backed GENIE in a cartridge with a high quality gold edge connector.

ADDITIONAL SIDEWAYS RAM. Since each cartridge slot is effectively 2 ROMS sockets, and GENIE only occupies one of them, PMS can fit an optional 16K of sideways RAM inside the GENIE cartridge. This can be used in exactly the same way as the MASTER's internal sideways RAM. The additional sideways RAM costs £15, and must be specified when ordering GENIE.

P.M.S. Wish all their customers a Happy and Prosperous New Year

OTHER PMS PRODUCTS

Write or phone for information sheets.

		Price (£) Inc VAT
NEW	GENIE MASTER CARTRIDGE	**79.35**
	(extra 16K sideways RAM)	**15.00**
	GENIE IN A BOX (battery backed)	**79.35**
NEW	GENIE JUNIOR (disk based)	**25.00**
NEW	GENIE WATCH (RTC for the BBC)	**29.90**
NEW	GENIE UTILITIES DISK	**9.95**
	B2P-65CO2 BBC 2nd Processor ***NEW PRICE***	**89.95**
	HIBASIC (disc or ROM)	**5.00**
	HiWORDWISE PLUS (for B2P only)	**6.00**
	E2P-65CO2 Electron 2nd processor	**79.00**
	Electron WORDWISE PLUS (requires E2P)	**34.95**
	MULTI-FONT NTQ (2 ROM set)	**34.00**
NEW	NTQ FONT LIBRARY DISKS (12 fonts each)	**15.00**
	THE NTQ HANDBOOK—by Dave Futcher	**9.95**

Carriage: under £50—add £1, over £50—add £2.

Overseas: deduct VAT and add £4 carriage.

Contact Sales Office for details of Educational Bulk Discounts and Site Licences.

ORDER FORM

Please supply:

Quantity	Item	Price
	Post and Packing	

I enclose cheque/postal order for ____

OR Debit my ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAY by ____

CARD No. ____ Expiry Date ____

NAME (Print please) ____

ADDRESS ____

____ POST CODE ____

MY COMPUTER SYSTEM (Please circle as appropriate)
BBC B/BBC B+/MASTER 128/MASTER COMPACT/ELECTRON
5.25"/3.5" DFS/ADFS—ACORN/WATFORD/SOLIDISK/other ____
Other relevant hardware ____

PMS

Permanent Memory Systems
38 MOUNT CAMERON DRIVE
EAST KILBRIDE G74 2ES
SCOTLAND

03552-32796
(24 hour)

OPUS DRIVES A BETTER BARGAIN

2 Megabyte Dual Drive

Only£209.95

5¼" double-sided 80/40 track hardware switchable. Formatted capacity with DDOS 1.4 Mb.

1 Megabyte Single Drive

Only£109.95

5¼" double-sided 80/40 track hardware switchable. Formatted capacity with DDOS 720 K.

Whichever way you look at it – price or performance – these 1 and 2 Megabyte disc drive bargains from Opus take some beating. With prices that include VAT and FREE delivery anywhere in mainland Britain, it's hardly surprising they're Opus best-sellers.

Quality Opus Disc Drives

As a major supplier of disc drive products to the home, education and business markets in Britain, the Opus name is your guarantee of quality. Both our drives feature reliable direct drive mechanisms, lower power consumption and fast track access times.

The Opus DDOS

Choose either of our special drive bargains and we'll reduce the price of our double density disc interface by a third! It's yours for just £40 instead of the normal asking price of £60.

The Opus DDOS uses the BBC B+ disc controller chip for compatibility with all leading software titles. It can also handle tape to disc transfers, includes Format and Verify utilities on ROM and has a powerful machine code operating system with up to 248 files.

To order your drive and take advantage of our special DDOS offer, call Opus now on **0737 765080** or simply post the coupon below.

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey
Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

________ 1 Megabyte (unformatted) System(s) at **£109.95** each

________ 2 Megabyte (unformatted) System(s) at **£209.95** each

________ Opus Double Density Disc Interface at **£40.00** each
(Only when purchased with drive)

I enclose cheque for £________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £________

My Access ○ Visa ○ no is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ________

ADDRESS ________

____

TELEPHONE ________

Opus.

MU2

Heaven help the pupils

Bob Redrup takes a look at the future role of the BBC Micro in primary education

I RECENTLY attended a training day for primary school governors which was run by our local education authority. In itself, this was nothing remarkable – I'm sure all good education authorities do the same – and about 100 governors turned up on the day.

In addition to a superb lunch we also received good, sound presentations concerning various aspects of the way future developments in the educational world are going to affect school governors throughout the country.

We were also offered various sessions for smaller groups of governors, showing different sides of modern curriculum development.

I opted for religious education and computers. Both, it would appear, were minority sports where primary school governors were concerned.

I'll pass over the RE session, which had all the flavour and incisiveness of ancient gravy – it tried to be modern and worthy, and succeeded in being utterly dry and tasteless.

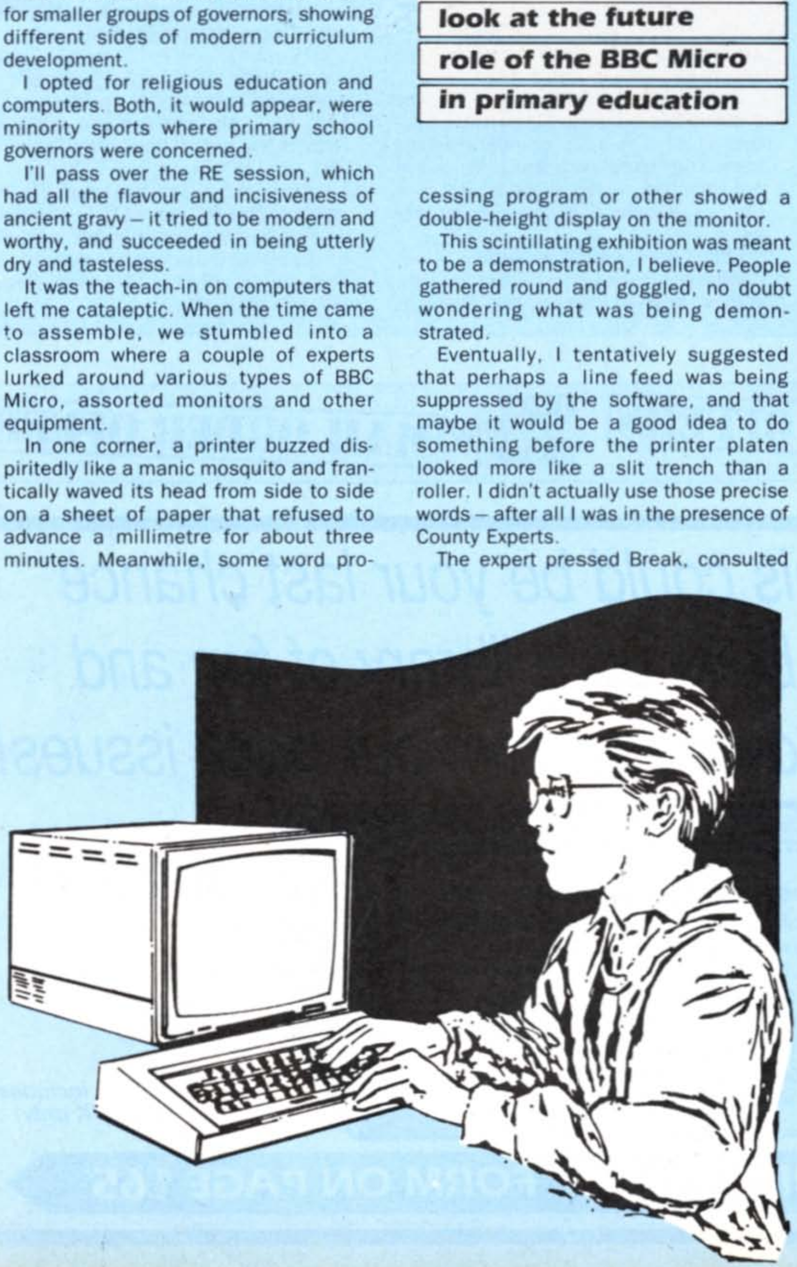
It was the teach-in on computers that left me cataleptic. When the time came to assemble, we stumbled into a classroom where a couple of experts lurked around various types of BBC Micro, assorted monitors and other equipment.

In one corner, a printer buzzed dispiritedly like a manic mosquito and frantically waved its head from side to side on a sheet of paper that refused to advance a millimetre for about three minutes. Meanwhile, some word processing program or other showed a double-height display on the monitor.

This scintillating exhibition was meant to be a demonstration, I believe. People gathered round and goggled, no doubt wondering what was being demonstrated.

Eventually, I tentatively suggested that perhaps a line feed was being suppressed by the software, and that maybe it would be a good idea to do something before the printer platen looked more like a slit trench than a roller. I didn't actually use those precise words – after all I was in the presence of County Experts.

The expert pressed Break, consulted with another expert and discovered that they were not quite sure what to do: Experimentation followed, and expertise conquered – the printer quit. Eventually, it was coaxed into performing a rough replica of what was originally intended.



We were then treated to a modest lecture on what the county policy on computers in the primary classroom was. Two computers per school as a minimum was the intended target, and this I inwardly applauded.

What turned me all peculiar was listening to what the aim of the County Experts seemed to be so far as primary teachers were concerned.

Not for them the delights of programming, however basic; not for them a simple understanding of what went on under the cream cover of the machine; not even (poor things) an introduction to where information technology was likely to take us all in the next decade or so.

Teachers, it appeared, were being drafted on courses to enable them to do the following (I may exaggerate the merest trifle): How to switch on a computer, monitor and disc drive; how to press Shift+Break; type CHAIN, *Run, or even *Exec.

All they were being taught was how to operate a computer and software at the simplest level, without any aquisition of the kind of expertise that an 11-year old with a home micro is likely to pick up automatically in a couple of weeks.

I started to wonder why, until I realised that teachers, in the primary sector at least, are terrified of information technology and don't really want to know.

I called to mind a primary headmaster of my acquaintance: Essentially, he was a technological luddite, petrified by these monstrous machines that threatened to invade his classrooms and disrupt his orderly existence. He has now been promoted to County Advisor status (not for computing).

I asked one of Her Majesty's Inspectors whether my supposition was correct – that the average primary teacher behaved like a rabbit confronted by a ferret once he or she was in the

Turn to Page 84 ►

EDUCATION FEATURE

◄ *From Page 83*

presence of a computer. He agreed that it was so in his experience.

Nic Outterside, an educationalist who has occasionally contributed to *The Micro User*, told me that, as a teacher, he had been frightened of computers at first. What drove him to make a closer acquaintance was the realisation that his pupils were set fair to outstrip him in understanding them and their software.

Nic did what all good teachers should do: He bought himself one of the beasts and set about mastering it. If you like, professional pride was the spur to his action.

I asked a teacher at my younger son's school if he considered that I was exaggerating the problem: He thought not.

I believe we are in danger of surrounding computers with a totally false mystique in our primary classrooms at least. I can see situations where teachers regard themselves as high priests, rather than sorcerer's apprentices, and consequently they will erect barriers around the very computers they are supposed to make accessible.

Software will be evaluated on the grounds that program X is *educational* – that is of a morally or educationally improving nature – whereas program Y is not, perhaps on the grounds that it is fun, or is even a popular adventure game.

I don't think schools should be full of children playing the latest arcade games, or even zapping the aliens in Elite, but I do think there is a case for more freedom than appears to be allowed in some.

I certainly don't want every primary school to have its own resident machine code junkie on the staff, but I am profoundly disturbed by what I have (not) learned at my training day.

If this scenario is true, teachers will think that, at all costs, children ought to be kept away from those nasty computers whenever they can't be closely supervised. After all, they might not switch them on properly, or (worse still) might even do things with them that teacher can't.

Admittedly, I am painting a somewhat extreme picture to get my point over, but I do find this a nightmare situation reminiscent of Ray Bradbury's Farenheit 451.

If I am right, all that will happen is that young people will get hold of computers, do whatever they can with them and end up despising those who are meant to be their mentors. Would somebody please tell me I am wrong?

THE MICRO USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS THE MICRO USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

SALE!

This could be your last chance to build up a library of fun and knowledge from our back issues!

The nine complete issues, April to December 1986:
Games: Mousetrap, Gouls of Azzod, Cavern Quest, 4-Site, Pendragon, Spacebase, Royal Wedding, Fruitworm, Pear Picker, Witch Hunt, Maltese Cross, Christmas Box, Santa's Sleigh. **Utilities:** Catalog II, Dual catalog, Safe save, Disc scanner, Mode 7 dumps, Text compressor, Special fonts, Slim characters, Dual screens, View ruler, Star print, Speech, Scroller, Flood fill, Break recover. **Education:** Multi-choice questions, Coloured lights, Shadows, Tables.

Only £6.90*

Need a binder for your magazines? We'll send one for £4.95

** Price includes p&p (UK only)*

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 165

CALL fills some educational gaps

Gabriel Jacobs assesses a range of language learning software

I RECALL a television programme of the early sixties in which an English spy had to pass as a Turkish businessman. Starting from scratch, he was portrayed as spending two weeks in a language laboratory from which he emerged speaking flawless Turkish.

The popular conception of language labs embodied in that programme was the result of the excitement they generated when they first hit us. We were led to believe that with – what was then – hi-tech equipment, mastery of a foreign language could be instilled, somehow by osmosis, into anybody. We therefore thought we were about to produce a generation of linguistic whizz-kids ready to do business with foreigners on their own terms (to coin a phrase).

The reality has proven sadly different. Our schoolchildren do not speak foreign languages better than they did 25 years ago, and some teachers spend their lives fighting resistance to language lab work. The equipment is there and must be used, even though students are bored to tears by it.

We're now witnessing something of the same syndrome with computer-aided language learning (CALL). Schools and institutions of higher education have dug deep into their coffers to buy BBC Micros, and language teachers have fought hard to establish the right to use them as much as colleagues in departments of Computer Studies.

The theory is that the fascination children have for technological equipment can be channelled into language-learning avenues, and that CALL can do for writing foreign languages what the lab ought to have done for speaking them. It would seem we have not learnt by our mistakes, and the situation is aggravated in the case of CALL by a lack of quality software.

What's available?

CALL software can be broadly divided into three: Games, drills and substitution.

With a couple of notable exceptions, the available games are awful, and all the drills are tedious. Substitution offers possibilities, though it is hampered by the computer's lack of intelligence.

The problem is one of distinguishing between the right response and the nearly-right response. You can program a computer to accept as correct a response containing a typing error such as the transposition of two letters. But if you're trying to teach the rule *i before e except after c*, recieve is about as wrong as it can be.

The difficulties of writing a fool-proof interactive substitution program are horrendous, and CALL software – not surprisingly – tends to side-step them. The result is that the BBC Micro, for all its patient virtues, can be made to look silly in the eyes of the learner. And any teacher made to look silly has little hope of success.

Unilateral programs

THE suite of authoring CALL programs being marketed by Coventry Polytechnic belong to the substitution category.

They're reasonably well produced, and allow a language teacher considerable flexibility in creating exercises. But they fall into just about every trap when it comes to doing things which can make the computer look a fool. Despite clear efforts from the authors of the programs to keep users in mind, the Uni suite still leaves you with the impression of being too much on the side of the computer as opposed to that of the learner.

The core of the suite is **Unitext**, a rudimentary word processor used for creating texts to be read by the exercise modules. And, incidentally, rudimentary is the operative word – for instance, to reformat text you have to insert and delete spaces manually, line by line. It's enough to drive you to despair if you're used to View, Wordwise, Mini Office II or such like.

Still, you do have all accented characters at your disposal for French, Italian, Spanish and German, both on the screen and at the printer. And once you've been through the potentially painful process of entering text, you at least know that it's in the right form to be used by the other Uni routines.

Product: Unitext, Unifill, Unigap, Unisub
Prices: Unitext without printer driver £30; with FX series printer driver £40; with other printer drivers £40-£50.
Unifill, Unigap and Unisub £20 each. Discounts of between 50% and 75% are available for multiple copy licences.
Supplier: Department of Language Studies, Coventry Polytechnic, Priory Street, Coventry CV1 5FB
Tel: 0203 24166 Ext. 222

Unifill takes your foreign-language text and blanks out every word. The student is then required to reconstruct it, working from a hard-copy English version. The complete foreign-language version (maximum 88 lines of 39 columns) can be viewed initially, and the program then asks for each word to be translated. If necessary the student can call up the first letter of a word as a cue, but loses marks for doing so.

The Uni scoring system operates by adding 10 marks to the total for each word correctly entered with no cue. If mistakes are made, incorrect characters are blanked out again. If the student puts these right, 5 marks are awarded instead of 10, but none are given for a third incorrect response. If you're forced at any time to re-view the complete text, 40 marks are deducted. The correct word is displayed at the end of all this.

I'm generally against scoring systems in CALL, but leaving that aside, the Unifill system is fair and works fine. The problem is the one about the teacher deciding what is and is not correct.

To take the simplest of examples, Unifill considers upper- and lower-case letters to be distinct entities. This is necessary for German nouns, but of less significance in French, Spanish or Italian. Suppose you head a Spanish text with the title DON QUIJOTE. If the student enters Don Quijote (the normal way of writing it), the program rejects it.

The same difficulties of accurate input arise with the other two modules.

Unigap takes a foreign-language text and blanks out individual words or sections which have been enclosed between angle-bracket delimiters. **Unisub** is meant primarily for testing and reinforcing grammatical structures. It displays the text with pre-selected words or phrases highlighted, and the student has to replace these according to rules devised by the teacher, for instance putting all verbs into the past tense.

Again, there's no mechanism for accepting more than one response as being correct. And while teacher-defined Help files can be be accessed at any time, these are no substitute for what is really required: An intelligent explan-

Turn to Page 86 ▶

◀ From Page 85

ation automatically generated when there is any ambiguity.

To take a more subtle example than upper- and lower-case letters, imagine a student who has learned that the French for software is *le logiciel*, being informed categorically that this is wrong and *le software* is right. In fact both are correct, and both have the same number of blanked letters to be filled.

It could be argued that since texts created for use with these routines are meant to be read through by the student before attempting the substitutions, errors pointed out by the computer are real enough. But the Uni modules still typify the over-rigorous and paralysing logic of current CALL software.

Having said all that, it would be unfair not to emphasise that the higher up the educational ladder you go, the less important the perceived stupidity of the computer becomes. The Uni modules were developed for use in tertiary education, and are regularly used for teaching in Coventry Polytechnic, apparently with a good deal of success.

What is more, the enthusiasm of the human teacher is the most vital factor in any learning situation. And if our future teachers brought up on CALL software of this kind are so keen to use it themselves as a teaching aid that their enthusiasm is passed on to their students, we might just avoid the equivalent of the language lab fiasco. But, frankly, I doubt it.

Disappointing selection

Andrew Heaton on an educational compilation for school and home

FERNLEAF'S Educational Software Selection comes in three volumes, each offering five programs. They are marketed as not just educational but also for family pleasure, presumably aimed at the High Street market. Each volume comes in a sturdy plastic case and contains, as well as the disc, a flimsy monochrome manual which is small in print but easy to read.

First of all we'll look at volume one. **Fletcher's Castle**, set in Norman England, requires you to build a castle in 10 days or less, using soldiers and workers. How you, as the knight, do this depends on your strategy. You have a choice of sites, each with some advantage and problem. You must obtain food, guard from attack and prevent your workers from escaping. Your progress may be recorded on the worksheet provided.

Once you have decided on your strategy, it is implemented by allocating the necessary combinations of people to tasks to ensure they are successfully completed so the project may viably continue. Very dull you may think, but combined with poor graphics and a labourious way of entering your options does anyone ever get to filling in the record sheet – let alone build a castle.

Thorn Sea involves making a profit in the fishing industry. Aimed at the 8 to 12 age group, it presents you with a large amount of information in the manual. There is far too much to remember, so constant reference is essential. The child needs to have a working knowledge of coordinates and the 24-hour clock. On screen the grid is far too detailed, hence it is very difficult to discern what you are looking at.

The third game, **Treasure**, has a grid of 90 squares. When you choose a square it will change colour to red if you are on or next to the treasure, purple if you are within three squares or white if farther away.

Money Target uses a grid of only 40 squares and conventional coordinates. Each grid has a hidden value and you use this to gain your money target. You may preview the value of unused squares. The game has three levels depending on your ability to add.

The final game is **Perfume Hunter** which asks you to find some hidden bottles of perfume, lost in the long grass. A dog is available to help and by a system of deduction from on-screen information you must find the perfume and return the dog to the kennel before he gets angry. The grid is an unbelievable 100 squares and the dog resembles a big fly – difficult to see even when angry.

Volume two continues in a similar fashion: **Island Yacht Race** is reasonable but the graphics are poor. The arithmetical content of **Find the Question** is educational but the graphics are basic and therefore the program just hasn't any element of adventure or reward that would appeal to a child. The final game **Deliver the Message** returns to the eye-boggling grids again. It has three levels of the same task and you have to avoid guards and traps. The game is interesting to play but the simple use of the arrow key in place of coded letters would be an obvious improvement.

In volume three the first game, **The Bordar's Daughter,** returns us to Norman Britain. This time a soldier wants to marry Border's daughter and the plot is an exciting race to find her father. Secret codes are used by each team to move on the grid which is littered with numbers, arrows, crosses and huts.

The second program **Ferry Captain** requires you to make a profit running a ferry. You are given three sides of condensed written information for help. The game is just another variation of Thorn Sea. **Bridges** returns to a mathematical bias, with bridges being built by answering addition or subtraction questions at various levels. You can force your opponent to take a longer route by blocking if necessary. The game is reasonable but lacks the flair to sustain interest.

Market Stall involves simple money management and is good, mainly because the task is relevent. **Naming the Square** involves small groups of players deducing the colour of each square using on-screen clues. The grids increase from 9 to 20 squares depending on the level chosen. It is a reasonable application for the computer but educationally lacks foundation.

It is very difficult to enthuse about any of the programs offered in this selection. Some are downright poor and clearly stem from the 1982-84 period when the market was flooded with anything that could be called educational. If you were to use the games at home, as the manuals often suggest, you would need a photocopier to reproduce the record sheets. When playing the games far too much reference is made to the manuals, which spoils enjoyment and they also lack the quality to withstand such use.

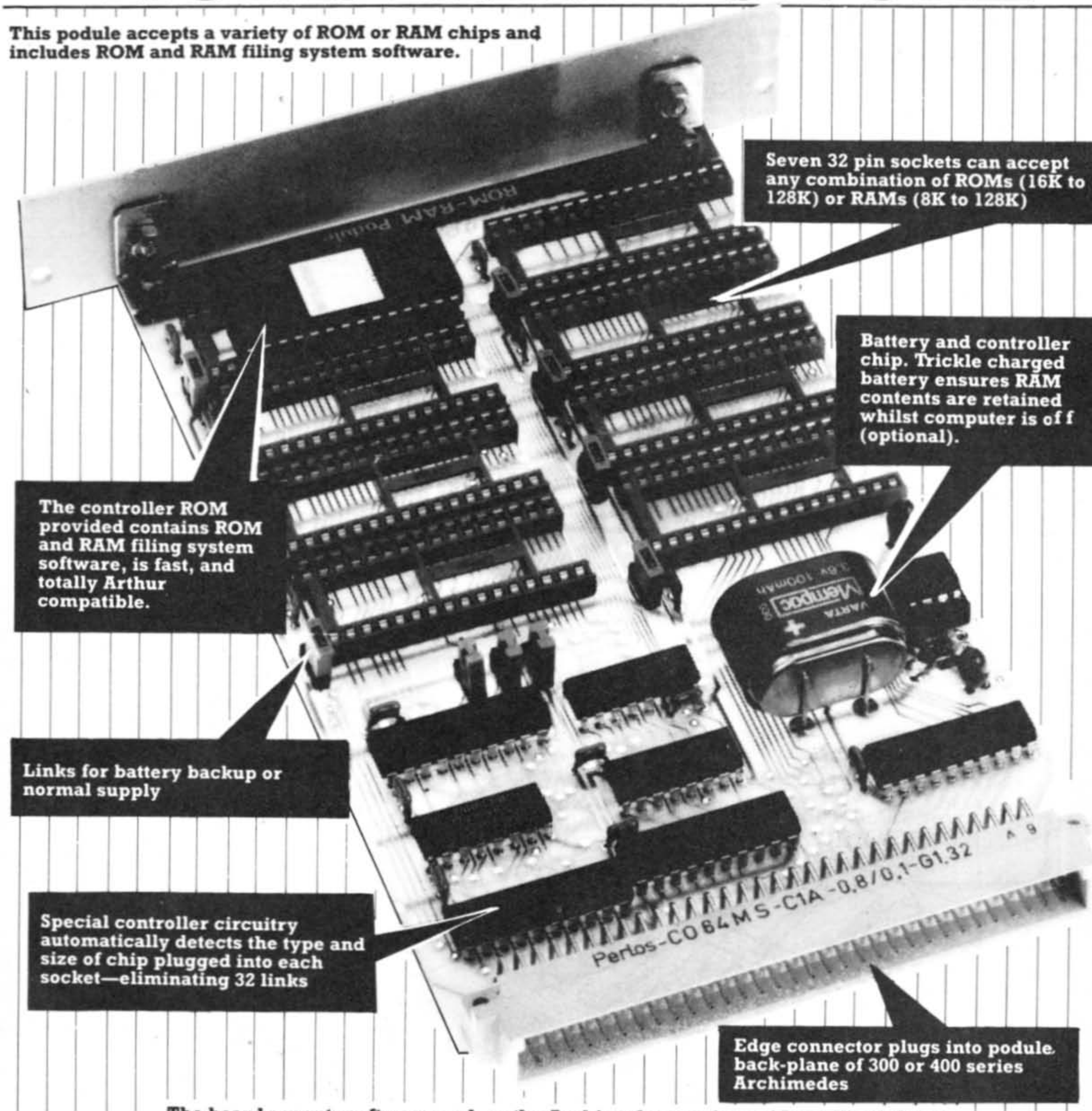
While I have a duty not to be completely negative about these programs, I must say that by comparison there are much better ones available and as educational software they are very disappointing.

Program: Education Software Selection, Volumes 1-3.
Price: £24.95 each
Supplier: Fernleaf Educational Software, Fernleaf House, 31 Old Road West, Gravesend, Kent DA11 0LH.
Tel: 0474 359037

ARCHIMEDES

ROM/RAM PODULE

This podule accepts a variety of ROM or RAM chips and includes ROM and RAM filing system software.



Seven 32 pin sockets can accept any combination of ROMs (16K to 128K) or RAMs (8K to 128K)

Battery and controller chip. Trickle charged battery ensures RAM contents are retained whilst computer is off (optional).

The controller ROM provided contains ROM and RAM filing system software, is fast, and totally Arthur compatible.

Links for battery backup or normal supply

Special controller circuitry automatically detects the type and size of chip plugged into each socket—eliminating 32 links

Edge connector plugs into podule back-plane of 300 or 400 series Archimedes

The board accepts software such as the Archimedes versions of Inter-Word, Inter-Chart and Inter-Sheet and will accept the forthcoming document processor and drawing programs. It is compatible and fully obeys all Acorn podule standards. It requires the back-plane to be installed—available from us and Acorn stockists.

£49.00 + VAT (£56.35) standard
£59.00 + VAT (£67.85) with battery and controller chip

Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 6EX.
Telephone 0442 63933
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE

60 High Street Hanham Bristol BS15 3DR Telephone: (0272) 225604
24 Hour Answer Phone for all enquiries

BBC DISC

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Bonecruncher	10.00
Cholo	14.50
Code Name Droid	10.75
Code Name Droid (Compact)	12.50
Colossus Chess 4.0	12.95
Crazee Rider	10.50
Double Phantom	17.50
Elite	12.95
Elite (Compact)	17.50
Elixir	12.25
Firetrack	12.50
Fleet St. Editor 40/80	32.50
Graham Gooch	10.50
Grand Prix	10.25
Grand Prix (Compact)	12.50
Graphic Adv Creator	24.00
Impossible Mission	10.50
Life of Repton	6.25
Mini Office 40/80	14.50
Mini Office 80T Master	17.50
Mini Office Master Com	18.75
Monopoly	12.50
Palace of Magic	10.80
Palace of Magic (Compact)	12.50
Paperboy	12.50
Phantom	10.50
Play It Again Sam	10.25
Play It Again Sam (Compact)	12.50
Ravenskull	10.50

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Repton 3	10.50
Repton 3 (Compact)	12.75
Revs +4 Tracks	12.50
Revs +4 Tracks (Compact)	17.50
Scrabble	12.50
Sentinal	12.50
Speech	10.50
Spellbinder	12.25
Sphere of Destiny	10.50
Steve Davis Snooker	10.75
Strike Force harrier	10.75
Strykers Run	10.50
Superior Coll V1 Com	12.50
Superior Coll V2 Com	12.50
Superior Coll Vol 1	10.50
Superior Coll Vol 2	10.50
The Quill	19.50
Trivial Pursuits	17.50
War	12.50
Winter Olympics	10.50
Winter Olympiad '88	12.25
XOR	12.50
XOR Designer	12.50

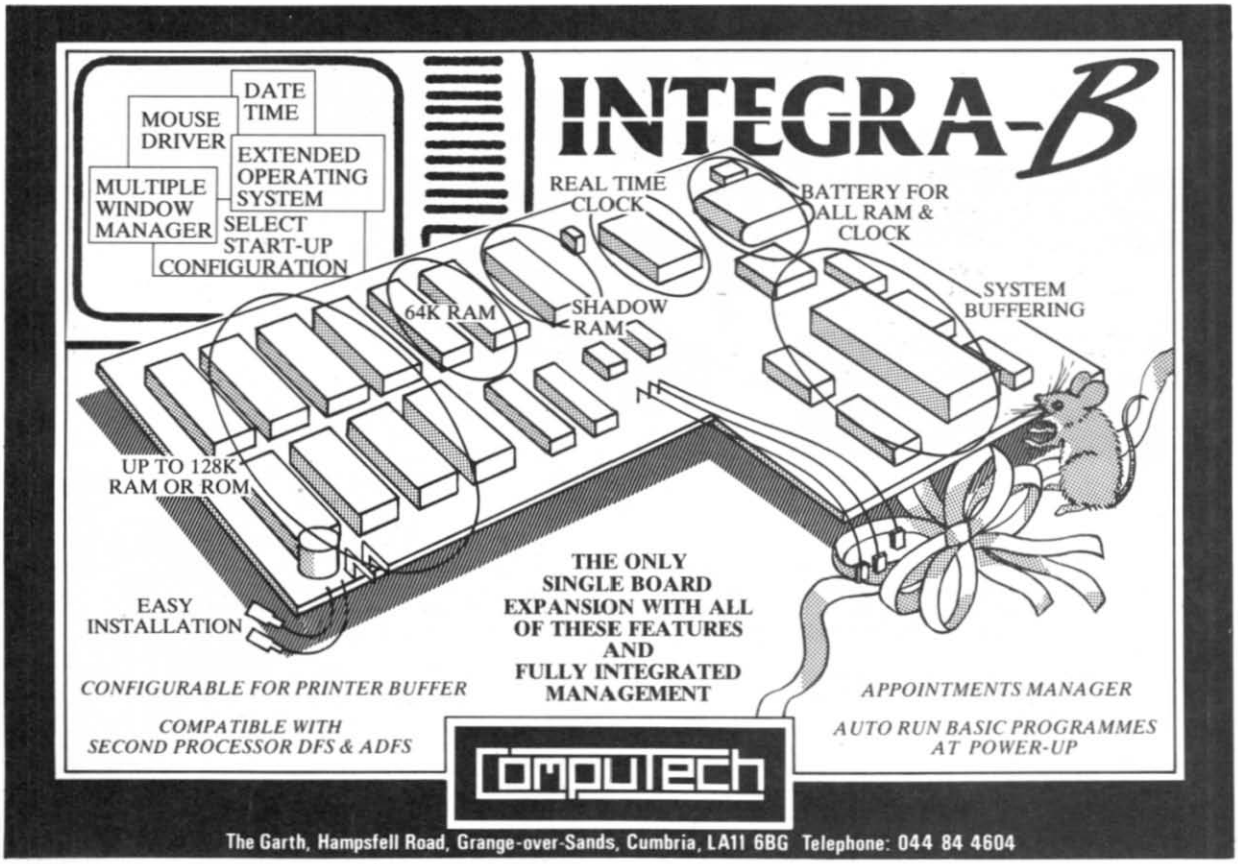
BBC CASSETTE

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Arkanoid	7.25
Bonecruncher	7.75
Citadel	7.75
Code Name Droid	7.75
Colossus Chess 4.0	7.75
Comp Hits 10 Vol 3	7.75
Computer Hits 5	5.35
Crazee Rider	7.75
Elite	10.95
Elixir	7.75
Firetrack	7.50
Five Star Games 2	7.50
French on the Run	7.75
Graham Gooch	7.75
Graphic Adventure Creator	16.50
Konam's coin ops	7.50
Life of Repton	5.75
Master of Universe Adv	3.99
Micropower Magic II	6.25
Mini Office II	12.50
Monopoly	10.50
Palace of Magic	7.65

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Paperboy	7.75
Phantom	6.25
Phantom Combat	7.75
Play It Again Sam	7.75
Power Pack	7.75
Repton 3	7.75
Rev + 4 Tracks	10.50
Round World 80 Screens	6.75
Scrabble	10.50
Sentinal	7.75
Speech	7.75
Spellbinder	7.75
Spy V Spy	7.75
Starquake	7.75
Steve Davis Snooker	7.25
Strike Force Harrier	7.25
Strykers Run	7.75
The Hunt	7.75
The Quill	14.50
Trivial Pursuits	12.25
Village of Lost Souls	7.75
WAR	7.25
Winter Wonderland	6.25
Winter Olympiad '88	7.75
Word Games	7.75
XOR	7.75

SPECIAL OFFER
Unbelievable Ultimate
RRP £9.95 Our Price £2.95 or £2.50 when purchased with anything else

All prices are inclusive of VAT and delivery inside the UK. Please make cheques P.O's payable to 'LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE'
Orders normally despatched within 24 hours, but allow 7 days. All titles subject to availability.



INTEGRA-B

THE ONLY SINGLE BOARD EXPANSION WITH ALL OF THESE FEATURES AND FULLY INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT

CONFIGURABLE FOR PRINTER BUFFER

APPOINTMENTS MANAGER

COMPATIBLE WITH SECOND PROCESSOR DFS & ADFS

AUTO RUN BASIC PROGRAMMES AT POWER-UP

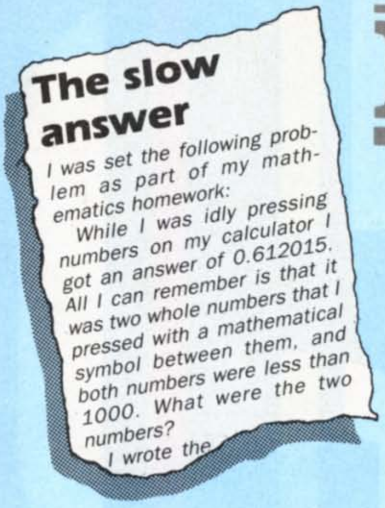
Computech

The Garth, Hampsfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria, LA11 6BG Telephone: 044 84 4604

EDUCATION LETTERS

Number crunching

We shave seconds off a homework problem



The slow answer

I was set the following problem as part of my mathematics homework:

While I was idly pressing numbers on my calculator I got an answer of 0.612015. All I can remember is that it was two whole numbers that I pressed with a mathematical symbol between them, and both numbers were less than 1000. What were the two numbers?

I wrote the

IN the December issue of *The Micro User* we published a letter from Sarah Capper that challenged readers to find a speedier solution to her homework problem.

We had such a deluge of letters over the last couple of months offering speedier solutions and generally expressing interest in the problem, that we have brought them together this month in one feature to do them justice.

First off the mark is **Maurice Hodges, Dunstable, Beds** who writes:

*The problem that Sarah wishes to solve is: B%=0.612015*A%. Clearly B% is less than 1.0 * A%, but greater than 0.5 * A% so, to find the value of B%, it is unnecessary to search between the limits of 1 and 1000 each time. Instead, we can search between limits that are related to the value of A% currently being used.*

*In fact we can impose quite tight limits, say 0.6*A% and 0.625*A%. This means Sarah's second line can read:*

```
20 FOR B%=0.6*A% TO 0.625*A%
```

obtaining the result in under a minute and a half, which can be checked by adding the following lines:

```
  5 NOW=TIME
 90 PRINT"RESULT IS: ";A%"AND";B%
100 PRINT"TIME TAKEN: ";(TIME-NOW
)/100;"SECONDS"
```

● When we made the above additions the program took 84.71 seconds to find the right answer on a BBC B.

Next is a solution offered by **Peter Davy, Wakefield, West Yorkshire**:

This short program gives the correct answer to Sarah Capper's problem in about 12 seconds:

```
   10 MODE 7:TIME=0
   20 FOR B%=1 TO 1000
   30 A=B%*.612015
   40 A$=STR$(A)
   50 IF INSTR(A$,".000")<>0 OR INS
TR(A$,".999")<>0 GOTO 70
   60 NEXT
   70 PRINT INT(A+.5),B%
   80 PRINT"TIME TAKEN ";TIME/100;
   90 PRINT" SECONDS"
```

The program multiplies all the numbers from 1 to 1000 with 0.612015 and line 50 picks out the first suitable result.

Incidentally, I think it should have been stated that an eight digit calculator was used. If you divide 489 by 799 on a ten digit machine you get 0.612015019.

● Peter's program, by making ingenious use of the INSTR command, found the result in 12.19 seconds.

H.L. Smith, Little Bealings, Woodbridge had this to say:

It would appear from Sarah Capper's short (but incredibly slow) program that the mathematical manipulation she carried out was division.

If this is the case the largest possible value the numerator can have (with a denominator of 999) is 612.

Here's a more efficient program:

```
10 MODE 7:C=0.612015:E=0.000001
20 TIME=0:FOR X%=1 TO 612
30 Y%=X%/C:A=X%/Y%:D=C-A
40 IF E<ABS D NEXT:END
50 PRINT X%,Y%
60 PRINT "TIME TAKEN ";TIME/100;
70 PRINT " SECONDS"
```

● This program approaches the faster ones we have received. It took 3.99 seconds on a BBC B.

But a shade faster still was the routine from **Jonathan Trevor, Louth, Lincs**:

After reading the letter from Sarah Capper I wrote the following program:

```
 10 MODE7:A%=1000:B%=1000:C=0.612015
 20 INPUT "Error margin:"E
 30 IF E=0 E=0.0000001
 40 H=C+E:L=C-E
 50 TIME=0:REPEAT
 60 IF B%/A%>H B%=B%-1:UNTIL FALSE
 70 IF B%/A%<L A%=A%-1:UNTIL FALSE
 80 UNTIL TRUE
 90 T=TIME/100
100 PRINT "B=";B%;" A=";A%;
110 PRINT " in ";T;" seconds"
```

My program improves on the two hour one by using a simple algorithm. Small gains in speed could be made by using GOTOs instead of the REPEAT ... UNTIL loop, but would make the program messy.

I would be surprised if any reader could better this time drastically without using machine code.

● Yes, you've knocked half a second off Mr Smith's program with a neat piece of coding. It took 3.49 seconds. However, we still have further to go before needing machine code as **Christopher Murray, West Wickham, Kent** shows.

In reply to Sarah Capper's homework problem, I am pleased to submit an alternative solution further developing her approach.

*This shows a considerable time saving, although you might think that invoking the *FX16,0 to cut a further 0.03 seconds off the calculation time is going a bit far:*

```
   10 MODE 7:*FX16,0
   20 TIME=0
   30 FOR A%=612 TO 1 STEP -1
   40 B%=INT(A%/.612015)
   50 IF ABS(A%-.612015*B%)<.0001 G
OTO 70
   60 NEXT:NEXT
   70 PRINT A%,B%
   80 PRINT "TIME TAKEN ";TIME/100;
   90 PRINT " SECONDS"
```

● This was the fastest program we have received so far, taking only 1.89 seconds on a BBC B.

Thanks to everyone who sent in a solution; we've only had room for a small selection but they represent most of the different methods used.

Impressed though we were with Christopher Murray's solution, we thought we'd have a go ourselves. So we had a look at his program, added a couple of ideas of our own, and came up with the following:

```
 10 MODE 7:J=.612015:K=.001:*FX16
 20 TIME=0:FORA%=612TO1STEP-1
 30 B%=A%/J:IFA%-J*B%<K K%=A%:A%=0
 40 NEXT:END
 50 T=TIME/100
 60 PRINT "RESULT: ";K%;"/";B%;
 70 PRINT " = ";K%/B%
 80 PRINT
 90 PRINT "TIME TAKEN: ";T;
100 PRINT " SECONDS"
```

By replacing constants with variables, leaving out spaces between keywords, ignoring INT (when assigning a value to B% it will be integer anyway) and ABS (the result must be positive), and employing the *FX16 trick we've cut execution time down to 0.81 seconds – and we didn't jump out of the FOR...NEXT loop either.

128K ROM

MEGA 3

MEGA-3 ROM

A single 128K ROM containing INTER-WORD, INTER-SHEET and INTER-CHART. The package contains all manuals, keystrips and quick reference cards supplied with the individual packages, but the software is *all* on one chip, occupying just one ROM socket.

MEGA-3 ROM is compatible with the entire range of BBC Micros: Model-B, B+, B+128, Master and Compact.

Upgrades: Existing owners may optionally trade-in their INTER-WORD, INTER-SHEET or INTER-CHART for a discount of 25% each. This means that existing owners of all three may obtain a trade-in discount of 75%—a cost of just £21.25 + VAT (£24.44 incl.).

Price: full package £85.00 + VAT (£97.75 incl.).

Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 6EX. Tel 0442 63933

FREE MYSTERY GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!!

AMAZING OFFERS

£££ SAVING ELECTRON PACKS

SCOOP PURCHASE ELECTRON COMPUTERS IN STOCK NOW
3 months warranty
£59.95
Includes power supply, aerial lead, user guide.
90 day Warranty

FOR THE ELECTRON
VIEW ROM ~~£29.95~~
Word Processor **£14.95**
VIEW SHEET ROM ~~£29.95~~
(Spreadsheet) **£14.95**
BUY BOTH **£22.00**
ACORN PLUS 1 ~~£59.95~~
Now in stock! **£43.95**

PACKAGE 1

PLUS 1	£49.95
VIEW	£14.95
VIEWSHEET	£14.95
	~~£79.85~~
OFFER PRICE	**£65.95**

PACKAGE 2

ELECTRON COMPUTER	£59.95
PLUS 1	£49.95
VIEW ROM	£14.95
	~~£124.85~~
OFFER PRICE	**£99.95**

IDEAL GIFT FOR XMAS
BRAND NEW
SPECTRUM PLUS's 48k
only **£69.95**
* Comes with power supply, User Guide, introductory cass., T.V. aerial and 90 day warranty

ELECTRON AND BBC

ELECTRON JOYSTICK

Electron Joystick Interface and Software £14.95
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick £13.95
Buy both for ONLY £25.00

NEW ACORNSOFT OVERVIEW

A sophisticated combination of Viewspell & Viewstore on Rom Cartridge and Viewplot, View index and Printer Driver Generator on Disc
BBC Disc & Rom R.R.P. ~~£98.90~~
OFFER PRICE £78.45

ACORNSOFT VIEW PROFESSIONAL

Combines the functions of a wordprocessor spreadsheet and database in one program.
BBC B, & all Master Series Micros
R.R.P. ~~£99.95~~
OFFER PRICE ONLY £79.45

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASK SOFTWARE 7-11 years
The best four language programs (set)
The best four maths programs (set)

BBC Disc	£17.94 per set
BBC Compact	£18.35 per set
BBC/Electron Cassette	£17.95 per set

SPECIAL OFFER — ACORNSOFT

BBC Cassette and Disc
EDUCATION COMPENDIUM
Workshop (3 + years)
ABC (7 + years)
SPOOKY MANOR (7 + years)
TALKBACK (10 + years) SET £11.96

ISO PASCAL (Electron)	**£59.95**	**£29.95**
LOGO (Electron)	**£59.95**	**£29.95**

ARCHIMEDES !

Zarch	~~£19.95~~	£17.96
Minotaur	~~£14.95~~	£13.46
Ansi C	~~£113.85~~	£102.47
Fortran 77	~~£113.85~~	£102.47
ISO Pascal	~~£113.85~~	£102.47
Comal	~~£49.85~~	£44.95
Deltabase	~~£29.95~~	£26.96
Twin	~~£33.35~~	£30.00
Artisan	~~£39.95~~	£35.96
Toolkit Module	~~£39.95~~	£35.96

*BBC COMPATIBLE

VISA

SAE for comprehensive price lists
Please state for which machine

HOME INTEREST

Snapper ~~£6.99~~
Boxer ~~£6.99~~
*Watch your Weight ~~£6.99~~
Theatre Quiz ~~£6.99~~
Complete Cocktail Maker ~~£6.95~~
*Desk Diary ~~£6.99~~
*Business Games ~~£6.99~~
*Graphs and Charts ~~£6.99~~

SELECT ANY FIVE FOR ONLY £7.95
(or £1.65 each)

VOLTMACE TWIN JOYSTICKS

for use with Plus 1 or BBC
Normally ~~£19.95~~
Now Only £14.95

EDUCATION SPECIALS

Linkword Spanish	~~£14.95~~	Maths 'O' Level I	~~£12.65~~
Linkword Italian	~~£14.95~~	Maths 'O' Level II	~~£12.65~~
Talkback		Biology	~~£12.95~~
Workshop		English	~~£12.95~~

ANY TWO FOR £3.95

RECENT RELEASES AT SPECIAL PRICES

Superior Collection 1 or 2	BBC only
Superior Collection 3	Electron only
Codename Droid	Crazee Rider
Strykers Run	Palace of Magic
Paper Boy	Play it again Sam

Life of Repton
Spellbinder
Elixir
Bonecruncher

BBC/Electron Cass	~~£9.95~~	£7.59
BBC Disc	~~£11.95~~	£9.59
BBC Compact/Electron 3.5"	~~£14.95~~	£11.99

Cholo – Disc only £14.35
IMOGEN BBC Cass £7.59
BBC 40 or 80t £8.59
Master Compact £10.95

REMEMBER –
New titles are being released every week!
Phone for bargain prices!!

MICROPOWER AND OTHER GAMES

ELECTRON

Classic Adventures	~~£6.95~~	Croaker	~~£7.95~~
Giroscope	~~£6.95~~	Bumble Bee	~~£7.95~~
Bandits at 3 O'Clock	~~£6.95~~	Positron	~~£7.95~~
Escape from Moon Base Alpha	~~£7.95~~	Felix & the Fruit Monsters	~~£7.95~~
Ghouls	~~£7.95~~	Cybertron Mission	~~£7.95~~
Stock Car	~~£7.95~~	Moonraider	~~£7.95~~
Killer Gorilla	~~£7.95~~	Felix & the Evil Weevils	~~£6.95~~
Rubble Trouble	~~£7.95~~	Frenzy	~~£6.95~~
Swoop	~~£7.95~~		

BBC

Gyroscope	~~£7.95~~	Stock Car	~~£7.95~~
Classic Adventures	~~£7.95~~	Cyberton Mission	~~£7.95~~
European Knowledge	~~£7.95~~	Positron	~~£7.95~~
World Geography	~~£7.95~~	Fat Man Sam	~~£3.95~~
Junior Maths	~~£7.95~~	Star Drifter	~~£3.95~~
Killer Gorilla	~~£7.95~~	Microcosm	~~£3.95~~
Bandits at 3 O'clock	~~£7.95~~		

ANY FIVE FOR ONLY £7.95!

MICROPOWER MAGIC COMPILATIONS I & II

IN THE CHARTS NOW 10 ORIGINAL HITS
FANTASTIC VALUE

BBC B/B + /MASTER CASSETTE	~~£7.95~~	£5.95
BBC B/B + /MASTER 80T DISC	~~£7.95~~	£5.95
BBC B/B + /MASTER 40T DISC	~~£7.95~~	£5.95
BBC COMPACT DISC	~~£9.95~~	£7.75
ELECTRON CASSETTE	~~£7.95~~	£5.75

MASTER COMPACT

★ VIEW 3	~~£59.80~~	£45.00
★ VIEWSHEET	~~£59.80~~	£45.00
★ VIEWSPELL	~~£39.95~~	£31.96
★ VIEWSTORE	~~£59.80~~	£45.00
★ VIEW INDEX	~~£14.95~~	£11.99

★ ALL ARCHIMEDES COMPATIBLE

SCOOP PURCHASE

POWERPACK
7 Great Games by Audiogenic
BBC Cassette
~~£9.95~~ £4.95

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____
____
____
Tel. ____________________ MF
I claim my mystery gift

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

(a division of the micropower group)
Dept MF 8/8A Regent St., Chapel Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 687735
Out of Hours Answer Phone

PLEASE ADD 95p P&P
and make cheques
payable to Software Bargains
Goods despatched within 48 Hours
Subject to availability

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE
17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

ARCHIMEDES

300 & 400 SERIES

Archimedes 305 Basic	£699 (a)
Archimedes 310M Basic	£835 (a)
Archimedes 410 Basic	£1,399 (a)
Archimedes 440	£2,299 (a)
Monochrome Monitor (incl. lead)	£50 (a)
Colour Monitor (incl. lead)	£195 (a)

ADD-ONS

0.5Mb Ram upgrade kit for 305	£79 (c)
2nd Floppy Drive	£125 (b)
Podule Backplane	£39 (c)
20 Mb Hard Disc + Podule	£499 (a)
I/O Podule	£79 (b)

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

ANSI C	£99 (c)	Systemdelta Plus	£59 (c)
ISO Pascal	£99 (c)	Deltabase	£25 (c)
Fortran 77	£99 (c)	Minotaur	£11 (c)
Logistix View Professional	£99 (c)	Archimedes Ref Manual	£29.95 (b)
ZARCH	£17 (c)	ARM Ass Lang Prog	£12.95 (d)
Artisan	£34 (c)		
Developers Toolkit	£34 (c)		

BBC MASTER COMPACT

All Compact Systems include a FREE educational/fun software bundle made up from BBC Publications software range.

SYSTEM 1 128K, Single 640K Drive & bundled software.	£319 (a)
SYSTEM 2 System 1 with a 12" Hi Res Monochrome Monitor.	£375 (a)
SYSTEM 3 System 1 with a 14" Med Res RGB Monitor.	£499 (a)
Second Drive Kit.	£95 (c)
Serial Kit.	£25 (c)
T.V. Modulator	£26 (d)
Extension cable for external 5.25" 80T Drive	£12.50 (d)
Mertec Adaptor (Upgrades to almost master level)	£35 (c)

FILE STORE

Acorn's new file server system Filestore E01	£828 (a)
Filestore E20	£710 (a)
Full details on request	
Acorn 30Mb Winchester (incl FS III Software)	£1530 (a)

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85 (b)	Econet Bridge	£174 (b)
Econet Socket Set	£29 (c)	Printer Server Rom	£41 (d)
File Server Level II	£75 (b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26 (d)
Master FS Utility Disc	£17.25 (d)		

ECOLINK

Card for PC/XT/AT to allow connection to an econet network. Manual, software, installation and econet cable included. **£299 (b)**

BBC MASTER SERIES

SPECIAL OFFER!
AMB 15 Master Computer
only £380(a) + VAT
Free £40 (incl. VAT) Voucher Offer with every Master purchased. The voucher can be redeemed against any item bought from our range of products.
£40 Voucher Offer

AMB15 MASTER	£380 (a)

Master AMB15 includes a free educational/fun software bundle made up from BBC Publications software range.

AMCO6 Turbo 65C02 Module			£99 (b)
ADC08 512 Processor			£189 (b)
ADF14 ROM Cartridge	£13(d)	ADJ22 Ref Manual I	£14(c)
ADF10 Econet Module	£41(c)	ADJ24 Adv Ref Manual	£19.50(c)
ADJ23 Ref Manual II	£14(c)		
BBC Master Dust Cover	£4.75(d)	View User Guide	£8.50(d)
		Viewsheet User Guide	£8.50(d)

MASTER ROM/RAM CARTRIDGES

TRC1 Two rom cartridge	£8.95 (d)
TRC4 Four rom cartridge	£11.95 (d)
TRC 32K Cartridge inc RAM	£29.95 (d)

UPGRADE KITS

1.2 OS ROM	£15 (d)	ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
DNFS ROM	£19 (d)	1770 DFS Kit	£43.50 (d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50 (d)	Econet Kit	£55 (d)

SECOND PROCESSORS

Universal 2nd Processor Adaptor	£75 (b)
Acorn 65C02 Turbo	£99 (b)
ACORN 512 PROCESSOR	£189 (a)
MULTIFORM Z80 TECHNOMATICs multi format Z80 system includes a FREE Pocket Wordstar + MS/DOS Read/Write Utility	£249 (b)

ACW/CO-PROCESSOR

32016 Co-processor	£949 (a)
Cambridge Workstation	£3450 (a)
X25 Gateway	£2175 (b)
10 MHz upgrade for Co-Proc	£255 (a)

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

Allows BBC computer to control any scientific and technical equipment that conforms to the IEEE488 standard. The interface can link upto 14 compatible devices. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial labs. **£265 (a)**

EPROMS/RAMS

2764-25	£2.80 (d)
27128-25 (12.5V Vpp)	£3.40 (d)
27128-25 (21.0V Vpp)	£4.80 (d)
6264LP-15	£2.40 (d)
27256	£5.00 (d)
27512	£9.90 (d)

RAM/ROM EXPANSION

ATPL Board for Model B. Simple to instal, no soldering. Allows expansion to 15 Roms + 2*8K RAMS	£37 (c)
ATPL Battery backup kit	£18 (d)
ATPL Board for BBC+	£31 (c)

LEARN ARABIC WITH YOUR COMPUTER

مساعد تعليم العربيه

Convert your BBC or Master computer to bilingual operation with the BABEL Arabic Package.

Beautiful Arabic text. Software developed and tested in the classroom for 2 years to help the young read and understand Arabic.

The package comprises: an easy to install EPROM, a set of keycap labels, an instruction booklet and a disc with absorbing programs: Mastering the Arabic alphabet, Arabic grammar exercisess, English to Arabic and Arabic to English translation exercises.

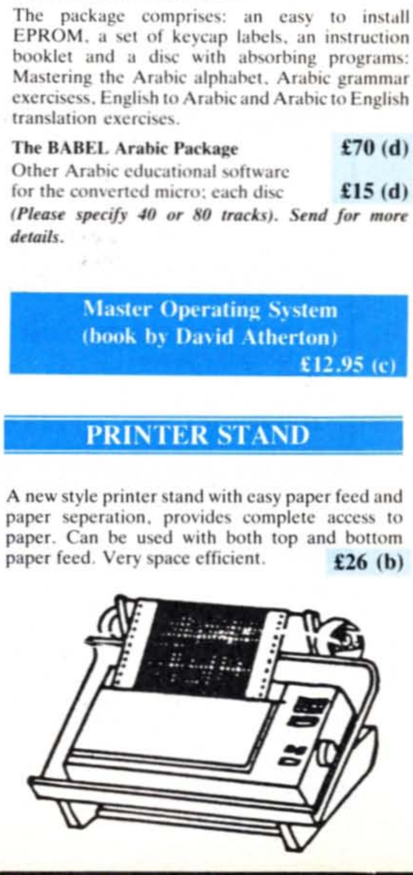
The BABEL Arabic Package	£70 (d)
Other Arabic educational software for the converted micro; each disc	£15 (d)

(Please specify 40 or 80 tracks). Send for more details.

Master Operating System (book by David Atherton) £12.95 (c)

PRINTER STAND

A new style printer stand with easy paper feed and paper seperation, provides complete access to paper. Can be used with both top and bottom paper feed. Very space efficient. **£26 (b)**



TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel:01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex:922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel:01-208 1177 Telex:922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel:01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 **(Courier)**
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

TECHNOMATIC DISC DRIVES

TS 400

PD 800P

A range of high quality high performance drives to meet the needs of all BBC Micro Users.
All drives fitted with high quality, slim line Japanese drive mechanism and necessary cables.

*All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering fast track access and head setting times. Our confidence in their quality enables us to offer a two year warranty on these mechanisms without any extra charge.

*5.25″ floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.

*The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.

*All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

5.25″ Single Drives 40/80 switchable:

TS400 400K/640K	**£99 (b)**
PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply	**£109 (b)**

5.25″ Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:

TD800 800K/128OK	**£179 (a)**
PD800 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply	**£199 (a)**
PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mainspower supply and monitor stand	**£209 (a)**

3.5″ 80T DS Drives:

TS351 single 400K/640K	**£75 (b)**
PS351 single 400K/640K with integral mains power supply	**£99 (b)**
TD352 Dual 800K/1280K	**£129 (b)**
PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply	**£169 (b)**
PD853 Combo Dual 5.25″/3.5″ drive with psu.	**£209 (a)**

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER
(Suitable for DFS & ADFS)

TDM2 Dual Unit: 2 computers/one drive unit	**£69 (b)**
TDM4 Quad Unit: 4 computers/one drive unit	**£119 (b)**

TECHNOMATIC WINCHESTERS

Technomatic offer the most popular range of Winchester Drives for BBC Micro Systems at competitive prices.

All Winchesters are supplied with:

1. ADFS Roms
2. Front End Utility for the Master. This utility enables the total contents of the drive displayed in icon format indicating the type of data in each file. Any file can be loaded by pointing the cursor at it.

Enquire for larger capacity Winchesters.

P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive	**£429 (a)**
P40HD TECHNOMATIC 40 Mbyte Winchester Drive with Acorn ADFS ROM	**£749 (a)**
P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand. Includes ADFS Rom.	**£635 (a)**
P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities. Includes ADFS Rom.	**£1179 (a)**
TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.	**£599 (a)**
TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.	**£19 (d)**

Technomatic Winchesters can be adapted to operate with the SJ Research FileServer by internal modification. However this must be specified at the time of ordering, otherwise the drive has to be returned to us for modification.
Adaptor for SJ FileServer **£28**

WINCHESTER Drive Multiplexer
These units let you share a Winchester drive between a number of computers. Full details on request.

TWM2 for two computers.	**£99 (b)**
TWM4 for four Computers.	**£149 (b)**

NEW

Following the tremendous demand for our P20 HD Unit we are pleased to announce the launch of the P30 HD – a 30 MByte Hard Disc Unit including our WIMP software and the ADFS Rom if specified. £495 (a)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25″ Discs in packs of 10

744 40T SS DD	**£8.50 (d)**
745 40T DS DD	**£10.50 (d)**
746 80T SS DD	**£11.50 (d)**
747 80T DS DD	**£13.25 (d)**

3.5″ Discs in packs of 10

80T SS DD	**£15 (d)**
80T DS DD	**£19.50 (d)**

(Add £1 for library case packing)

3M
diskettes
3M
diskettes

BULK DISCS

50 5.25″ 40 T single sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.	**£25 (b)**
50 5.25″ 80 T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.	**£36 (b)**
50 3.5″ 80 T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.	**£60 (b)**

FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

5.25″ Kit with 20 disposable discs	**£12.50 (d)**
3.5″ Kit with 20 disposable discs	**£14.00 (d)**

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5″	**£8.50 (c)**
DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25″	**£6.50 (c)**
DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25″	**£8.50 (c)**
DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25″	**£10.50 (c)**

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE
17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PRINTERS

EPSON LX800	£195 (a)
EPSON FX800 An enhanced version of FX85. Call for details.	£299 (a)
EPSON FX1000 An enhanced version of FX105. Call for details.	£405 (a)
EPSON EX800	£409 (a)
EPSON EX1000	£549 (a)
Colour option for EX800/EX1000.	£59 (b)
EPSON LQ850	£439 (a)
EPSON LQ1050 As LQ800 but wider carriage for 136 columns.	£529 (a)
TAXAN KP815 Enhanced KP810 with 160cps and full IBM compatibility.	£269 (a)
TAXAN KP915 Enhanced KP910 with 180cps and full IBM compatibility.	£369 (a)
National Panasonic KXP1081 Now supplied with a BBC printer lead and our WYSIWYG Rom. This rom provides one of the most powerful and versatile printer drivers for WP and BASIC. (see description elsewhere in the directory)	£149 (a)
STAR NL 10 (Parallel Interface)	£179 (a)
STAR NL 10 (Serial Interface)	£219 (a)
INTEGREX Multicolour Inkjet printer. Ideally suited for high res colour VDU screen dumps. Quiteness & consistent output are major characteristics.	£549 (a)
BBC Screen dump for Integrex.	£15 (d)
BROTHER HR20 8K buffer standard expandable to 16K. Parallel & Serial ports as standard.	£349 (a)
NAT PANASONIC KX P3131 Daisy wheel printer with 38K buffer, 17 cps, bi-directional, parallel interface	£249 (a)
JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel printer 15 cps, 2K buffer, switchable 10/12/15 cpi proportional spacing, underlining. Parallel interface.	£295 (a)
Parallel Printer Lead (1.2m)	£5 (d)

MODEMS

All modems listed below will be supplied with a BBC data lead.

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23	£135 (b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23	£244 (b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22	£409 (b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis (All modems are BABT approved)	£537 (b)
BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000	£7 (d)
MIRACLE WS2000V21/23 & BELL stds	£92 (c)
WS2000 Auto Dial Card	£27 (d)
WS2000 Auto Answer Card	£27 (d)
WS2000 SK1 Kit	£5 (d)
WS2000 User Port Lead	£5 (d)

TIME WARP

Real Time Clock. Plugs into the user port, battery back up as standard, includes manual, demo software including a diary/planner application program	£29 (d)

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672XD A3 4 Colour HPGL (variety of pens available)	£465 (a)
Plotmate A4S	£282 (a)
Plotmate A3M	£431 (a)

Larger Plotters available. Please enquire.

PRINTER SHARERS & BUFFERS

TSB256 Printer Sharer Buffer Provides a massive buffer size of 256K and connects three computers to one printer. Autoswitching between computers, facility to print copies.	£189 (b)
BUFFALO PB Buffer Parallel buffer for internal fitting to most Epson printers. Simple to instal. **PB128** (128K)	£89 (c)

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

High quality switches to allow the user to switch between computers, printers, modems etc. Fully shielded metal cases, all lines fully switched.

	Parallel		Serial
2 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-2	£25(c)	25v25-2	£25(c)
3 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-3	£39(c)	25v25-3	£39(c)
4 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-4	£45(c)	25v25-4	£45(c)
2 Computers 2 Printers X-over 36v36-x	£49(c)	25v25-x	£49(c)
BBC Cable set 3 to 1 (1m ea)	£24(c)		
BBC Cable set 4 to 1 (1m ea)	£30(c)		

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26 1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable	£21 (c)

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9½ × 11"	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14½ × 11"	£18.50 (£4.50)
1500 sheets A4 90gsm	£18.00 (£4.00)

Labels/1000

Single Row 3½ × 1 7/16"	£5 (d)
Triple Row 2 7/16" × 1 7/16"	£5 (d)

PROGRAMMING ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

Compatible with B, B+ and Master

EpromRyter (Epromer II) Eprom Ryter is compatible with BBC Master only. See page 7.	£89 (b)
Upgrade of Epromer II to Eprom Ryter (Please return your Epromer II)	£49 (b)
EPROMER II	£89 (b)
MPROMER	£49 (c)
META ASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
PORTAL EPROM EMULATOR 512K	£245(b)
TEAM Disassembler	£145 (b)

EPROM ERASERS

UV1B 6 eproms, safety cutout	£47 (b)
UV1T 6 eproms, timer, safety cutout	£59 (b)

MONITORS

BBC lead incl with all monitors

MICROVITEC 14" RGB Monitors
Please specify plastic or metal case.

Microvitec 1431 Standard Resolution 453 pixels	£179 (a)
Microvitec 1431AP As 1431 + composite video and sound input	£199 (a)
Microvitec 1451 Medium Resolution 653 pixels	£225 (a)
Microvitec 1451AP As 1451 + composite video and sound input	£255 (a)
Microvitec 1441 High Resolution 895 pixels	£359 (a)
Philips 14" RGB Med Res, high contrast screen, TTL/Linear Input, Mono/Colour Switch Sound Input. Seperate controls for brillance and contrast.	£195 (a)

Microvitec 20" RGB/PAL/Audio Monitors

Microvitec 2030CS Standard Resolution RGB/Comp Video	£380 (a)
Microvitec 2040CS High Resolution RGB/Comp Video	£685 (a)
TOUCHTEC-501 Brings genuine touch screen operation on metal cased Microvitec monitors, incl utilities disc with starter and development programs	£239 (b)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 620 12" Hi Res/Hi Contrast Option to switch to green/amber BBC/IBM Compatible	£269 (a)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 625 12" Super Hi Res and contrast RGB Monitor with option to switch to mono BBC/IBM compatible.	£319 (a)

12" MONOCHROME MONITORS

TAXAN KX 117 Hi Res green etched screen	£85 (a)
TAXAN KX 118 Hi Res Long Persistence (P39)	£90 (a)
TAXAN KX 119 Hi Res amber etched screen	£90 (a)
PHILIPS BM 7502 Hi Res green screen.	£69 (a)
PHILIPS BM7522 Hi Res amber screen.	£75 (a)
PHILIPS BM 7542 Hi Res White screen.	£79 (a)

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base (14" plastic monitors)	£17 (c)
Philips Swivel Base	£10 (c)
Monitor Stand Models B & B+	£10 (c)
Monitor Stand Master	£13 (c)
Double Tier stand Models B, B+ or Master	£24 (b)
Taxan RGB Lead	£5 (d)
Microvitec Lead	£3.50 (d)
Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead	£3.50 (d)

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel:01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex:922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel:01-208 1177 Telex:922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel:01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

CAD/DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD
Cad Package for B, B & MASTER.
(See page 5 for specification)

Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£49 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£94 (d)
TM Version plus Mouse	£79 (d)
Plotter Driver Generator	£15 (d)

MOUSE

AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART (pse specify B, B+ or Master)	£59 (d)
STOP PRESS (Pagemaker)	£32 (d)
EXTRA/EXTRA (utility for the Pagemaker)	£19 (d)
MAX	£17 (d)
STAND ALONE MOUSE (includes horizontal scroll lock)	£34 (c)

RB2 TRACKER BALL

RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET STREET EDITOR	£35 (d)

CP/M SOFTWARE

Send for details on our full range of CP/M & PC DOS packages for Business, Communications & High Level Languages.

Please send for details on our range of CP/M software for Acorn/Torch Z80 2nd Processors

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE	£37 (d)
STARdataBASE	£39 (d)
MASTERFILE II	£17 (d)
ACORN OVERVIEW PACKAGE Special Offer (RRP £86)	£69 (b)

WORD PROCESSORS

ACORN VIEW PROFESSIONAL (BBC)	£85 (c)
VIEW 2.1	£35 (d)
VIEW 3.0	£48 (c)
VIEW INDEX	£12 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	£7 (d)
VIEWSPELL	£29 (d)
DOT PRINT PLUS	£28 (d)
WORDWISE	£24 (d)
WORDWISE PLUS	£38 (d)
WYSIWYG PLUS	£21 (d)
SPELLMASTER	£47 (d)
INTERWORD	£39 (d)
WORDEASE	£24 (d)
SPELLCHECK III	£31 (d)
EDWORD II	£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET	£37 (d)
WINDOWMATIC	£15 (d)
VIEWPLOT	£22 (d)
INTERSHEET	£37 (d)
INTERCHART	£26 (d)
ULTRACALC	£26 (d)

MINI OFFICE II DISC Version

For B & B+ 40T or 80T	£14.75 (d)
For Master 80T	£17.30 (d)
For Compact	£19 (d)

MINI OFFICE II ROM Version

For Master, Compact, B+ & B	£48 (c)

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
TEAM DISASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
MACROM	£33 (d)
ACORN MICRO PROLOG	£62 (d)
ISO-PASCAL	£51 (c)
ISO-PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£30 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL (40 or 80T) Specify B or B+	£36 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL for Master	£52 (d)
ACORN LOGO	£46 (c)
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55 (c)
BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO	£59 (c)
ACORN LISP ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN FORTH ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN COMAL ROM	£39 (d)
MICROTEXT	£52 (c)
MICROTEXT PLUS	£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR	£25 (d)
COMMSTAR II	£28 (d)
COMMUNICATOR	£49 (d)
MODEM MASTER	£11 (d)
COMMAND	£34 (d)
MASTER TERMULATOR	£34.75 (d)

UTILITIES

ACCELERATOR	£49 (d)
ACORN BASIC EDITOR	£24 (d)
MONITOR (BBC Pub)	£19 (d)
BROM PLUS	£26.50 (d)
SLEUTH	£23 (d)
TOOLKIT PLUS	£31 (d)
TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual	£9.50 (d)
Cassette	£9 (d)
ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+	£24(d)
PRINTMASTER	£24 (d)
PRINTWISE	£24 (d)
DUMPMASTER	£26 (d)
FONTWISE PLUS	£17 (d)
HERSHEY FONT CHARACTER GENERATOR	£18 (d)
ICON MASTER	£29 (d)
MOVIE MAKER Two Roms + Cassette	£26 (d)
ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM	£7.95 (d)

COMPACT (all on 3½" disc)

ARTROOM	£27 (d)
FONTWISE+	£22 (d)
FONT EDITOR	£22 (d)
RAMROD	£37 (d)
BROM PLUS	£32 (d)
MACROM	£37 (d)
BETABASE	£27 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MKII	£16 (d)
BBC PUBLICATIONS BUNDLED SOFTWARE	£18.50 (d)

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY		£11 (d)
COMPUTERS AT WORK	Aud/EC/disc	£16 (c)
PICTURE CRAFT	Disc	£17 (d)
INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY	Disc	£16 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 1	Cass	£8 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 2	Cass	£8 (d)
NUMBER GAMES	Cass/EC	£7.50 (d)
USING YOUR COMPUTER	Cass	£24 (c)

SECONDARY LEARNING

TECHNOLOGY & DESIGN Pt1		£21.50 (c)
ELECTRIC FIELDS		£10.50 (d)
ADVANCED LEVEL STUDIES: STATISITICS	Disc	£23 (d)
ADVANCED STUDIES: GEOGRAPHY	Cass	£10 (d)
INSIDE INFORMATION	Prog Cass	£10 (d)
Book£8 (d)	Audio Cass	£5 (d)
SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)		
S.T.:WAVES	Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:RELATIONSHIPS	Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:BONDING	Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM	Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:ELECTRONICS IN ACTION	Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE	Disc	£19 (d)
S.T.:ECOLOGY	Disc/EC	£19 (d)
S.T.:POLYMERS	Disc/EC	£19 (d)
S.T.:CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE	Disc	£20 (d)
S.T.:FOOD & POPULATION	Disc	£20 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE MICROTECHNOLOGY	Cass	£7 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE:THE MOLE CONCEPT	Disc/Aud/EC	£16 (c)

GENERAL

VU-TYPE PROFESSIONAL	Disc	£19 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MK II (for compact)	Disc	£16 (d)
BATTLEFIELDS	Cass	£8.50 (d)
A VOUS LA FRANCE	Cass/EC	£17 (d)
	Book	£5.25 (d)
	Audio Cassettes (2)	£7.50 (a)
Additional charges for discs		£9.00 (d)
DEUTSCH DIREKT	Disc/aud/EC	£16 (c)
	Book	£5.95 (d)
MODEM MASTER		£11 (d)

Cassette based programs listed above can be supplied on disc at an extra charge of £1.50 per disc and please specify the format required 40 or 80T.

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES

6502 Assy Lang Prog	£19.95
6502 Programming	£13.95
8086 Book	£23.95
Acorn BCPI User Guide	£15.00
Acorn FORTH	£7.50
Acorn LISP	£7.50
Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual	£10.00
Intro to COMAL	£10.00
Intro to LOGO	£7.50
Micro Prolog Ref Manual	£10.00
Introduction to Turbo Pascal	£14.95
Prog the Micro with Pascal	£8.50
The Supervisor's BBC Micro	£10.95

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

Inside Information	£8.95
Maths Prog in BBC Basic	£7.95
The Friendly Computer Book	£4.50
Toolbox 2	£10.95

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

Advanced Sideways Ram User Guide	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC)	£15.95
Applied Assembly Language on the BBC	£9.95
BBC Micro Advanced Programming	£9.95
BBC Micro Ref Guide (B. Smith)	£10.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's	£9.95
Guide to the BBC Rom	£9.95
Beginners Guide to W.P.	£7.95
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers	£14.95
Master Operating System	£12.95
Mastering View, Viewsheet & Viewstore	£12.95
View by B. Smith	£12.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£9.00
Viewstore User Guide	£9.00
Viewsheet User Guide	£9.00
Wordwise Plus	£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Computer Graphics & CAD Fundementals	£9.95
Mastering Music	£6.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Disc Book	£3.50
Disc Programming Techniques	£7.95
Disc Systems	£6.95
File Handling on the BBC	£6.95
Discovering Disc Drives	£POA
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£12.95
Mastering DOS plus	£12.95

APPLICATIONS

Interfacing Proj for BBC	£6.95
BBC and Small Business	£5.75
The Software Business	£5.50

Mastering Operating System (David Atherton) £12.95

WYSIWYG PLUS

WYSIWYG PLUS is a printer and screen utility for Wordwise Plus, View, Interword, and Basic users, supplied on a 16K Eprom. To obtain a particular printer effect, such as enlarged text, it used to be necessary to discover the appropriate 'printer control code' from your manual and incorporate it into your text. Secondly, you had to print several trial copies in order to position the effect correctly in relation to the rest of your text.

WYSIWYG PLUS simplifies this trial and error approach using easily remembered *commands. For example, *ENLARGED not only selects enlarged text on your printer, but uniquely shows you double width characters on your screen, even from within Wordwise Plus!

WYSIWYG PLUS incorporates a logo editor. Just draw your design on screen using the arrow keys, and save the results. Use the *GRAPHICS command to incorporate your design anywhere in your text; position and see your design in your text before faithfully reproducing a hard copy.

There is also special help for daisy wheel users. The *WHEEL command will prompt you to change daisy wheels whenever a change in type style is about to occur.

WYSIWYG PLUS is designed to work with the following systems:

BBC Model B
BBC Model B+
BBC Master 128
BBC Compact

6502 Second processor,
Turbo coprocessor
All printers (Except lasers)

WYSIWYG PLUS workspace is relocatable.

WINDOWMATIC

All users of Acorn's VIEWSHEET speadsheet program will be aware of its powerful windowing facility which allows the screen and/or printer to be configured in up to 10 seperate windows taken from anywhere in the sheet. They will also be painfully aware of how difficult and time consuming it is to set up a required display. Although VIEWSHEET allows configurations to be saved to the media, it does not have provision for deciphering them.

WINDOWMATIC has been produced with the intention of rectifying these shortcomings and to bring out the very best from VIEWSHEET.

WINDOWMATIC provides a quick and easy way to configure screen and printer allowing complicated documents and reports to be set up much more easily. It displays complete text information on all 20 windows and accurate graphic representation of the screen and printer output.

The package includes a screen dump routine for Epson printers and allows use of other printer dump packages.

WINDOWMATIC is compatible with BBC Master and BBC B+. A 6502 2nd processor must be fitted to a model B to run Windowmatic. Windowmatic is fully compatible with Turbo and 6502 2nd processor.

The program is supplied on disc with a comprehensive manual.

VU-TYPE

Do you have finger trouble when typing?
Do your letters look like this?

```
Dear Sor,
I wuold like to .....
```

then you need:

VU-type, a complete touch typing program produced by BBC/Pitman.

It allows you to learn at your own pace and has a wide range of exercises. Screen displays show the keys you have pressed and it will report on your speed and accuracy.

Supplied on a 40T Disc with a manual.

Available at a special price of £7.50(d) instead of the usual £15. Offer valid while stocks last

EDUCATIONAL/FUN SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Wordmover
Wordplay
Pantry Antics
Drawstick
Locomotion

These programs are supplied from the BBC Publications Educational Software range and will be supplied on a 5.25" disc for BBC Master, B+ and B and on a 3.5" disc for the Compact.

5.25" Disc	**£17.50(d)**
3.5" Disc	**£18.50(d)**

(Normal RRP over £40)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

Interfaces

8143 RS232	**£30 (d)**
8148 + RS232 + 8k	**£65 (d)**
8177P NLQ for FX80 +/FX100 +	**£99 (d)**

Parallel & Serial Buffers of various size also available.

LQ800 Tractor Feed	**£47 (b)**
LQ1000 Tractor Feed	**£52 (b)**

SHEET FEEDERS:

LQ800	**£135 (b)**
LQ1000	**£179 (b)**
EX800	**£135 (b)**
EX1000	**£309 (b)**
FX800	**£135 (b)**
FX1000	**£179 (b)**

Ribbons:

RX/FX100/100 +, FX105	**£7 (d)**
RX/FX80/80 +, FX85	**£4 (d)**
LX80/LX800	**£4.50 (d)**
LQ800	**£8.50 (d)**
LQ1000	**£10 (d)**
EX800/1000	**£7.50 (d)**
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point)	**£8.25 (d)**

HITACHI 672 Plotter

Aqueous Pen Set six pens	**£18.50 (d)**
Oil Based Pen Set six pens	**£25.00 (d)**

TAXAN CANON Accessories:

Ribbon, KP810/815/910/915	**£6 (d)**

Star Printer

NL10 Sheet Feeder	**£52 (b)**
NL10 Ribbon	**£4.50 (d)**

National Panasonic KX P1080/81

Spare Ribbon	**£4.50 (d)**
KXP3131 Tractor	**£90 (a)**
KXP3131 Sheet Feeder	**£189 (a)**

JUKI 6100

Tractor Feed	**£149 (a)**
Ribbon (Carbon)	**£2.00 (d)**
Sheet Feeder	**£219 (a)**

BROTHER HR20

Tractor Feed	**£116 (a)**
Spare Ribbon Nylon	**£3.00 (d)**
Spare Ribbon Carbon	**£4.50(d)**

INTEGREX INK JET COLOUR PRINTER

Spare Ink Cartridge Black	**£9 (d)**
Spare Ink Cartridge Colour	**£15 (d)**
Paper Roll	**£7 (d)**

Printer Leads:

BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m)	**£6 (d)**

PAPER & LABELS

Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:

2000 sheets 9½" × 11" 60 gsm/sq m	**£12 (£3.50)**
2000 sheets 14½" × 11" 60 gsm/sq m	**£18.50 (£4.50)**
1500 sheets A4 90 gsm	**£18 (£3.50)**

Labels/1000:

Single Row 3½ × $1\frac{7}{16}$"	**£5.25 (d)**
Triple Row $2\frac{7}{16}$" × $1\frac{7}{16}$	**£5 (d)**

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel:01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex:922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel:01-208 1177 Telex:922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel:01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

NOVACAD

Computer Aided Draughting for the BBC Micro

> “*Novacad can drive a plotter to provide drawings of a high quality … Novacad is excellent. It is flexible, genuinely easy to operate without much practice, and a pleasure to use.*” **Beebug December 1986**

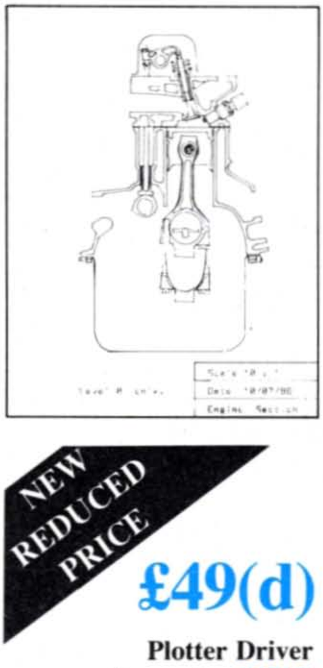
> “*Novacad is a professional package, well worth the £90 for the ROM and disc and is expandable to suit your own particular requirements. I would have no reservations if I heard Novacad called, "the best on the market".*” **A&B Computing August 1986**

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities which are generally confined to the professional CAD packages costing thousands of pounds.

NOVACAD is being used in widely differing fields ranging from leading British industries for producing engineering drawings to Accountants' offices for producing flow charts. Architects, engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing professional quality output are making extensive use of NOVACAD's unique features. NOVACAD is proving to be a invaluable teaching aid in technical schools and colleges simply because of the ease with which it can be used.

NOVACAD'S MAJOR FEATURES

- Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- A large drawing area (approx 15 screens).
- The ability to create complex icons (upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels), store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- A zoom facility allowing magnification of up to 20 times to insert finer details.
- Block copy of shapes on the screen for repetitive use.
- Text entry at any 90° orientation at any position on the screen.
- Create multi layer drawing with 8 levels available.
- Full compatibility with the BBC range with minimal hardware requirements yet having the capability of exploiting the potential of the extra shadow memory or the second processor's memory and speed.
- Printer routine for Epson 80 and 136 column printers.
- A unique optional facility to output to any BBC compatible plotter.
- Cursor control from keyboard, tracker ball or mouse.



NEW REDUCED PRICE

£49(d)

Plotter Driver Generator £15(d)

NOVACAD is compatible with all BBC models fitted with Acorn DFS. It has minimum hardware requirements of a single drive and a Epson compatible printer to get started though NOVACAD will utilise fully a dual drive system and 6502 2nd processor or the shadow ram on the B+ series. To obtain high quality drawings we recommend a BBC compatible plotter and our plotter driver generator.

With basic BBC B, NOVACAD operates in mode 4 allowing use of any 2 colours. With shadow memory of the BBC+ or the Master, it can also operate in mode 0 for higher resolution or mode 1 for allowing use of any 4 colours, and it will provide additional user memory for more complex drawings.

6502 second processor or the Turbo on the Master will also increase the drawing speed considerably.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plotter driver generator is available as an optional extra to configure a plotter routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre-configured programs for the popular plotters like **Epson HI 80, Hitachi 672, Plotmate, Penman** and **HP GL.** This program allows the drawing to be scaled to the maximum plotter size thus enabling drawing of A2 and A3 sizes to be produced with equal ease. The zoom facility will enable inaccuracies of drawing on the screen to be eliminated.

BBC SPARE PARTS

BBC B & General	
Power Supply	**£52.00 (b)**
Keyboard Connector	**£5.00 (d)**
Complete Keyboard	**£52.00 (b)**
Keyswitch (state type)	**£1.75 (d)**
Modulator UM1233	**£4.80 (d)**
Video ULA	**£18.00 (d)**
Serial ULA	**£14.00 (d)**
1.2 OS	**£15.00 (d)**
BASIC II ROM	**£22.00 (d)**
DNFS ROM	**£17.50 (d)**
ADFS ROM	**£26.00 (d)**
6502A	**£5.50 (d)**
4816 RAM	**£2.50 (d)**
17.734 MHz Xtal	**£2.50 (d)**
16 MHz Xtal	**£12.50 (d)**
8271	**£40.00 (d)**
6522A	**£5.50 (d)**
6845SP	**£6.50 (d)**
DS3691	**£4.50 (d)**
88LS120	**£6.50 (d)**
LM324	**£0.45 (d)**
SAA5050	**£9.00 (d)**
UPD7002	**£7.00 (d)**
NE555	**£0.50 (d)**
68B50	**£2.50 (d)**
74ALS245	**£5.00 (d)**
WD1770	**£24.00 (d)**
68B54	**£8.00 (d)**
75159	**£2.20 (d)**
76489	**£4.00 (d)**
BBC B +	
Keyswitch (state type)	**£1.75 (d)**
Modulator UM1233	**£4.80 (d)**
B+ OS	**£18.00 (d)**
4864-12	**£3.00 (d)**
PAL16RH	**£18.00 (d)**
1770 DFS ROM	**£17.50 (d)**
BBC MASTER	
Power Supply	**£65.00 (b)**
Keyboard Connection	**£3.75 (d)**
Keyboard	**£65.00 (b)**
Keyswitch (state type)	**£1.75 (d)**
1 Mb OS ROM	**£39.00 (d)**
CF30060 ULA	**£10.00 (d)**
CF30047 ULA	**£15.25 (d)**
CF30048 ULA	**£15.25 (d)**
CF30049 ULA	**£15.25 (d)**
CF30050 ULA	**£19.75 (d)**
CF30058 ULA	**£15.00 (d)**
6818	**£4.00 (d)**
65SC12	**£15.66 (d)**
50464	**£3.50 (d)**
74F00	**£1.00 (d)**
74F74	**£1.40 (d)**
74HCT253	**£3.50 (d)**
9637	**£2.00 (d)**
32.768 MHz Xtal	**£2.00 (d)**
2nd PROCESSORS	
ULA (512)	**£34.00 (d)**
ULA (6502 & Z80)	**£28.00 (d)**
Power Supply	**£42.00 (b)**

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE
17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

EpromRyter

*Highly sophisticated & Advanced Programmer
*Handles all current single rail Eproms
*State of the Art Programming Algorithms

EpromRyter is a powerful eprom programmer designed for use with the BBC Master Computer. It takes full advantage of the latest developments in the eprom technology and the extra facilities on the Master to provide fast, simple and efficient programming and editing facilities.

The software is totally menu driven and on screen help messages make the programming simple for both specialists and novices alike.

The EPROMRYTER interfaces with the Master through 1 MHz bus. It is mains powered with its own psu. 3M Textool zif socket has been fitted to ensure consistent and reliable service over long periods.

NEW LOW PRICE £89 + VAT

The single rail eproms handled by the EpromRyter are:
- 2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011 2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
- One time eproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
- Also A suffix eproms such as 27XXXA

EpromRyter

The main features of the programming software are:
* Device, function and voltage selection from the computer keyboard.
* Continuous display of the options selected.
* All eproms upto 27512 (64K) programmed in single pass.
* Automatic Intelligent identifier support for eproms able to respond.
* Selectable programming voltage 25/21/12.5V
* 3 programming methods: Normal, Intelligent & Pulse (30 sec for a 27128).
* Serial port protocols **supported incl Intel Hex & Motorola S.**
* DFS, NFS, ADFS and Rom Filing System Supported.
* BASIC/Machine Code programming using RFS.
* Powerful editor with input in HEX or ASCII. * Full editable 64K file.
* Block move of data within the address range.
* User can select any section of the eprom from single byte to the full address range to blank check/burn/verify. Facility to program single bytes makes program development/amendment simpler.
* Multiple loading for ROM Filing System

Some of the above features apply to Master Computers only

EPROMER II

A proven Eprom programmer for BBC Model B and B+ with thousands in use in industry, educational and R&D establishments. It offers many of the powerful features of the EpromRyter and can program all single rail eproms upto 27256. Full details on request.

META Version III

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present . . . Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor . . . as new instruction sets can be added . . . as needed . . . has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach."
Acorn User October 1986

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 6800/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc — and 68000 — using native mnemonics for each processor, eg. LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV AO, $1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassemblers.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc — all **during Assembly.**
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF supression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-band manual, function-key strip.

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eproms at 150ns Access time.
- Load at 4Kbytes/second — No "erase" time.
- 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system — status monitored on 13 Leds.
- Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
- 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
- Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
- Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-post cable.
- Complete with all cables, manual and disc.

PORTAL 512 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512).

TEAM DISSASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling dissassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc):

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas dis-assembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitary label names with meaningful ones.

NEW

£20 Voucher Offer

THE TECHNOMATIC BBC CATALOGUE
REVISED AUTUMN CATALOGUE

This advertisement can only shown an example of the range of products stocked by Technomatic. So send for our latest Autumn BBC catalogue providing detailed information and prices on BBC Computer Systems, Peripherals, Software and Books. **Inside you'll find a £20 voucher discount offer.**

Technomatic is a BBC Computer and Econet Referral Centre providing a professional and reliable service to the BBC user. To obtain your free copy please complete and return the coupon below.

NAME...

ADDRESS...

....

....................................Post Code..................................

2/88

Return to Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

DISCOUNTED PRINTERS

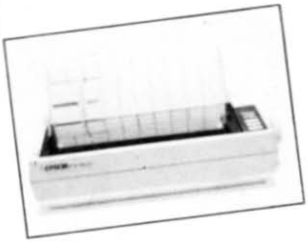
PANASONIC KX-P1081

£149

- 180 cps
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor are standard
- 3k Buffer
- Graphics capabilities

EPSON LX-800

£199



- 120 cps
- Operator accessible print mode selector
- Friction feed and tractor are standard
- High resolution dot-addressable graphics
- IBM printer emulation

Prices are CASH WITH ORDER and
Exclude Delivery and VAT
All Goods Covered by Manufacturers Warranty
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED
Mon-Fri 9-6.00, Sat 10-4.00
Callers Welcome but strictly
by appointment

MICROSOL Ltd

1-4 Christina Street London EC2A 4PA

☎ 01-739-5607

HEAD COACH v3

At Coda Software we believe we have created the most challenging and realistic computer simulation of American Football that is currently available. "HEAD COACH v3" is a direct simulation of the National Football League and offers you the opportunity to coach a team in the world's toughest league. Here are some of the features.

- Playbook featuring over 40 offensive and defensive plays
- Full roster of players
- Database of all N.F.L. teams
- Pre season/regular season/playoffs and Superbowl
- Ability to change your team during a match
- Injuries and training camp
- Rookie players and the college draft

But don't just take our word for it, read what previous satisfied customers have said:

- "Absolutely amazed by the realism" – J. H. Twickenham
- "Excellent" – S. H. Northants
- "I am now addicted to the game" – R. C. Lincs
- "Superb" – N. E. Essex
- "Software and presentation are excellent" – D. F. Bushey

The Database of players and information on all teams which makes "HEAD COACH v3" so realistic, can easily be altered by the user if and when necessary to keep the game fully up to date. However, as a service to all new CODA SOFTWARE customers, we are offering regular information updates FREE OF CHARGE.

BBC B/Master version £13.95 Amstrad PCW version £15.95
PC version: Please Phone

Available by Mail Order (all orders despatched within 24 hours) or please phone us if you require more details.

CODA SOFTWARE

Dept. MU
4 St. Simons Avenue, London SW15 6DU
Telephone: 01-789 9551

CARE ELECTRONICS

Open
Mon – Thurs 9am – 5pm
Fri – Sat 9am – 4pm

800 ST ALBANS ROAD,
GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS. WD2 6NL. Tel: 0923 672102

SOFTWARE:

	Ex Vat:	Inc Vat:
Inter-word The Word Processor	@ £47.80	£54.97c
Spell-Master Ultimate Spelling Checker	@ £50.00	£57.50c
Inter-base Database	@ £58.00	£66.70c

PHILIPS MONITORS & TV/MONITORS inc. lead:

Suitable for BBC B, Master & Archimedes computers

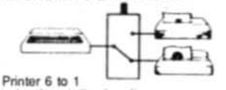
Philips 8833 Medium Res Colour	@ £252.20	£290.03a
Philips AV7300 TV/Tuner for 8833	@ £65.00	£74.75b
Philips 1010 TV/Monitor	@ £228.00	£262.20a
Philips 1210 Remote TV/Monitor	@ £250.00	£287.50a

READY MADE LEADS: (Wider range available)

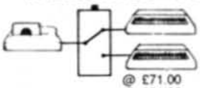
Centronics to Centronics	1.5mt @ £11.00	£12.65c
Disc Drive Data (Single)	1.2mt @ £6.00	£6.90c
Disc Drive Data (Dual)	1.5mt @ £8.00	£9.20c
Archimedes-6 pin RGB	1.2mt @ £7.60	£8.74c
Archimedes-7 pin Hitachi RGB	1.2mt @ £8.00	£9.20c
Archimedes-7 pin Ferguson RGB	1.2mt @ £8.00	£9.20c
Archimedes-Scart (Euro)	1.5mt @ £10.00	£11.50c
Archimedes Serial to BBC RS423	1.2mt @ £8.00	£9.20c
Archimedes Printer Lead (fully screened)	1.2mt @ £14.00	£16.10c
Printer (BBC to Centronic)	1.5mt @ £7.00	£8.05c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Hitachi)	1.2mt @ £6.20	£7.13c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Ferguson)	1.2mt @ £6.20	£7.13c
RGB 6 pin to SCART	1.2mt @ £8.20	£9.43c
User Port Extension Skt to Plug	.5mt @ £9.00	£10.35c
Printer Extension Skt to Plug	1mt @ £10.20	£11.73c
1MZ Bus Extension Skt to Plug	.3mt @ £10.40	£11.96c

SWITCHING UNITS:

1 MICRO INTO 2 PRINTERS



1 PRINTER INTO 2 MICROS



BBC Printer 6 to 1	@ £71.00	£81.65d
Centronics 2 to 1 (Inc Lead)	@ £31.00	£35.65d
Centronics 4 to 1 (Inc Lead)	@ £70.00	£80.50d
Centronics 2 to 2 'X' Switcher	@ £70.00	£80.50d
Centronics 4 to 1 Automatic Switcher	@£102.00	£117.30d
Centronics 8 to 1 Automatic Switcher	@£128.00	£147.20d
User Port 2 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead)	@ £33.00	£37.95d
User Port 6 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead)	@ £72.00	£82.80d
RGB Switcher 2 to 1	@ £20.20	£23.23d
RS423 2 to 1	@ £20.20	£23.23d

MORLEY ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS:

Teletext Adaptor ATS Software on ROM	@ £100.00	£115.00d
Eprom Programmer Software on ROM	@ £30.00	£34.50d
CARE Deluxe Eprom Programmer capable of programming C'mos & Standard Eproms, Software on ROM	@ £33.00	£37.95d

Price Each = Ex Vat: Inc Vat:

SPECIAL 3.5" & 5.25" COMBINED DISC DRIVE UNIT:

Suitable for the ARCHIMEDES, BBC B, MASTER, COMPACT, IBM PS/2 etc. Boot off any drive, definable selection of drive number, i.e. 0, 1, 2. 3.5/5.25 DISC DRIVE UNIT @ £190.00 £218.50b

CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES:

Designed by CARE Electronics to Acorn Specifications. Capable of taking up to 2 or 4 x 16K Eproms. Including Inter-word and Spellmaster. CARE Cartridges offer 4 options for maximum user flexibility. 1: Standard Cartridge. 2: Single Zif. 3: Dual Zif. 4: Quad.

CARE MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE:

Freeze Prog at any point and dump Screen to Disc/Printer. Copies 99% of Protected programs. Tape – Disc, DIsc-Tape, ASCI Dump and much, much more.

CARE BBC Model B Cartridges	@ £3.00	£3.45c
CARE BBC Model B Zif Cartridges	@ £7.00	£8.05c
CARE Low Profile System (The Original)	@ £12.00	£13.80d
CARE Library Rack (Holds 6 Cartridges)	@ £1.60	£1.84c
NEW CARE Master 32K/32K Switchable Rom Cartridge	@ £11.00	£12.65c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge	@ £8.00	£9.20c
CARE Master Quad Cartridge	@ £13.00	£14.95c
CARE Master Single Zif Cartridge	@ £12.80	£14.72c
CARE Master Dual Zif Cartridge	@ £17.00	£19.55c
CARE Master Smart Cartridge	@ £34.60	£39.79c

LOW COST CITIZEN:

Citizen LSP-10 Printer	@ £162.50	£186.88a

CARE PRINTER BUFFER: (For Master & Compact/Model B&B+)

Uses S/RAM, Any Spare I/O, Completely User Definable.

Rom Version	@ £14.00	£16.10d
5.25" Disc Version	@ £13.00	£14.95d

LABELMASTER: Comprehensive label printing program for Education or Business. Master, BBC B, Compact, Electron with DFS. Menu driven, Two modes Message or Address labels, different print styles & underline, italicised etc. Please state disc format required. ******** LABELMASTER @ £15.00 £17.25

BBC or Master version, please specify

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME

HOW TO ORDER: All prices inclusive of VAT. By Post. Enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to CARE Electronics. Or use your ACCESS/VISA. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Please add carriage.

a = £10.35 b = £5.75 c = £1.15 d = £2.30

Mike Cook provides a routine to produce shades of grey from digitised pictures

ALL OF A DITHER

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

HAVE you got a video digitiser? And do you want to extend its flexibility? Have you got a really good picture but in the wrong mode for your page layout program? Well read on and you'll see that dithering about can pay off.

In the May issue of *The Micro User* I showed how to construct a video digitiser which is still available through the order form. It works in Mode 2 and gives a grey scale resolution of three bits per pixel, or eight shades.

This is fine when you want to look at a picture on the screen, but can be tricky when you want to get a hard copy or display it in one of the other screen modes which give fewer colours.

The problem is that most printers will produce either a single dot or no dot at all, creating a picture made up of just black and white. We say this is a bi-level display as there are only two levels of intensity. A Mode 0 screen is also a bi-level display, so representing different shades with such a system requires a little trickery.

The conventional way of achieving this, used in many screen dump routines, is to represent each pixel by a small matrix of printed dots. The more dots we print, the deeper the overall intensity appears.

This is all very well but it does require that the bi-level display has a greater resolution than the original image. If we are converting from a Mode 2 screen to Mode 1 we have twice as many pixels horizontally, but the same number vertically. Also, the arrangements used to generate the grey cells can produce large-scale patterning over the whole of the image.

So how can you tackle this problem if the resolution of the bi-level display is the same, or not much bigger, than the original image?

One answer is by using a threshold. Simply pick a value somewhere in the grey scale, and if the image pixel is above this value, then make the corresponding display pixel white, otherwise make it black.

What you will end up with is a pure black and white display without shades of grey. The contrast of the resultant picture will therefore depend upon the threshold value you used. This is known as a fixed dither, as you are always dith-

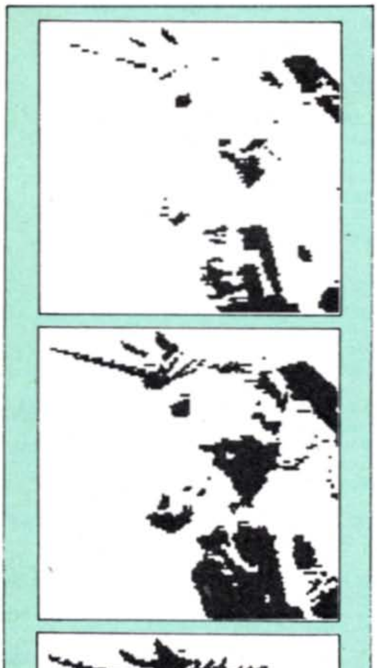


Figure Ia: Variations on fixed dither

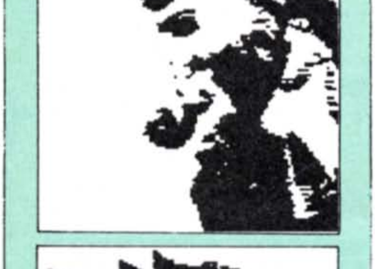


Figure Ib: Random dither

4X4 matrix Ordered Dither

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 8 & 2 & 10 \\ 12 & 4 & 14 & 6 \\ 3 & 11 & 1 & 9 \\ 15 & 7 & 13 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

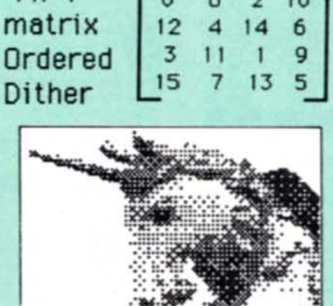


Figure Ic

Floyd Steinberg error distribution

E→ ↓↘	$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$

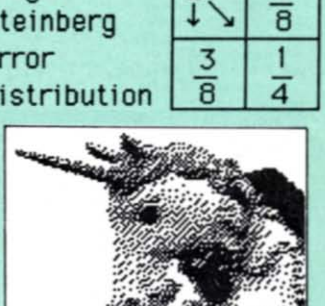


Figure Id

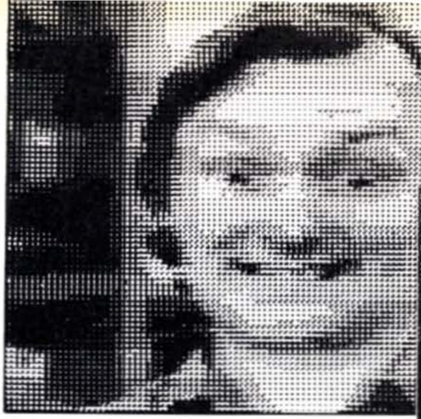


Figure IIa: Ordered dither

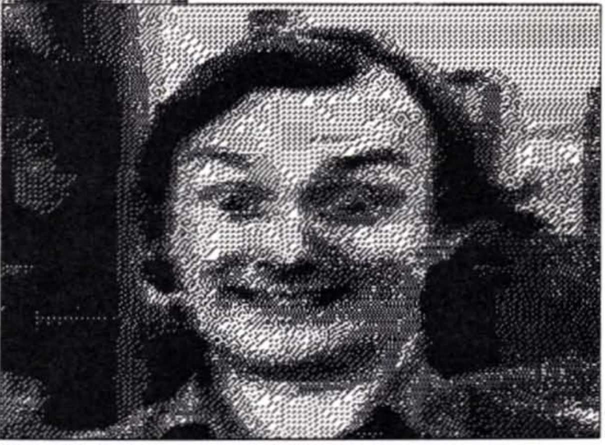


Figure IIb: Error distribution

ering about a fixed value. The result can be seen in Figure Ia.

To get better results, don't pick a fixed threshold but choose one at random for each different pixel. This is known as a random dither, and may not seem at first sight to be a good strategy, but the laws of probability will see you through.

Imagine that a large area of your image contains a single shade of the mid-value grey. A random threshold will be greater than the pixel value roughly half the time, and half the time less. This results in an area where only half the dots are printed, giving the overall impression of a grey area.

The higher the image pixel value, the greater the chance of a white point being displayed. This results in a picture that is much better than fixed dither but can produce a grainy result, as seen in Figure Ib.

To improve things further you can use an ordered dither, where the threshold for a particular point is obtained from a table of values. This table, or dither matrix, contains at least one entry for each shade in the original image.

Just like the random dither, the higher the image intensity, the higher the chance of any one display point being white. However you do not have the random element in the equation, so the picture appears less grainy and a little more patterned. The results can be quite good, as you can see in Figure Ic.

For the best possible results, you need to use a technique that preserves all the information in the image. By taking a threshold you are in effect throwing away some information. It does not matter how much above or below the threshold the original pixel was – that is the end of the story.

However, suppose pure white corresponds to a value of 15 and your image pixel has a value of 10. This is greater than the threshold value of eight so you print a white dot. But this pixel is not as bright as a full dot so there is an error in our display of 15 – 10 = 5 units of brightness.

What we need to do is to distribuite this error to the pixels close by to reduce

Turn to Page 102 ►

Program I

```
   10 REM Digitised Screen Converter
   20 REM by Mike Cook
   30 MODE7
   40 PRINT"BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE"
   50 PRINT"MODE 2 TO MODE 1 SCREEN CONV
ERTER"
   60 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
   70 INPUT TAB(0,6);"INPUT NAME OF FILE
 TO CONVERT";F$
   80 PRINT
   90 PRINT"MODE 1 SCREEN WILL BE SAVED
AS 1.";F$
  100 INPUT TAB(0,13);"DITHER OR ERROR D
ISTRIBUTION D/E ";T$
  110 IF NOT(T$="E" OR T$="D") THEN GOTO"
 100
  120 DIM I1%(320),I2%(320),LK%(31),DM%(
2,2),LB% 1279
  130 PROC_ILOOK
  140 F%=OPENIN(F$)
  150 MODE1
  160 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
  170 IF T$="D" THEN PROC_DITHER ELSE PR
OC_FS
  180 CLOSE#F%
  190 $LB%="SAVE 1."+F$+" FFFF3000 FFFF8
000"
  200 X%=LB% MOD 256
  210 Y%=LB% DIV 256
  220 CALL &FFF7
  230 END
  240 DEF PROC_FS
  250 N%=0
  260 PROC_RLINE
  270 PROC_TLINE(0)
  280 FOR L%=0 TO 254
  290 FOR T%=0 TO 319
  300 I1%(T%)=I2%(T%)
  310 NEXT
  320 N%=N%+1
  330 IF N%=8 THEN N%=0:PROC_RLINE
  340 PROC_TLINE(N%)
  350 FOR T%=0 TO 319
  360 IF I1%(T%)>3 THEN PLOT 69,(T%*4),1
023-(L%*4):DOT%=TRUE ELSE DOT%=FALSE
  370 IF DOT% THEN ER%=I1%(T%)-7 ELSE ER
%=I1%(T%)
  380 I1%(T%+1)=I1%(T%+1)+3*(ER%/8)
  390 I2%(T%)=I2%(T%)+3*(ER%/8)
  400 I2%(T%+1)=I2%(T%+1)+(ER%/4)
  410 NEXT
  420 NEXT
  430 ENDPROC
  440 DEF PROC_RLINE
  450 FOR S%=0 TO 639
  460 A%=BGET#F%
  470 ?(LB%+S%)=A%
  480 NEXT
  490 ENDPROC
  500 DEF PROC_TLINE(N%)
  510 LOCAL A%,P%
  520 P%=LB%-8
  530 FOR S%=0 TO 316 STEP 4
  540 P%=P%+8
  550 A%=?(P%+N%)
  560 I2%(S%)=LK%((A% DIV 2 )AND &15)
  570 I2%(S%+1)=I2%(S%)
  580 I2%(S%+2)=LK%(A% AND &15)
  590 I2%(S%+3)=I2%(S%+2)
  600 NEXT
  610 ENDPROC
  620 REM PIXEL TO NUMBER LOOKUP TABLE
  630 DATA 0,0,1,1,4,2,5,3,16,4,17,5,20,
6,21,7
  640 REM DITHER MATRIX
  650 DATA 3,2,6,2,0,5,1,7,4
  660 DEF PROC_ILOOK
  670 FOR A%=0 TO 31
  680 LK%(A%)=0
  690 NEXT
  700 FOR A%=1 TO 8
  710 READ P%,V%
  720 LK%(P%)=V%
  730 NEXT
  740 RESTORE 650
  750 FOR A%=0 TO 2
  760 FOR B%=0 TO 2
  770 READ DM%(A%,B%)
  780 NEXT
  790 NEXT
  800 ENDPROC
  810 DEF PROC_DITHER
  820 X%=-1:Y%=-1
  830 N%=-1
  840 PROC_RLINE
  850 FOR L%=0 TO 254
  860 Y%=Y%+1
  870 IF Y%=3 THEN Y%=0
  880 N%=N%+1
  890 IF N%=8 THEN N%=0:PROC_RLINE
  900 PROC_TLINE(N%)
  910 FOR T%=0 TO 319
  920 X%=X%+1
  930 IF X%=3 THEN X%=0
  940 IF I2%(T%)>DM%(X%,Y%) THEN PLOT 69
(T%*4),1023-(L%*4)
  950 NEXT
  960 NEXT
  970 ENDPROC
```

◀ *From Page 101*

the chance of those also being above the threshold, and so get closer to the true intensity.

One way of doing this is with the Floyd-Steinberg algorithm, which distrbutes the error to three adjacent pixels 3/8 to the right and below and 1/4 diagonally below and to the right.

This pattern of error distribution means that we can scan an image from top to bottom without needing two buffers or requiring any back tracking. As the image data is preserved it produces the best results yet, as seen in Figure Id.

The pictures in Figure I were produced from an image with 128 by 128 resolution and 16 levels of grey. The results were printed on a dot matrix printer – with each dot representing one pixel – which produces a small image of quite good quality. On the screen it will not look quite as good as the individual pixels are larger.

Program I will convert a Mode 2 screen image stored on disc, into a bi-level Mode 1 screen using either an ordered dither or error distribution. This is compatible with the Body Build digitiser or any other that uses eight grey shades. If you have an image that uses more than this you can easily change the dither matrix. It is a little tight on memory so you will have to remove any roms that claim work space.

Alternatively you can split Program I into two programs that handle only one technique each. The program may be easily changed to produce a Mode 0 screen but it will take a little longer to run.

As a screen dump file does not have the pixels in a conventional order, we have to do a little juggling about first. It takes rather a long time to convert using a simple model B – 12 minutes for an ordered dither and about 45 minutes for the error distribution.

It runs much faster with a second processor or on an Archimedes, but the line at the end that saves the new screen will have to be changed to suit the different machines. Figure II shows the results obtained using the Body Build digitiser. Bi-level images are never an improvement on the original, but when printed small can still look quite good.

● *After this month's article I'll bet you are all in a dither about next month's, so see you then.*

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACK ORDER FORM

Body Build Packs:

☐ *42 Video Digitiser*

Kit	*£34.00*
Assembled	*£38.00*
☐ *2 Body Build cable*	*£8.99*

All prices include VAT and P&P. Educational establishment orders accepted.

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: ....

Make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to: 8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs, BB4 4JX. Foreign orders add £3.00 if airmail delivery is required.

21st Software

(ELECTRON VERSIONS AVAILABLE)

M: Denotes Master Compatibility
MAIL ORDER ONLY

PRESENTS A SELECTION OF HARDWARE, UTILITIES & SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

MINI OFFICE II	RRP	Our Price
Cassette	14.95	12.95
5.25"	16.95	14.95
3"	19.95	17.95
Master Compact	21.95	18.95

Cassettes Only	
Steve Davis Snooker	£6.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu	£5.95
Countdown	£5.95
Raid/Moscow	£5.95
Alien	£6.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

Nightshade	£6.95
Dr. Soft 747	£4.95
Erbert	£2.99
Pinball	£2.99
Death Star	£5.95
Overdrive	£3.95
Chuckie Egg	£3.90
Discs Only	
Repton 2	£7.95
Samfox	£6.95

NEW RELEASES

	Cass	Disc	Compact
Superior's			
Life or Repton M	5.95	6.95	8.65
Elixir M	7.95	9.95	12.50
Spellbinder	7.95	9.95	12.50
Bone Crusher	7.95	9.95	12.50
A.S.L.'s			
Ransack	7.95	9.95	
Ziggy	7.25	9.45	
Despatch Rider	7.25	9.45 (40T)	
Impact	7.25		
Tynesofts			
Winter Olympiad 88	7.95	12.95	12.95
Indoor Sports	7.95	12.50	12.50
Boulderdash	7.95	12.50	12.50

	Cass	Disk	Compact
ACORNSOFT			
Viewspell	Rom 35.55		
ACORN/LINKWORD			
Italian	12.95		
Spanish	12.95		
ALLIGATA			
Decathlon		8.95	
Who Dares Wins II		8.95	
Son of Blagga	6.95		
ATARISOFT			
Robotron	8.95		
BEAU JOLLY			
Five Star Games	8.45		
Five Star Games II	8.45		
BUBBLE BUS			
Starquake	8.45	10.65	
BUGBYTE			
Twin Kingdom Valley	2.95		
Tennis	2.95		
Savage Pond	2.95		
Cricket	2.95		
Starforce 7	2.95		
Dunjun Z 40T 8271DFS	2.95	6.95	
Skyhawk	2.95		
Plan B	2.99		
Hunky Dory	2.99		
Squeakalizer	2.99		
Megarock	2.99		
Bug Byte Comp.		£6.95	
C.D.S.			
Collosus Chess IV M	8.25	12.95	
Steve Davis	7.95	11.95	
Brian Clough M	12.95	15.95	
CLARES			
Fontwise Plus		15.95	
Replica III		13.50	
Beta Base Utilities		10.85	
Marcom Rom		36.00	
COMSOFT			
Playbox	3.95		
DR. SOFT			
747 Flight Sim	6.95	8.95	
Phantom Combat	7.95	9.95	
Double Phantom		17.95	
DATABASE			
Red Arrows	8.95	10.95	
Instant Mini Office (Roms on board)	54.95		
DESIGN PEOPLE			
Tanks		11.65	
Sink/Bismark		9.65	
Battle of Britain	8.45	11.45	
DOMARK			
Trivial Pursuits	12.45	15.95	
Young Triv	13.45	16.95	
The Living Daylights	8.45	11.65	
DURELL MARTECH			
Sam Fox's strip Poker Acorn DFS only		11.65	
War	7.65	12.95	
Tarzan	8.45	11.45	
ELECTRIC SOFTWARE			
Firetrack	8.49	13.65	
ELITE			
Paperboy	8.45	13.65	
FIREBIRD			
Sentinel	8.45	12.95	
Cholo		15.95	
HEWSON			
Heathrow A.T.C.	5.95		
Evening Star	7.95	10.95	
Uridium	7.95	12.95	
ASL/ICON SOFTWARE (Discs 40T only)			
Psycastria	6.75		
Contraption	6.95		
Int. Megasports/Genisis	7.45		
Last of the Free	6.75		
Thunderstruck M	6.75	10.65	
Thunderstruck II M	6.75	10.65	
Graham Gooch Cricket M	8.45	10.65	
Omega Orb M	6.75	10.65	
Sphere of Destiny M	6.75	10.65	
INCENTIVE			
Moon Cresta	6.95	8.95	
Graphic Adv. Creator	20.45	25.00	
Kat Trilogy		10.65	
IMAGINE			
Kronamis Coin Hits	8.45		
Mikie	8.95		
Yie Ar Kung Fu	8.95		
Yie Ar Kung Fu II	7.65		
KOSMOS SOFTWARE			
French Mistress A or B	7.95	8.95	
German Master A or B	7.95	8.95	
Spanish Tutor A or B	7.95	8.95	
Answer Back Jun. or Sen.	8.95	9.95	
Answer Back Sport	8.95	9.95	
Identify Europe	6.95	9.95	
LCL			
Micro Maths (24 progs. 'O' Level) M	21.50	21.50	21.50
Micro English (24 progs. 'O' Level) M	21.50	21.50	21.50
Mega Maths ('A' Level) M	21.50	21.50	21.50
Micro French ('O' Level M	21.50	21.50	21.50
LARSOFT			
Rising of Salandra M	4.65		
Wychwood M	3.95		
Nine Dancers M	3.95		
Puppet Man M	3.95		
LEISURE GENIUS			
Scrabble	11.65	13.65	
Monopoly	11.65	13.65	
LOGOTRON			
XOR M	8.45	11.65	
XOR Designer M		13.65	
MELBOURNE HOUSE			
Dodgy Geezers	7.95		
MICROPOWER			
Imogen		8.45	10.45
Dr. Who/Terror Mines	17.25	18.65	
Castle Quest	11.65		
MIRRORSOFT			
Count with Oliver	6.95		
First Steps	7.95		
Quick Thinking Plus	5.95		
Harrier Strike Force	8.95		
Spitfire 40	7.95	10.95	
OCEAN			
Daley Thompson Supertest	7.65	11.65	
Arkanoid	7.95		
ROBICO SOFTWARE			
Banjax	8.95	10.95	
Enthar 7		16.45	
Island of Xaan	8.95	10.95	
Rick Hanson	7.95	10.95	
Project Thesius	7.95	10.65	
Myorem	7.95	10.65	
The Hunt	7.95	11.65	
SQUIRRELSOFT			
Supergolf	7.00		
T.V. Director	11.65	13.65	
ACORNSOFT AND SUPERIOR SOFTWARE			
Repton 2	7.95	9.95	
Citadel	7.95	9.95	12.95
Speech	7.95	9.95	12.95
Karate Combat M	7.95	10.95	12.95
Thrust	6.95	10.65	
Strykers Run M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Gala Force	7.95	9.95	12.95
Repton 3 M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Ravenskull M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Elite M	11.65	13.65	17.95
Revs + 4 Tracks M	11.65	13.65	18.65
Acornsoft Hits I or II M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Superior Collection Vol I M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Superior Collection Vol II M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Grand Prix Cons. Set M	8.45	10.65	12.95
Around the World 80 Screens	5.95	6.95	8.75
Codename Droid M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Crazee Rider M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Palace of Magic M	7.95	9.95	12.95
Play It Again Sam	7.95	9.95	12.95
TYNESOFT			
Spy Vs Spy M	7.95	10.95	13.45
Phantom M	6.75	10.95	11.65
Oxbridge	6.75		
Goal	6.50	10.65	11.65
Futureshock M	6.50	10.65	11.65
Jet Set Willy II	6.50	10.65	11.65
The Big K.O.	6.50	10.65	11.65
Commonwealth Games	6.50	10.65	11.65
Ian Botham's Test	6.95	10.65	11.65
Winter Olympics	6.95	10.65	
Micro Value (4 games)	3.99		
Micro Value Gold (contains Ian Botham + Jest Set Willy)	3.99		
U.S. GOLD			
Spyhunter	8.45	9.45	
Rebel Planet	6.95		
Impossible Mission	7.65	13.65	
Crystal Castles	8.45	13.45	
Raid Over Moscow	8.45		

ACCESS HOTLINE
Ask for Jacqui
0625 528885
24Hr Answer Service

REPLAY
Please state op. system
ONLY £32.50
MASTER REPLAY (self contained)
ONLY £38.95

UTILITIES & ROMS Etc.

R.S.D's
Parallel Printer Lead
1 metre long
£11.65

5.25" DISCS LABELLED & SLEEVED	
5 D/S Quad Density 96 TPI	£5.95
10 D/S Quad Density 96 TPI	£8.95
15 D/S Quad Density 96 TPI	£12.95
20 D/S Quad Density 96 TPI	£15.95
Disc Boxes holds 50	£7.45
Disc Boxes holds 100	£8.95
Dust Covers for B or Master	£7.95
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	
CLARES	
Toolkit	£37.95
Artisan	£37.95
Alpha Base	£45.95
Image Writer	£26.95
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE	
Zarch	£17.45

21st Software Limited. 15 Bridgefield Avenue, Wilmsow. Cheshire, SK9 2JS. Tel: (0625 528885)
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CARRIAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 PER ITEM. EDUCATIONAL & GOV'T ORDERS WELCOME
We guarantee all titles are originals. We offer a quick and reliable service.

Please send me: Cas ☐ Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T ☐
Compact Disc ☐ ☐ Archimedes

1. __________ £ ______
2. __________ £ ______
3. __________ £ ______
4. __________ £ ______

TOTAL £ ______

Please ensure all Access orders quote the cardholders name
Please make cheques payable to:
21st Software Ltd

Access ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Send Orders to:

21st SOFTWARE LTD. Dept MU
15 Bridgefield Avenue,
Wilmslow SK9 2JS
Tel: Wilmslow (0625) 528885

Name ______
Address ______
______
______
Post Code ______
Tel. No ______

MITHRAS SOFTWARE

Best selling software for your BBC Micro at Bargain prices
New titles available from day of release

BBC Cassettes	RRP	Ours
Bonecruncher	9.95	7.50
Elixir	9.95	7.50
Spellbinder	9.95	7.50
The Life of Repton	6.95	5.50
Ransack	9.95	7.50
Ziggy	8.95	6.95
Despatch Rider	8.95	6.95
Winter Olympiad '88	9.95	7.50
Indoor Sports	9.95	7.50
10 Computer Hits Vol.4	9.95	7.50
Five Star Games Vol.3	9.95	7.50
Play it again Sam	9.95	7.50
Palace of Magic	9.95	7.50
Crazee Rider	9.95	7.50
Codename: Droid	9.95	7.50
Arkanoid	8.95	6.95
The Living Daylights	9.95	7.50
Graham Gooch Test Cricket	9.95	7.50
Spy vs Spy	9.95	7.50
Superior Collection Vol 1	9.95	7.50
Superior Collection Vol 2	9.95	7.50
Paperboy	9.95	7.50
Konami Coin-Op Hits	9.95	7.50
Sentinel	9.95	7.50
Colossus Chess	9.95	7.75
Village of Lost Soul	12.95	10.50
Boulderdash	9.95	7.50
Impact	9.95	7.50
The Lost Crystal	11.95	10.50
Firetrack	9.99	7.50
The Puppet Man	3.95	3.65
Oxbridge	7.95	6.50
The Ket Trilogy	9.95	7.50
Myorem	9.95	7.95
The Hunt	9.95	7.50
Village of Lost Souls	9.95	7.50
The Quill	16.95	12.95
Yes Prime Minister	14.95	12.50
Spitfire 40	9.95	7.75
Evening Star	9.95	7.50

BBC 5.25In Discs	RRP	Ours
Spellbinder	11.95	9.95
Bonecruncher	11.95	9.95
Elixir	11.95	9.95
The Life of Repton	7.95	6.50
Ziggy	10.95	9.25
Despatch Rider	10.95	9.25
Ransack	11.95	9.95
Play it again Sam	11.95	9.95
Palace of Magic	11.95	9.95
Crazee Rider	11.95	9.95
Codename: Droid	11.95	9.95
Dunjunz	7.99	6.75
Sentinel	14.95	12.50
Boulderdash	14.95	12.50
Winter Olympiad '88	14.95	12.50
Spy Vs Spy	14.95	12.50
Evening Star	14.95	12.50
The Lost Crystal	13.95	11.95
XOR	12.95	10.50
Superior Collection Vol 1	11.95	9.95
Superior Collection Vol 2	11.95	9.95
Acornsoft Hits Vol 1	11.95	9.95
Acornsoft Hits Vol 2	11.95	9.95
Yes Prime Minister	19.95	16.50
Spitfire 40	12.95	10.50
The Hunt	12.95	10.50

Master Compact 3.5In Discs		
Bonecruncher	14.95	12.50
Spellbinder	14.95	12.50
Elixir	14.95	12.50
The Life of Repton	9.95	7.50
Play it again Sam	14.95	12.50
Palace of Magic	14.95	12.50
Crazee Rider	14.95	12.50
Codename: Droid	14.95	12.50
Superior Collection Vol 1	14.95	12.50
Superior Collection Vol 2	14.95	12.50
Spitfire 40	14.95	12.50

A full list of our BBC titles is sent with each order

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P IN UK. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT BY FIRST CLASS POST BUT PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS

(Orders to Europe and Eire add 50p for each item. Worldwide add £1 for 1st and 50p for each other item. Please send cheque payable through a UK bank or give full details of your MasterCard or Eurocard.)
PLEASE QUOTE BBC (an Electron list is available on request)
and send cheque or PO or Visa or Access number and cardholder's name to:

MITHRAS SOFTWARE
PO Box 151, Maulden, Bedford, MK45 2YH
Tel: (0525) 402630

VISA

DABS PRESS *New products for your BBC Micro...*

SideWriter by Mike Ginns
A pop-up memo pad for Sideways RAM owners (B/B+/Master) which can be called at any time by pressing CTRL-SHIFT-TAB, and after use returns to the main program. The pad is a large 128x76 page with a scrolling screen window. Co-resides with just about anything even games! Works with any brand of SRAM. £7.95 disc.

MOS Plus by top BBC programmer David Spencer
Provides *FORMAT, *VERIFY and *BACKUP in ROM, a complete Alarm Clock system (uses Clock chip alarm facility), fixing of DFS *CLOSE bug, single drive backup using SRAM, use AMX Mouse without their ROM and much, much more. £12.95 ROM (£7.95 disc)

Master Emulation ROM also by David Spencer
Gives you virtually **all** the software features of a Master 128 on your BBC B/B+. Full spec. on request. £19.95 ROM/£14.95 as Sideways RAM disc. Free assembly language book worth £8 with every order.

Other Dabs products available now...

Master Operating System:A Dabhand Guide *"indispensable"* A&B Computing	£12.95
Master Operating System Book and Disc	£17.95
View:A Dabhand Guide(with disc £17.95) *"I liked it"* Radio London	£12.95
Conversion Kit - Programmers collection of routines only	£7.95
Fingerprint Machine Code Monitor *"down-to-earth...efficient..."* Tubelink	£9.95
Assembler Bundle - two books, two discs 90 programs	£9.95

Coming soon...
HyperDriver Printer Control ROM • ViewSheet book • "C" book

Prices inc. VAT and p&p in UK. **ACCESS/VISA** accepted by post/phone. Products also available from good dealers. Full catalogue free on request. Add £2 for 3.5" discs. Add £2 per order if outside UK. Official and trade orders welcomed.

DABS PRESS (M) 76 Gardner Road Prestwich Manchester M25 7HU
Tel: 061-773 2413 • Prestel 942876210 • Microlink 72:MAG11596

AT PL Advanced Technology Products Limited

B.U.5.
Station Road, Clowne,
Chesterfield, S43 4AB.
☎ **(0246) 811585 (4 lines)**

WE OFFER A DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURING SERVICE

SIDEWISE

No.1 MARKET LEADER

SIDEWISE, ROM/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE BBC MICRO

- Full Sideways ROM Expansion to a total of 16 ROMS.
- 16K Battery backed CMOS RAM Option - Ram is treated as ROM no 15 on read.
- Software for Sideways ROMS may be down loaded and run in RAM under true Sideways environment. See below for details of software packages available.
- An ideal tool for Sideways ROM program development with the addition of RAM.
- Plug-in-and go construction mounts neatly inside the BBC.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise.
- Full buffering of address and data busses - prevents data bus loading problems assocaited with unbuffered boards.

Join the 10's of thousands of happy users.
£38.00 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

OPTIONS FOR SIDEWISE
Battery back up kit
£17.00 + 50p P&P + VAT
CMOS RAM 8K Bytes
£5.00 + 50p P&P + VAT
Buy 2 for £8.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

SIDEWISE PLUS

The Sideways ROM Board for the new BBC B+ Computer

- Full Sideways expansion to a total of 10 x 16K ROMS.
- Mounts neatly over the Sideways area inside BBC+ Micro.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise Plus.
- Fully buffered board.

£32.95 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

MOUSE PAC

Advanced software for the BBC Computer, available in the following combinations.

NEW	Mouse + Software	**£48.00** + £1.50 P&P + VAT
NEW	Colour Stick + Software	**£34.95** + £1.00 P&P + VAT
NEW	Mouse only	**£29.90** + £1.50 P&P + VAT
NEW	Software only	**£20.00** + £1.00 P&P + VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH AMX MOUSE

- Comprehensive manual.
- Drawing facilities include: Multi point rubber banding, 4 colour shapes for circles, squares, rectangles, elipses, arcs and sectors at any angle and size.
- Drag drawing and air brush facilities with unique area masking.
- Colour fill in any of 4 solid colours and a choice of 120 textured colours.
- Screen printer dumps to Epson printer.
- Utilities to use mouse or light pen in your own programs.
- Colour stick fits analogue port, mouse fits to user port and needs 40 or 80 track disc drive.
- Text can be entered in various sizes, fonts and colours.
- Save and load screens to and from disc.

AUTOPROM

Professional EPROM Programmer for the BBC computer and Acorn type Systems.

- Capable of programming all 27 series EPROMS up to 27256 and most 25 series EPROMS.
- Tape or disc based software, including fast program algorithm (27128 in 2 mins) and comprehensive manual.
- Unique facility to run users own basic or machine code programs at Switch on or Reset.

£98.00 + £2.00 P&P + VAT

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS –PLEASE CALL

CONDITIONS OF SALE & DELIVERY

Cheques made payable to Advanced Technology Products Ltd. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Cost of carriage or postage refer to each section. Quantity orders and overseas carriage charged at cost. Condition of sales available on request.

VISA ACCESS/VISA accepted. Carriage to be added to advertised price, then add VAT to the total. In accordance with our policy of progressive development, we reserve the right to modify specifications without prior notice.

Examine your routines in detail with Ray Wilson's powerful utility

Basic program gazetteer

SOMETIMES the number of procedures, functions and variables involved in a program can make it difficult to keep track of which part does what, where variables are initialised and what they mean.

It would be useful to have a utility to examine a program and document it by listing the variables used and producing a sort of dictionary of the program.

A geographical dictionary is called a gazetteer and since what is really needed is a map to help you explore your programs here's a routine called Gazeter. It is a speedy machine code utility that lets you *GAZE at any Basic program and produces a gazette on screen, printer or disc.

Now you can keep track of those seldom used variables and what the procedures and functions do without having to read every line of a program listing.

Type in the program carefully and once you've checked it using Get it Right! save it using the filename Gazeter. Then run it and the machine code will be saved as GAZE.

Printer output can be selected by answering Yes at the start prompt. You can also spool the output to disc by typing *GAZE *filename* so that you can document the result later using a word processor.

When run, the program makes an operating system call to test whether a filename follows the *GAZE command and if so it opens the file ready for spooling.

Basic programs start at PAGE and if the first byte isn't a Return, &0D, it isn't Basic. So Gazeter checks these before starting work on your file.

It then scans the program line by line and statement by statement extracting variable, procedure and function names. When a new name is found it is stored along with its line number.

At the end of a subroutine or, more precisely, when the DEF of the next procedure or function is found, the names that have been stored are displayed and the storage location is cleared ready for the next scan.

The end of program marker &FF, which immediately follows the Return at the end of the last line of a program, terminates gazetting and closes any spooled output file.

Programs with TOP higher than about &7000 would probably not have enough room for all their variables, so memory from &7000 to &7BFF is assumed to be unused.

In Basic, no line and therefore no single statement, can be longer than 240 characters, so &100 bytes are reserved as a buffer, *v–buff*, for variable names extracted from arithmetic statements that use lots of open and close brackets.

With Gazeter's machine code starting at &7000 and occupying half the available space between that and &7BFF, there is room for up to 200 variable names in a subroutine. However, if your programs have even as many as 100 variable names in a procedure then you shouldn't write such long routines.

Listing routines and their contents separately leads to a two-pass design. The main routine deals with the screen, checks for Basic and then calls *gazette* which handles the two passes.

In pass zero, DEF statements and any immediately following REM statements are listed: All other statements are ignored, then in pass one each subroutine is dissected as described below.

Routine *process–pass* does the line and statement scanning and spots machine code, Basic statements and specials like DIM and DATA.

Specials are listed immediately while general statements have the variable names in them extracted until the last character of the statement has been found.

The absolute location of the start of a statement is held in *strt*, and *scnt* is a count of the characters in it.

Routine *xtr–vrnms* stores the characters of a name in *v–buff* until an invalid variable name character or Basic token is found. For example, = and / are not valid characters within a name and therefore signal the end of the current name being extracted.

A complication is that the subroutine *xtr–vrnms* needs to be recursive to deal with statements like:

```
journey=hours*speed(carrot%
+whip%,animal%(donkey%))
```

Here the = and * terminate the variable names *journey* and *hours* and are easily extracted. However, the (following *speed* indicates an array name – which must be terminated by). The same applies to procedures and functions having arguments. The next character is not a) so *xtr–vrnms* is called recursively – remembering the unfinished *speed(* – to deal with the argument *carrot%*. This is terminated by a % and not followed by a (so it's just a variable name.

On return the + is found, not a), so another recursion picks out the variable *whip%* and on return, the remembered

Gazeter in brief

- The gazette display is in two parts: A list of the lines where procedures and functions are defined is output first, followed by the gazetted procedures and functions themselves.
- Every subroutine is treated as an individual item.
- In both the main part of a program and its subroutines, the first occurrence of a variable, procedure or function is found and listed with the Basic line number at which it occurs.
- Arrays, procedures and functions taking argument lists are displayed in such a way that the number of indices or arguments required is obvious.
- Special statements like DATA, DIM and * are highlighted.
- Early REM statements in a program or subroutine often explain the use or operation of the following statements, so they are gazetted. Later ones need not be, so the listing of REMs is toggled off by non-REM statements and on again by a DEF statement.
- Gazeter informs you when it encounters assembler source but doesn't gazette it.

array name is extended with a comma (*speed(,*). Again a) has still to be found so another recursion allows the extraction of the second argument. This argument also involves a recursion invoked by the (in front of *donkey%*.

After two returns the variables *carrot%*, *whip%*, *donkey* and the array variable *animal%()* have been saved in that order in *v–tbl* – the brackets tell us that *animal()* is a one-dimensional array.

The second) in the statement is now found, so terminating the extraction of the variable name *speed(,)* where the comma indicates a two-dimensional array.

The subroutine *xtr–vrnms* also skips Ascii strings and GOTO or GOSUB target line numbers, and numerical data is recognised by the fact that variables names may not start with a digit.

Before recursion an incomplete name like *speed(,* is marked by putting a zero byte in *v–buff*, thus starting another name. Once a complete name has been collected *hndl–vrnm* is called.

Before dealing with *hndl–vrnm*, I should mention one small problem that I didn't conquer. I call it the *compact implied THEN*.

To explain, take the transparent example:

```
IF A>&7F THEN G=2
```

which is clear to read and easy to analyse. But BBC Basic permits the opaque and possibly dangerous:

```
IFA>&7FG=2
```

Although it computes correctly, Gazeter cannot extract the *G* and, unless it is used elsewhere in the current procedure or function, it won't be gazetted.

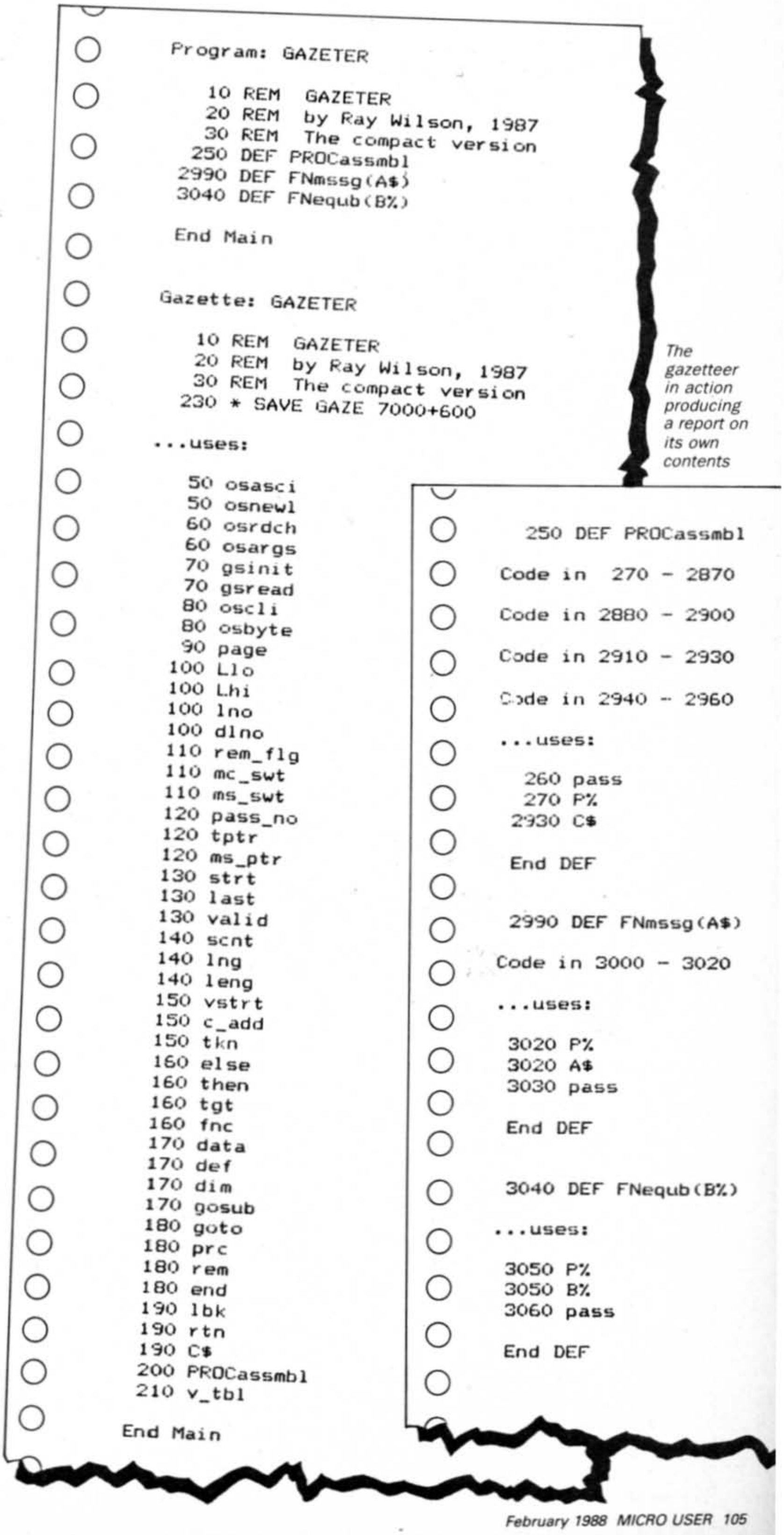
To continue with the explanation, *hndl–vrnm* throws away names beginning with a digit, decimal or hexadecimal numbers. It then counts the length of the name in *v–buf* back to the zero byte which signals its start.

Having done that it scans the table of names found so far to establish the uniqueness or otherwise, of the collected name.

A new variable name results in the length, line number and name being stored in *v–tbl*. The length is stored to help with searching the table for names which have already been found.

Eventually a DEF token, &DD, is found by *tst–spcl*. This causes *prt–vars* to print out the current contents of *v–tbl* before a new subroutine is processed.

When found, the end of program marker, &FF, invokes a final call to *prt–vars* so that the gazette of the final procedure or function is not forgotten – and your display is complete.



```
Program: GAZETER

   10 REM  GAZETER
   20 REM  by Ray Wilson, 1987
   30 REM  The compact version
  250 DEF PROCassmbl
 2990 DEF FNmssg(A$)
 3040 DEF FNequb(B%)

End Main


Gazette: GAZETER

   10 REM  GAZETER
   20 REM  by Ray Wilson, 1987
   30 REM  The compact version
  230 * SAVE GAZE 7000+600

...uses:

   50 osasci
   50 osnewl
   60 osrdch
   60 osargs
   70 gsinit
   70 gsread
   80 oscli
   80 osbyte
   90 page
  100 Llo
  100 Lhi
  100 lno
  100 dlno
  110 rem_flg
  110 mc_swt
  110 ms_swt
  120 pass_no
  120 tptr
  120 ms_ptr
  130 strt
  130 last
  130 valid
  140 scnt
  140 lng
  140 leng
  150 vstrt
  150 c_add
  150 tkn
  160 else
  160 then
  160 tgt
  160 fnc
  170 data
  170 def
  170 dim
  170 gosub
  180 goto
  180 prc
  180 rem
  180 end
  190 lbk
  190 rtn
  190 C$
  200 PROCassmbl
  210 v_tbl

End Main
```

```
  250 DEF PROCassmbl

Code in  270 - 2870

Code in 2880 - 2900

Code in 2910 - 2930

Code in 2940 - 2960

...uses:

  260 pass
  270 P%
 2930 C$

End DEF


 2990 DEF FNmssg(A$)

Code in 3000 - 3020

...uses:

 3020 P%
 3020 A$
 3030 pass

End DEF


 3040 DEF FNequb(B%)

...uses:

 3050 P%
 3050 B%
 3060 pass

End DEF
```

The gazetteer in action producing a report on its own contents

◀ *From Page 105*

```
10 REM GAZETER
20 REM by Ray Wilson, 1987
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 MODE7:HIMEM=&7000:VDU14
50 osasci=&FFE3:osnewl=&FFE7
60 osrdch=&FFE0:osargs=&FFDA
70 gsinit=&FFC2:gsread=&FFC5
80 oscli=&FFF7:osbyte=&FFF4
90 page=&18
100 Llo=&70:Lhi=&71:lno=&72:dlno=&74
110 rem_flg=&79:mc_swt=&7A:ms_swt=&7B
120 pass_no=&7C:tptr=&7D:ms_ptr=&7F
130 strt=&81:last=&83:valid=&84
140 scnt=&85:lng=&86:leng=&87
150 vstrt=&88:c_add=&8A:tkn=&80
160 else=&8B:then=&8C:tgt=&8D:fnc=&A4
170 data=&DC:def=&DD:dim=&DE:gosub=&E4
180 goto=&E5:prc=&F2:rem=&F4:end=&FF
190 lbk=ASC"(":rtn=&0D:C$=CHR$rtn
200 PROCassmbl
210 IFv_tbl<>&75ECPRINT"BAD CODE":END
220 PRINT"Saving as GAZE"
230 *SAVE GAZE 7000+600
240 END
250 DEFPROCassmbl
260 FORpass=0TO2STEP2
270 P%=&7000:[OPTpass
280 .Gazetter JSR init
290 LDA (strt),Y:CMP #rtn
300 BEQ cntnu:BRK:BRK:BRK
310 .cntnu JSR gazette:JMP cls_spool
320 .init
330 OPT FNmssg(CHR$3+CHR$22+CHR$7)
340 OPT FNmssg(CHR$14+C$+"GAZETTER ")
350 OPT FNmssg("by Ray Wilson")
360 OPT FNmssg(" 1987"+CHR$3+C$)
370 OPT FNmssg(C$+"Printer?:(Y/N)")
380 JSR osrdch:CMP#ASC"Y":BNE cmd_chk
390 OPT FNmssg(CHR$2+CHR$15+C$)
400 .cmd_chk JSR chk_spool
410 .init_ptrs LDA page:STA strt+1
420 LDY #0:STY strt:RTS
430 .gazette LDA #0:STA pass_no
440 OPT FNmssg(C$+"Program: ")
450 JSR process_pass
460 OPT FNmssg(C$+"Gazette: ")
470 INC pass_no
480 .process_pass JSR prg_nme
490 LDA #rem:STA rem_flg:LDA #ASC"["
500 STA mc_swt:LDA #0:STA ms_swt
510 STA v_tbl:STA v_buff
520 .next_ln INY:LDA (strt),Y:STA Lhi
530 INY:LDA (strt),Y:STA Llo:INY:INY
540 .next_stmt JSR nxt_stmt
550 LDA pass_no:BEQ basic_stmt
560 JSR tst_mc:BEQ tst_ln_nd
570 .basic_stmt JSR tst_spcl
580 BEQ tst_ln_nd:LDY #0:LDX #0
590 .xtrction JSR xtr_vrnms
600 CPY scnt:BMI xtrction
610 .tst_ln_nd LDY scnt:LDA (strt),Y
620 INY:CMP #rtn:BNE next_stmt
630 .tst_prog_nd LDA (strt),Y:DEY
640 CMP #end:BNE next_ln:JMP prt_vars
650 .cls_spool LDA#rtn
660 STA oscli_cmd+5:BNE fn_done
670 .chk_spool LDX #c_add:LDY#0
680 LDA#1:JSR osargs:LDA c_add:STA&F2
690 LDA c_add+1:STA&F3:LDY#0:CLC
700 JSR gsinit:BNE fn_loop:RTS
710 .fn_loop JSR gsread:BCS fn_done
720 STA f_name-1,Y:CPY#7:BNE fn_loop
730 .fn_done LDX #oscli_cmd MOD256
740 LDY #oscli_cmd DIV256:JMP oscli
750 .prg_nme JSR init_ptrs:LDY #4
760 JSR skpspc:CMP #rem:BNE prg_rtn
770 INY:JSR skpspc
780 .prg_loop LDA (strt),Y:JSR osasci
790 INY:CMP #rtn:BNE prg_loop
800 .prg_rtn LDY#0:JMP osnewl
810 .nxt_stmt JSR skpspc:TYA:LDY #0
820 CLC:ADC strt:STA strt
830 BCC find_nd:INC strt+1
840 .find_nd LDA (strt),Y
850 CMP #ASC"""":BNE find_nd_1
860 JSR skp_asc:BNE find_nd
```

This is one of hundreds of programs available FREE for downloading on

MicroLink

In addition to these many BBC Micro programs in the MicroLink library will also run on the Electron.

```
870 .find_nd_1 CMP #ASC":":BEQ st_nd
880 CMP #else:BEQ st_nd:CMP #then
890 BEQ st_nd:CMP #rtn:BEQ st_nd
900 INY:BNE find_nd
910 .st_nd STY scnt:LDY #0:RTS
920 .tst_mc LDA (strt),Y:CMP mc_swt
930 BNE mc_nd:INY:LDA mc_swt
940 EOR #&6:STA mc_swt:CMP #ASC"]"
950 BNE nd_mc:OPT FNmssg(C$+"Code in")
960 JSR prtL:BNE mc_nd
970 .nd_mc OPT FNmssg("-")
980 JSR prtL:JSR osnewl
990 .mc_nd LDA mc_swt:CMP #ASC"]":RTS
1000 .tst_spcl LDA (strt),Y:LDX #0
1010 CMP #rem:BNE tst_rst:CMP rem_flg
1020 BEQ prt_spcl:LDA #0:RTS
1030 .tst_rst STA rem_flg:INX
1040 LDA pass_no:BNE tst_data
1050 INX:INX:BNE tst_def
1060 .tst_data LDA (strt),Y
1070 CMP #data:BEQ prt_spcl:INX
1080 CMP #ASC"*":BEQ prt_spcl:INX
1090 CMP #dim:BEQ prt_spcl
1100 .tst_def LDA (strt),Y:INX:CMP #def
1110 BEQ tst_pr_fn:LDA pass_no:RTS
1120 .tst_pr_fn INY:JSR skpspc
1130 CMP #fnc:BEQ itsa_def:INX
1140 .itsa_def LDA pass_no:BEQ prt_spcl
1150 JSR prt_vars:LDA #rem:STA rem_flg
1160 JSR osnewl
1170 .prt_spcl JSR prtL:TXA:BNE not_rem
1180 OPT FNmssg("REM ")
1190 .not_rem DEX:BNE not_data
1200 OPT FNmssg("DATA ")
1210 .not_data DEX:BNE not_str
1220 OPT FNmssg("* ")
1230 .not_str DEX:BNE not_dim
1240 OPT FNmssg("DIM ")
1250 .not_dim DEX:BNE not_fnc
1260 OPT FNmssg("DEF FN")
1270 .not_fnc DEX:BNE prt_rest
1280 OPT FNmssg("DEF PROC")
1290 .prt_rest INX:INX
1300 .prt_loop INY:LDA (strt),Y
1310 CMP #rtn:BEQ prt_nd:CPX #0
1320 BMI prt_chrs:CMP #ASC":"
1330 BEQ prt_nd:CMP #ASC"=":BEQ prt_nd
1340 CMP #tkn-1:BCS prt_nd
1350 .prt_chrs JSR osasci:BNE prt_loop
1360 .prt_nd STY scnt:JSR osnewl
1370 LDA #0:RTS
1380 .xtr_vrnms LDA (strt),Y:CMP #tgt
1390 BNE xtr_1:INY:INY:INY
1400 .xtr_rtn INY:RTS
1410 .xtr_1 CMP #ASC"""":BNE xtr_2
1420 JMP skp_asc
1430 .xtr_2 JSR chk_val_1:BEQ xtr_rtn
1440 STA valid:TXA:PHA:LDA valid
1450 JSR pushc:CMP #lbk:BEQ tst_rbk
1460 LDA #&FF:STA last
1470 .til_inval STA valid:LDA (strt),Y
1480 JSR chk_val_2:BEQ set_val
1490 LDA valid:AND last
1500 .set_val STA valid:LDA (strt),Y
1510 CMP #lbk:BNE tst_p_d
1520 JSR pushc:BNE tst_rbk
1530 .tst_p_d CMP #ASC"%":BEQ rst_last
1540 CMP #ASC"$":BNE tst_val
1550 .rst_last LDA #0:STA last
1560 .tst_val LDA valid:BEQ tst_cnt
1570 .push_seq JSR push_char
1580 CPY scnt:BNE til_inval:BEQ tst_cnt
1590 .tst_rbk LDA (strt),Y:CMP #ASC")"
1600 BNE tst_cma:JSR pushc:JMP tst_cnt
1610 .tst_cma CMP #ASC",":BNE recurse
1620 JSR pushc
1630 .recurse LDA #0:JSR pushc
1640 DEY:JSR xtr_vrnms:DEX:JMP tst_rbk
1650 .tst_cnt TXA:BNE hndl_vrnm
1660 PLA:TAX:RTS
1670 .push_char LDA (strt),Y
1680 .pushc STA v_buff,X:INX:INY:RTS
1690 .hndl_vrnm TYA:PHA:LDY #&FF
1700 .find_lng DEX:INY:LDA v_buff,X
1710 BNE find_lng:INX:LDA v_buff,X:DEX
1720 CMP #lbk:BEQ hndl_rtn
1730 CMP #ASC"&":BEQ hndl_rtn
1740 CMP #ASC"0":BCC lng_fnd
1750 CMP #ASC":":BCC hndl_rtn
1760 .lng_fnd STY lng:STY leng
1770 LDA #v_tbl MOD256:STA tptr
1780 LDA #v_tbl DIV256:STA tptr+1
1790 STX vstrt:BNE ptr_mvd
1800 .pt_nxt LDA lng:STA leng
1810 .pt_nxt_1 CLC:ADC #3:ADC tptr
1820 STA tptr:BCC ptr_mvd:INC tptr+1
1830 .ptr_mvd LDY #0:LDX vstrt
1840 LDA (tptr),Y:BEQ mt_slot
1850 CMP lng:BNE pt_nxt_1:INY:INY
1860 .try_mtch INX:INY:LDA (tptr),Y
1870 CMP v_buff,X:BNE pt_nxt:DEC leng
1880 BNE try_mtch:BEQ hndl_rtn
1890 .mt_slot LDA lng:STA (tptr),Y
1900 INY:LDA Llo:STA (tptr),Y
1910 INY:LDA Lhi:STA (tptr),Y
1920 .nxt_char INX:INY:LDA v_buff,X
1930 STA (tptr),Y:DEC lng:BPL nxt_char
1940 LDA #0:STA (tptr),Y
1950 .hndl_rtn JMP pv_rtn
1960 .prt_vars TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
1970 LDA v_tbl:BEQ pv_nd
1980 OPT FNmssg(C$+"...uses:"+C$+C$)
1990 LDA #v_tbl DIV256:STA tptr+1
2000 LDA #v_tbl MOD256:STA tptr:LDY #0
2010 .prt_v_loop LDA (tptr),Y
2020 BEQ pv_nd:TAX:INY:LDA (tptr),Y
2030 STA lno:INY:LDA (tptr),Y
2040 STA lno+1:JSR prt_L
2050 .prt_v_2 INY:LDA (tptr),Y
2060 CMP #fnc:BNE not_fn
2070 OPT FNmssg("FN"):BNE prt_v_nd
2080 .not_fn CMP #prc:BNE prt_v_3
2090 OPT FNmssg("PROC"):BNE prt_v_nd
```

```
2100 .prt_v_3 JSR osasci
2110 .prt_v_nd DEX:BNE prt_v_2
2120 JSR osnewl:INY:TYA:LDY #0:CLC
2130 ADC tptr:STA tptr:BCC prt_v_loop
2140 INC tptr+1:BNE prt_v_loop
2150 .pv_nd LDA #0:STA v_tbl
2160 OPT FNmssg(C$+" End ")
2170 LDA ms_swt:BNE pv_sub
2180 OPT FNmssg("Main"+C$+C$)
2190 INC ms_swt:BNE pv_rtn
2200 .pv_sub OPT FNmssg("DEF"+C$+C$)
2210 .pv_rtn PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:RTS
2220 .skpspc LDA (strt),Y:INY
2230 CMP #ASC" ":BEQ skpspc:DEY:RTS
2240 .skp_asc INY:LDA (strt),Y
2250 CMP #ASC"""":BNE skp_asc:INY:RTS
2260 .mssg PLA:STAms_ptr:PLA
2270 STAms_ptr+1:TYA:PHA:LDY #0
2280 .ms_loop INY:LDA(ms_ptr),Y
2290 JSR osasci:BNE ms_loop
2300 SEC:TYA:ADC ms_ptr:STA ms_ptr
2310 BCC ms_rtn:INC ms_ptr+1
2320 .ms_rtn PLA:TAY:JMP(ms_ptr)
2330 .chk_val_2
2340 CMP #lbk:BEQ val
2350 CMP #tkn-1:BPL inv
2360 CMP #ASC"$":BCC inv
2370 CMP #ASC"&":BCC val
2380 .chk_val_1
2390 CMP #ASC"&":BEQ val
2400 CMP #fnc:BEQ val
2410 CMP #prc:BEQ val
2420 CMP #tkn-1:BPL tst_tkn
2430 CMP #ASC"0":BCC inv
2440 CMP #ASC":":BCC val
2450 CMP #ASC"@":BCC inv
2460 CMP #ASC"[":BCC val
2470 CMP  #ASC"_":BCC inv
2480 CMP #ASC"{":BCS inv
2490 .val AND #&FF:RTS
2500 .tst_tkn CMP #&8A:BEQ spc_tkn
2510 CMP #&A7:BEQ spc_tkn
2520 CMP #&B0:BEQ spc_tkn
2530 CMP #&C0:BCC inv
2540 CMP #&C3:BCC spc_tkn
2550 CMP #&C4:BEQ spc_tkn
2560 .inv LDA #0:RTS
2570 .spc_tkn LDA #lbk:RTS
2580 .prtL LDA Llo:STA lno
2590 LDA Lhi:STA lno+1
2600 .prt_L TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA:LDX #4
2610 .clrd LDA #0:STA dlno,X:SEC
2620 .cntd LDA lno:SBC L_tbl,X:TAY
2630 LDA lno+1:SBC M_tbl,X:BCC nxp
2640 STA lno+1:STY lno
2650 INC dlno,X:JMP cntd
2660 .nxp DEX:BPL clrd:LDX #4
2670 .pls LDA dlno,X:BNE pd
2680 JSR pspc:DEX:BNE pls
2690 .pd LDA dlno,X:AND #&0F
2700 CMP #&0A:BCC pg:ADC #&06
2710 .pg ADC #&30:JSR osasci
2720 DEX:BPL pd:PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX
2730 .pspc LDA #&20:JMPosasci
2740 .L_tbl
2750 OPT FNequb(1)
2760 OPT FNequb(10)
2770 OPT FNequb(100)
2780 OPT FNequb(232)
2790 OPT FNequb(16)
2800 .M_tbl
2810 OPT FNequb(0)
2820 OPT FNequb(0)
2830 OPT FNequb(0)
2840 OPT FNequb(3)
2850 OPT FNequb(39)
2860 .v_buff
2870 ]:P%=P%+256
2880 [OPT pass
2890 .oscli_cmd
2900 ]:$P%="SPOOL ":P%=P%+6
2910 [OPT pass
2920 .f_name
2930 ]:$P%=" "+C$:P%=P%+8
2940 [OPT pass
2950 .v_tbl
2960 ]
2970 NEXT
2980 ENDPROC
2990 DEF FNmssg(A$)
3000 [OPT pass
3010 JSR mssg
3020 ]:$P%=A$+CHR$0:P%=P%+LENA$+1
3030 =pass
3040 DEF FNequb(B%)
3050 ?P%=B%:P%=P%+1
3060 =pass
```

This listing is included in this month's tape & disc offer. See order form on Page 165.

Get it right!

```
  10 =    0 0 |  350 = EBD3 0 |  690 = 8A38 B | 1030 = 73DE 1 | 1370 = A2A0 F | 1710 = 9A38 B | 2050 = 656C 9 | 2390 = 67A8 0 | 2730 = BFE4 9
  20 =    0 0 |  360 = E272 C |  700 = 801A F | 1040 = F6C2 8 | 1380 = 639F D | 1720 = EBD1 C | 2060 = C70E 2 | 2400 = 7BAB 5 | 2740 = 4A97 2
  30 =    0 0 |  370 = 9AA1 1 |  710 = D33A 1 | 1050 = 8346 1 | 1390 = 1CE0 A | 1730 = F90C C | 2070 = 81C5 A | 2410 = AC8A 5 | 2750 = 56E8 1
  40 = 79D6 6 |  380 = 42DA E |  720 = FA33 3 | 1060 = 8075 0 | 1400 = 3290 E | 1740 = 56A4 C | 2080 = E208 7 | 2420 = D6C6 5 | 2760 = DE93 B
  50 = 86C1 5 |  390 = 264A 7 |  730 = FAA5 9 | 1070 = F509 8 | 1410 = C385 9 | 1750 = B099 8 | 2090 = EF83 B | 2430 = 81AE 9 | 2770 = B513 B
  60 = 1477 D |  400 = A355 7 |  740 =  836 2 | 1080 = A89C D | 1420 = 1A18 D | 1760 = 6F29 0 | 2100 = 4885 1 | 2440 = D978 E | 2780 = 11FD 4
  70 = 9A36 E |  410 = 4595 E |  750 = D914 E | 1090 = 272F B | 1430 = 9A2E 7 | 1770 = 3619 9 | 2110 = 6D80 C | 2450 = 5E2F B | 2790 = 7435 2
  80 = 37B9 1 |  420 = 4A1A A |  760 = 457E B | 1100 = C70B 3 | 1440 = A779 8 | 1780 = 9D9C 3 | 2120 = 2D37 5 | 2460 = FD2A 8 | 2800 = E0C6 7
  90 = B653 B |  430 = 1FEC 7 |  770 = 6E81 7 | 1110 = 2ACA A | 1450 = C807 7 | 1790 =  667 D | 2130 = C425 2 | 2470 = 9C08 0 | 2810 = 65D9 6
 100 = EDFE 4 |  440 = 3017 C |  780 = 9F0B A | 1120 = 8996 5 | 1460 = 57F7 E | 1800 = 7F12 1 | 2140 = 9785 C | 2480 =  C6A C | 2820 = 65D9 F
 110 = B562 4 |  450 = A454 5 |  790 = E6BA 8 | 1130 = 4CFD C | 1470 = 8F89 4 | 1810 = BFC6 B | 2150 = F843 B | 2490 = F2FC 8 | 2830 = 65D9 A
 120 = 57B6 B |  460 = 38D7 1 |  800 = BACD 9 | 1140 = 970F 4 | 1480 = C578 7 | 1820 = C5D0 3 | 2160 = BA93 0 | 2500 = 327F D | 2840 = 308A 0
 130 = 4D64 3 |  470 =  FBE 7 |  810 = E1F5 8 | 1150 = 9730 D | 1490 = D3AA 6 | 1830 = 28D3 8 | 2170 = E43A 0 | 2510 = C8BA F | 2850 =  A6B B
 140 = 8B5C 0 |  480 = 88E3 2 |  820 = F11D F | 1160 = 3334 D | 1500 = CF36 3 | 1840 =  229 D | 2180 = 7232 7 | 2520 = 8F11 6 | 2860 = CE66 1
 150 = 43A5 5 |  490 = 4CB7 3 |  830 = B714 C | 1170 = 2B3D 3 | 1510 = EEB4 6 | 1850 = 8924 E | 2190 = E93A B | 2530 = AE04 5 | 2870 = FA52 6
 160 = 18A6 A |  500 = 7C89 D |  840 = 7626 C | 1180 = 391D 0 | 1520 = 6E98 0 | 1860 = 710F 4 | 2200 = 5E7E F | 2540 = DDF3 A | 2880 = 4E48 3
 170 = ABEF 4 |  510 = B671 0 |  850 = 3E93 5 | 1190 = 2DA1 E | 1530 = 630E A | 1870 = 54AD 9 | 2210 = 7506 E | 2550 = F1DD 2 | 2890 = A488 4
 180 = A198 0 |  520 = 3766 4 |  860 = 7755 4 | 1200 = AE14 F | 1540 = 7789 9 | 1880 = 1331 7 | 2220 = B59D 8 | 2560 = 3E9D C | 2900 = DD8E A
 190 =  73B C |  530 = 42C1 7 |  870 = B893 A | 1210 = 52E2 D | 1550 = 9F26 F | 1890 = 441E 2 | 2230 = E03E 5 | 2570 = E67A 9 | 2910 = 4E48 9
 200 = 6666 7 |  540 = FB7A 5 |  880 =  CD3 2 | 1220 = 2268 2 | 1560 = 93F3 3 | 1900 = 8785 F | 2240 = 8117 3 | 2580 = DB5D F | 2920 = E8EA 2
 210 = 454B 9 |  550 = 42CE C |  890 = 7586 6 | 1230 = D5F2 5 | 1570 = 3D9C A | 1910 = 1750 B | 2250 = 673E E | 2590 = 6FA5 8 | 2930 = 9D33 7
 220 = 5CBB D |  560 = 2FD5 D |  900 = E473 0 | 1240 = 2553 A | 1580 = 4E18 7 | 1920 = E351 1 | 2260 = 597A 8 | 2600 = F793 5 | 2940 = 4E48 A
 230 =  C69 E |  570 = FE83 9 |  910 = B6ED 4 | 1250 = 2130 1 | 1590 = 929E 5 | 1930 = BF71 A | 2270 = E8C7 F | 2610 = 8318 A | 2950 =   D7 2
 240 = FD2E 0 |  580 = A1A2 5 |  920 = 5264 4 | 1260 = 5A5B 7 | 1600 = 7111 7 | 1940 = 7841 D | 2280 = F620 3 | 2620 = 7752 F | 2960 = 8B58 9
 250 =  6E7 5 |  590 = 8650 6 |  930 = CC05 2 | 1270 = C6A2 9 | 1610 = 6C62 C | 1950 = 1DA6 D | 2290 = B6D1 5 | 2630 = 4C79 5 | 2970 = 2C83 C
 260 = C134 6 |  600 = 5C13 2 |  940 = 10A2 A | 1280 = FBCF 0 | 1620 = B084 8 | 1960 = AE4A 3 | 2300 = A72D B | 2640 = 4102 F | 2980 = ED0F A
 270 = E506 0 |  610 = 2182 1 |  950 = D852 5 | 1290 = 7A17 9 | 1630 = 1DE0 2 | 1970 = DE6D 4 | 2310 = 7F60 5 | 2650 = 39B3 2 | 2990 = 9B5C A
 280 = E07D 1 |  620 = F8F2 D |  960 = AFCC B | 1300 = B752 B | 1640 = 5E4D B | 1980 = 7BE3 2 | 2320 = 9D0C 0 | 2660 = BDF8 9 | 3000 = 4E48 3
 290 = DDBC 4 |  630 = 53EE 3 |  970 = AE47 B | 1310 = 9140 2 | 1650 = 86C5 0 | 1990 = 9D9C 0 | 2330 = 12A7 B | 2670 = 3ACE 6 | 3010 =  69E 5
 300 = 5658 D |  640 = 3AAE 2 |  980 = EB93 1 | 1320 = AD50 F | 1660 = 2829 B | 2000 = 9CFC F | 2340 = B717 9 | 2680 = 8FE0 E | 3020 = 5986 F
 310 = 6121 2 |  650 = 29F6 1 |  990 = BCC5 6 | 1330 = 921D 9 | 1670 = 3AE2 2 | 2010 = 9F3B E | 2350 = 2BC5 6 | 2690 = D8ED 9 | 3030 = D044 E
 320 = 6272 2 |  660 =  720 4 | 1000 = AC91 D | 1340 = 43DD 0 | 1680 = E60A 3 | 2020 = A334 7 | 2360 = B80D 6 | 2700 = 45B2 A | 3040 = 21B2 1
 330 = CA2E B |  670 = 5988 8 | 1010 = 7B3F 0 | 1350 = 75BC 3 | 1690 = 600C 4 | 2030 = 1577 A | 2370 = AA90 1 | 2710 = D792 7 | 3050 = C69E E
 340 = 4D41 7 |  680 = ACDF 1 | 1020 = F850 A | 1360 = 19DE 9 | 1700 = E333 6 | 2040 = FC15 7 | 2380 = 22C4 2 | 2720 = FC13 5 | 3060 = D044 D
```

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989
BY POPULAR DEMAND OUR SHOP IS NOW OPEN UNTIL 8PM EVERY THURSDAY
All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.
Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

Acorn
The choice
of Experience

The choice
before and after
the experience

Archimedes micro

A Computer for BUSINESS, RESEARCH, EDUCATION & HOME USE

The Acorn Archimedes range of microcomputer comprises of four machines – the 305 and 310 with 0.5 and 1 MB of RAM, and the 410 and 440, with 1 and 4 MB. All have 0.5 MB of ROM and one 3.5" floppy disc drive of 800K as standard. The 440 also has a Winchester drive of 20MB – all mounted internally.

They have separate keyboard and a three button mouse as standard. The Keyboard is compatible with the new IBM ATE layout, with 12 function keys.

The standard display is a high resolution mono colour monitor. A colour, multifrequency monitor is optional.

The screen modes include:

- 80 × 25 or 32 characters, in 2, 4 or 16 colours for wordprocessing, etc.
- 132 × 25 or 32 characters, for spreadsheets, etc.
- Up to 640 × 256 dots × 256 colours (with single frequency monitor) and up to 640 × 512 dots × 16 colours (with a multi frequency monitor), for graphics, etc.

The sound system can have upto eight channels playing at once, from up to 32 instruments or voices, using waveform synthesis and stereo output.

The outlets for the monitor, printer, serial port and audio are all at the rear, and have industry standard connectors.

The 410 and 440 have a backplane for four expansion podules and the circuitry for a Winchester disc drive as standard.

The complete operating system – including Window Manager and Desktop – is in 0.5 MB of ROM. It can access directly all the RAM that can be fitted (upto 4 MB).

The Advanced Disc Filing System uses robust, pocket-sized 3.5" discs with a new 800K format, but also reads, writes and formats the 640K discs used by the Master series. As well as 25% more capacity, the new format allows almost four times the data transfer rate.

A battery-backed clock-calender, and CMOS RAM to hold configuration setting is standard.

Expansion is via internal plug-in boards (podules), which connect with the backplane.

ARCHIMEDES PRICES

305 Series

● Entry System	£699
● with Green Monitor	£749
● with Colour Monitor	£899

310 Series

● Entry System	£775
● with Green Monitor	£825
● with Colour Monitor	£975

310M Series

● Entry System	£835
● with Green Monitor	£885
● with Colour Monitor	£1035

410 Series

● Entry System	£1399
● with Green Monitor	£1449
● with Colour Monitor	£1599

440 Series

● Entry System	£2299
● with Green Monitor	£2349
● with Colour Monitor	£2499

● 0.5 Mb RAM for 305	£85
● Podule Backplane	£37
● ROM Podule	£37
● Archimedes Ref Manual	£20
● ARM Assem. Lang Prog Manual	£12

(Securicor carr. £7 on Micros)

Podules expected this year (from Acorn unless stated) include:

● 2nd 800K floppy disc drive (for 305, 310 & 410)	£125
● Econet Network Board	£43
● Backplane for 2 podules, with fan (305, 310)	£49
● I/O Podule (with User port, Analogue port & 1MHz bus)	£79
● MIDI add-on to I/O Podule	£29
● ROM Podule (takes five 8 bit ROMs, of 16, 32, 64 or 128K)	TBA
● Modem Podule (Beebug)	TBA
● Real time Video Digitiser (Watford)	TBA
● Sound Sampler (Armadillo)	£78
● Speech Podule (Tubelink)	TBA

Due in the 2nd quarter 1988

PC Podule, with 10 MHz 80186, 640K and floppy disc interface, (for all models). This should run about 3.5 times as fast as an IBM-PC. Fully IBM compatible.

SPECIAL OFFER

With every Archimedes Micro purchased from us, we are giving away absolutely **FREE** a 5¼", double sided disc drive with PSU, (1 Megabyte unformatted), plus the special Archimedes interface cable, worth **£125**.

(P.S. This offer does not apply with 0% finance scheme mentioned below).

0% (APR) FINANCE

*For a limited period, Watford Electronics are able to offer the Archimedes range of microcomputers at **0% (APR)** finance. Credit facility available for up to 12 months, subject to status. Please inquire for further details. (Watford Electronics are Licenced Credit Brokers)*

NEW

CREDIT TERMS now available. Please telephone or write in for further information.

What Archimedes does and can do

The software on the welcome disc includes four applications.

"PAINT" is a simple mouse driven art package, operating in the 640 × 250 × 16 colour screen mode. Images can be produced without any programming and saved to disc for use elsewhere.

The sprite editor allows sprites to be created pixel by pixel in the 640 × 256 × 16 and 256 colour screen modes. It can also be used to edit pictures from "Paint". The results can be used in Basic programs for animated graphics.

The Font Designer allows you to design individual letters and symbols – and save them together as a font". They may be "anti-aliased", for even better appearance on screen.

The Music Editor allows you to enter music in standard notations, with upto four "parts", and save it to disc. It may be played via the internal speaker (in mono) or via external headphones or hi-fi (in stereo). The voices or instruments (or which there are nine as standard), and their volume, tempo and stereo position may all be varied while playing.

BBC Basic 5

This is upwards compatible with earlier versions, so most programs written in them will run – though far faster. Even using a 305, upto 370K is available in Basic. It also affords access to all the new graphics, windowing and sound facilities – as shown by the applications on the Welcome Disc. As well as being in the system ROM, BBC Basic 5 is provided on disc for loading into RAM because it then runs about 40% faster. This speed makes it the FASTEST MICRO IN THE WORLD". BBC Basic 5 includes an in-line Assembler.

WORDPROCESSORS

Wordwise +	£20
Image-Writer	£26
Interword ROM	£39
View	£50

DATABASES

System's Database	£26
Alphabase	£43
Viewstore	£52

SPREADSHEETS

Intersheet ROM	£39
Viewsheet	£50

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

Interchart ROM	£25
System's GammaPlot	£30

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Logistix – Database, Spreadsheet time management & Business Graphics	£99

ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

Medow Computers' suite of 4 Modules Minerva's suite of 5 Modules	P.O.A.

ART & DESIGN

Artisan	£34

GAMES

Zarch	£17

EDUCATION

A great many packages are expected in early 1988. The topics include: Business Studies, Maths, General Science, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Geography, History & Music.

PC EMULATION

The Acorn PC Emulator (for 310, 410 & 440), includes MS-DOS 3.21 and is available NOW at £99. It runs most MSDOS and many PC-DOS applications (which number over 10,000). Compared with IBM PC, this all-software emulator can calculate about half as fast, and write to the screen about a quarter as fast. This makes it more suitable for running spreadsheets (such as Lotus 1-2-3) than wordprocessors (such as Wordstar). However it includes utilities for copying disc files between DOS and ADFS formats, so that data may be transferred to and from Archimedes applications. The 3.5" discs used by the new IBM PS/2 models, and by many DOS portables, may be read, written and formatted directly. 5.25" discs require an additional, external drive, which is available as an option. The PC Podule (due second quarter '88), will run very much faster.

£99

LANGUAGES

Acornsoft ANSI "C", ISO-Pascal, Fortran 77, Cambridge LISP and PROLOG X are all available now at **£95** each, as is the Twin Editor, at **£29**. These require at least a 310. The ANSI "C" affords access to all the graphics, windowing and sound facilities of the Archimedes and executes at exceptional speed – 14 to 26 times that of a PC, 5 to 10 times that of an AT, and as fast as most 386 machines. (For demonstration, call in at our retail shop.

If you require technical literature, then simply telephone us).

Archimedes to BBC SERIAL LINK

Using this simple data link, it is possible to solve all your BBC to Archimedes data transfer problems. The kit is supplied with two disks, one 5.25" for the BBC, the other 3.5" format for the Archimedes, and the necessary cable to connect the two computers. Using this package it is possible to transfer any data from the BBC to Archimedes at upto 19200 baud.
By far the easiest way to transfer data to your new computer.

Only £25

Archimedes 5¼"/3½" Disc drive Interface

With this interface it is possible to connect almost any 5¼"/3½" disc drive with its own power supply to the Archimedes. Upto FOUR drives can be connected and NO SOLDERING is involved. Supplied complete with necessary lead.

Only £25

Note: This is not simply a lead. Attempting to connect an external disc drive by direct connection may result in damage to your Archimedes.

BBC MASTER

BBC MASTER 128K Micro incl. Acorn's: View, Viewsheet, ADFS, BASIC Editor & TERMINAL **£379**

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE . . . £105 worth of Hardware & Software

*Gemini's OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER packages on Disc consisting of: Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot graphics. Accounts packs: Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easyledger, Invoice & Statements, Stock Control and **Watford's** 3½", double sided 1 Megabyte (unformatted) single disc drive complete with cables, ready to connect to the micro – with every BBC Master purchased from us this month.*

BBC MASTER with Turbo Board + above SPECIAL OFFER **£475**

512K Processor Add on Board "inc. Mouse and GEM package" **£185**

BBC AIV (Domesday) System **£4479**

ADD-ONs & ACCESSORIES

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module	**£95**
Econet Module for the Master	**£40**
Twin ROM Cartridge for Master	**£7.50**
Quad ROM Cartridge for Master	**£12**
Universal Processor Adaptor	**£75**
Reference Manual I	(No VAT) **£14**
Reference Manual II	(No VAT) **£14**
Advance Ref. Manual	(No VAT) **£19**
64K Upgrade Kit for B+	**£32**
Acorn 1770 DFS Kit complete	**£41**
ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC	**£42**
ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available	
Z80 Acorn 2nd Processor package	**£325**
ARIES' Professional IEEE Interface	**£238**
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	**£265**
Morley Teletext Adaptor with ATS Rom	**£99**

BBC MASTER COMPACT

All Master Compact Microcomputers are supplied complete with an integral 3½" Disc Drive and various educational and professional bundled software.

System 1	Standard Package	**£310**
System 1A	System 1 + TV Modulator	**£322**
System 2	System 1 + Green Hires Monitor	**£364**
System 3	System 1 + Medium Res Colour Monitor	**£478**
RS232 Kit for BBC Compact		**£25**
Additional 3½" Drive for BBC Compact		**£90**

(Securicor carriage £7)

CO-PRO Adaptor

CO-PRO ADAPTOR

Now for the first time you can add the Master Co-processor boards, to your standard BBC model B, or B Plus. With this brand new launch from Watford Electronics you can attach any BBC Master co-processor to the original BBC Micro. Once again Watford strides ahead with a new concept in BBC B Micro add-ons. This unique external Co-Pro Adaptor, is protected by patent applications.
Use the super fast Turbo Board with your BBC B, it is much faster than the 6502 2nd processor superseding it.
With the 512K addon your standard BBC machine achieves IBM PC compatibility at a realistic price running GEM, Lotus 123 and many other programs. Included with the 512k package is a high precision mouse and the Digital Research GEM suite of software; GEM Desktop, GEM Write GEM Paint. This requires both the 1770 DFS and the ADFS to be fitted to your computer.
To use other co-processors you require a BBC B with DNFS 1.20 or higher, or BBC B+ fitted with 1770 DFS 2.20 or greater. Co-processors work exactly like a second processor.
Master owners may use Co-Pro to add a second Co-processor externally.
Watford, brings power to your BBC at only:

£35 (carr £5)

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

The 80186 Co-Processor

This package consists of the Master 512 board, Watford Co-Pro Adaptor, 1770 Disc Upgrade and Acorn ADFS. The Master 512 board using the 80186 16 bit Processor at 10MHz and running Digital Research DOS Plus, gives a high degree of IBM compatibility at an extremely reasonable price. Included in the 512k package is a mouse and the amazing Digital Research GEM suite of software; GEM Paint, GEM draw and GEM desktop giving a complete Mouse Icons environment (All other GEM packages will work on the 512k). Famous packages that will work with the 512k board include Wordstar, Dbase II, Lotus 123 and many others. The only requirement to upgrade any BBC Model B to this system is you must have twin 80 track disc drives.

£259

65C102 2nd PROCESSOR

This amazing package consists of the Acorn 65C102 'Turbo' Board, the Watford Co-Pro Adaptor and Acorn 1.2 DNFS ROM. The 'Turbo' board, running at 4MHz with 64k of additional RAM will increase the speed by between 50 and 200% depending on the application running, and allow a BASIC program of upto 44k in any screen mode. Simply by plugging in the Co-Pro and the DNFS ROM with its special Tube host code and you massively increase the power of any Model B.

£135

SPECIAL OFFER

EPROMs for BBC's Sideways ROMs.

2764-250nS £3.00
27128-250nS £3.50

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £2.50
2 × 6264LP (16K) £4.80

NEW Z88 Sinclair's Portable Micro

Watford Electronics announce a very special new – and affordable portable microcomputer, tailor-made for the BBC Micro user on the move – the Cambridge Z88.

The Cambridge Z88 is a versatile portable micro, bursting at the seams with built-in software ready and waiting for you to use at the push of a button. There is BBC BASIC, a word processor, a database, a terminal, a filer a diary and a calculator, all integrated and all inclusive!

The Cambridge Z88 uses just four AA batteries, and from this it will store all of your programs and files on a built-in RAM disc, so there are no cassettes to worry about or discs to lose.

The LCD display is particularly impressive, using state of the art Supertwist technology, the display is sharp at all times, and clear under even the worst lighting conditions.

The word processor is based on Acorn's View package; View is the most popular word processor available for the BBC Micro, and files and programs written on the Z88 can be transferred to and from the BBC Micro with consummate ease.

The Pipedream word processor is possible the single most powerful package written for a portable yet! Being an integrated Spreadsheet and word processor you can combine text and numbers to create stunning reports, timetables or simply letters in a variety of column widths (up to 80 column) and numeric data can be freely sorted searched and calculated INSIDE a text file – a feature only previously available on much more expensive software packages running on large machines.

Nearly all of the 32K memory is available as the RAM Disk, although additional memory packs of 128K are also available, just plug them into the machine (no soldering – no screwing) and you have four times the memory you had before, all of which is available to the Word Processor.

Connecting the Z88 to the BBC Micro is easy; by plugging in the RS232 cable from the Z88 into the RS423 socket in the back of the BBC Micro, a data exchange as fast as 19200 baud is achieved, making the Z88 a fast machine for data transfer.

Custom software is available for the BBC Micro enabling automatic transfer of files to and from the Z88 with automatic conversion and full error checking. The connecting lead plugs straight into the back of the BBC Micro and into the side of the Z88 to form a reliable data link faster than some disc drives!

The Z88 is rugged, reliable, lightweight and compact. It is considerably lighter than all other portable computers currently available, and because it doesn't need disc drives, it is more reliable than any PC "laptop" portables making it especially useful to the BBC Micro owner away from work or home.
home.

Here's what A&B Computing had to say about the Z88:

"The Z88 is an especially worthy machine to have on the move because the files it creates in Pipedream are directly compatible with View Professional... you can write a full report using all of the facilities of Pipedream, port it across using the BBC link software and load it into View Professional".

"The Z88 is surprisingly easy to connect to the outside world – it simply has oodles of RAM disc (up to three megabytes) which can be plugged into the machine".

Need we say more? The Cambridge Z88 – a very special computer. Our Managing Director likes it so much that, he uses it!

Price: **£250** **(carr £4)**

FREE

As an introductory offer, we are giving 4 Rechargeable Batteries absolutely FREE with every Z88 Micro, purchased from us this month.

ACCESSORIES

Mains Adaptor	**£8.65**
32K RAM Pack or EPROM Pack	**£17.35**
128K RAM Pack or EPROM Pack	**£43.40**
Z88 BBC Link	**£21.70**
Z88 PC Link	**£21.70**
Z88 EPROM ERASER	**£34.75**
Serial Printer Cable	**£8.65**
Parallel Printer Cable	**£24.00**
Z88 Modem	**£86.90**

Continued ⟶

We stock a range of monitors to suit all needs. Choice of a monitor is a matter of personal taste so we recommend that whenever possible, you ask for a demonstration at our shop. **All Monitors are supplied complete with BBC connecting leads FREE.**

MICROVITEC 14"

● 1431 – Medium resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme	£175
● 1451 – High resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0	£225
● 1441 – High res, exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro	£359
● 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£199
● 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£255
● **2030 CS 20" Med Res**	£380
● **204 CS 20" Hi Res**	£675
● Dust Cover for Microvitecs	£5.50
● Touchtec 501 Touch Screen	£239

SPECIAL OFFER

This month, we are giving away absolutely FREE, our 14" Swivel Base unit worth £16, with every 14" Microvitec Monitor purchased from us.

KAGA-TAXAN 12"

● TAXAN Super Vision 2 **Type 620** Hi-res RGB Colour monitor. Ideal for Wordprocessing	£269
● **TAXAN Super 3, Type 625** Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour) Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in Green, Amber, White reverse or White on Blue	£319

Philips BM7542 12" Paper White Monitor £75

STAR BUY

- **PHILIPS 14"** Hi-Res, dark glass, attractively finished Colour Monitor – supplied complete with RGB, SKART and Audio/Phono connectors. A push-button switch toggles between Hi-Res monofchrome green text mode and full colour display.

ONLY £199

ZENITH

"Test Bureau Recommended for use in Education"

12" high resolution monochrome monitor. Ideal for word processing as its green or amber screen is very restful to read. (These are the same professional quality, stylishly finished monitors as used in the larger Zenith PC Systems.)

Green (New Design) Hi-res	£69
Amber (New Design) Hi-res	£74
LEADS	
BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips	£3
Skart Monitor Lead	£5
RGB lead for KAGA	£3

N.B. carriage on Monitors **£7** (securicor)

SWIVEL BASES

for Video Monitors

By placing your monitor on one of our superb swivel bases, you gain the freedom to adjust the monitor viewing angle to suit your needs. By doing this, you alleviate eye strain and reduce back stress. Our professional type swivel bases have front adjustable control. This alleviates the need to lift the monitor when adjusting the viewing angle.

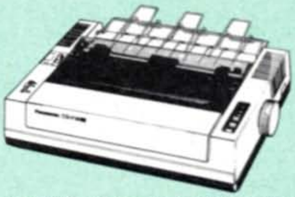
for 12" Monitors **£10** (carr. £2.50)
for 14" Monitors **£14** (carr. £2.50)

Anti-Glare VDU Screen

These extremely effective, easy to install, 12" & 14" VDU screens eliminate harmful glare, improves contrast on colour monitors. Increases productivity in offices. A must for all wordprocessor users. Hundreds of these screens are in daily use in various branches of one of the leading High Street banks.

£12

Panasonic KX-P1081



Available NOW at a superbly realistic price, the KX-P1081 perfectly balances features, quality of construction and Value for Money to produce the printer of tomorrow, here today, ready to sweep the current generation of machines away.

Ingenious innovation in terms of software control codes permits great flexibility when it comes to defining the print style. A nippy **120 cps** of clear Draft text backs up the crisp 24 cps Near Letter Quality text mode, with upto 40 superbly useful downloadable characters. A delightful range of assorted character widths is efficiently supported, with sizes ranging from a broad 5 cpi to petite 17 cpi, EVEN in NLQ mode. Some of the extensive support for serious use includes specialised functions to perform justification, centering and even left and right ranging. Proportional spacing permit even greater freedom when it comes to advanced use. Not only is the full Epson RX compatible control code set implemented, but extra codes have also been added to cater for the NLQ options, etc.

A full 96 ASCII character set is supported, with an extended set of 32 international characters and IBM special characters as well as IBM block graphics characters. A 1K Print Buffer alleviates much of the wait time normally associated with printing, whilst the bi-directional logic seeking print head takes the quickest route to print as required.

(Price inludes, FREE a 4ft Printer Lead, and a Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM worth £35 with every printer purchased from us).

Special Price: **£149** (carr. £6)

Panasonic KX-P1082

To complement the hugely popular Panasonic KX-P1081, Watford Electronics are proud to announce the launch of Panasonic KX-P1082. This superb letter quality printer has all the features of the KX-P1081, plus a draft speed of 160 cps, making it ideal for high through-put users. This is a similar speed to the Epson LX800, but has an adjustable tractor feed built in and all the incredible facilities of the KX1081, such as variable sized NLQ between 5 and 17 cpi. KX-P1082 represents truly outstanding value at only £175, way below the price of its nearest competition. The price includes a FREE Cable & Dump Out 3 ROM.

Introductory Offer: **£175** (carr. £7)

Panasonic KX-P3131 Daisy-Wheel Printer

This low-cost high-performance Daisy Wheel printer is ideal for anyone wishing to produce clear, immaculate letters or reports. It delivers, flawless text at 10, 12 & 15 CPS. Supports proportional spacing. Is Bi-directional, logic seeking. Printing speed: 17CPS. Has 6k printer Buffer. A printer of similar spec could cost a lot more than our ridiculously low price of:

Only **£239** (carr. £7)

FREE 32K extra Printer Buffer with every KX-P3131 purchased from us this month.

VARIOUS PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

● Brother HR15 RS232 Daisy Wheel	£275
● Brother HR20 Daisy Wheel	£349
● Epson EX800 Printer	£399
● Epson EX1000 Printer	£545
● Epson FX800 Printer	£295
● Epson FX1000 Printer	£405
● Epson LQ800 Printer	£358
● Epson LQ1000 Printer	£529
● Epson LQ2500 Printer	£790
● Epson LX800 Printer	£180
● Epson SQ2500 Printer	£899
● Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17
● EX800/1000 Colour Option	£55
● EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon	£18
● EX800 Cut Sheet Feeder	£130
● EX1000 Cut Sheet Feeder	£195
● FX/LQ/LX800 Single Sheet Feeder	£135
● FX/LQ1000 Single Sheet Feeder	£169
● Hi-80 Refills – Set of 4 Pens	£7
● LX800 Cut Sheet Feeder	£75
● LQ800 Tractor Feed	£44
● LQ1000 Tractor Feed	£50
● LQ2500 Cut Sheet Feeder	£195
● LX1000 Cut Sheet Feeder	£305
● **Hitachi 672 Colour Plotter**	£495

(Securicor Carriage on Printers £7

EPSON PRINTER INTERFACES

All these interfaces fit inside the printer.

RS232	£27	RS232 + 2K Buffer	£55
IEEE 488	£65	RS232 + 8K Buffer	£75

KAGA/TAXAN PRINTERS

(IBM/Epson compatibles)

Kaga KP815 Printer	**£269** (carr £7)
Kaga KP915 Printer	**£350** (carr £7)
RS232 Interface	£49
RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer	£69
RS232 Interface with 16K Buffer	£89

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

PRINTER SHARERS

(Ideal for School environment)

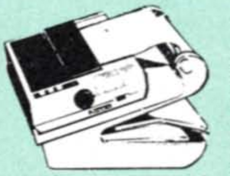
Connects	Serial	Centronics
2 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£25	£27
3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£36	£35
6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer		£99

PRINTER CHANGER

3 Printers to 1 Micro (Centronics) £65

(Cables extra, specify type required when ordering)

Professional Printer Stand



This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed and re-fold compartments ie. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: Easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

£26 (carr. £2.50)

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, PW1080A or any other Epson FX80 compatible Printers like Panasonic KX-P1080/1, etc., with the BBC Micro, both from BASIC and Wordwise.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

£5.95 (No VAT)

PRINTER LEADS

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA, Panasonic etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long)	**£6**
Extra long (6 feet long)	**£8**
Compact's Special Centronics Lead	**£9**
RS232 Cable	**P.O.A.**
IBM Parallel 1 metre Cable	**£9**

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	**Ribbons**	**Dust Covers**
BBC Micro	**–**	**£3.50**
BBC Master	**–**	**£4.00**
Brother HR15/20	**£3.00**	**£5.00**
EX/LQ800	**£7.50**	**£4.50**
EX/LQ1000	**£8.00**	**£5.00**
FX80/85/800/MX80	**£4.00**	**£4.95**
FX100/1000	**£7.00**	**–**
Kaga/Texan KP810/815	**£5.25**	**£4.00**
LQ2500	**£9.00**	**£5.50**
LX80/86/800	**£4.00**	**£4.50**
M1009/GLP	**£4.00**	**£3.75**
Panasonic KX1080/81	**£4.50**	**£4.75**
SQ2500	**£25.00**	**£5.50**
Star NL10	**£4.00**	**£4.50**
Microvitec Metal	**–**	**£5.50**

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Listing Paper (Perforated)

1,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	**£7**
2,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	**£12**
1,000 Sheets 15" × 11" Fanfold Paper	**£9**
1000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	**£11**
2000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	**£20**
Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	**£4**

(All our Fanfold paper is Micro perforated leaving a smooth clean edge when the tractor feed strips are detached).

Carriage 1K Sheets £2.50. 2K Sheets £3.00

PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 × 36mm (Single Row)	**£5.00**
1,000 90 × 36mm (Twin Row)	**£4.90**
1,000 90 × 49mm (Twin Row)	**£7.50**
1,000 102 × 36mm (Twin Row)	**£6.25**

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

MEGABUFFER 256

CLEAR
PAUSE/COPY
STATUS EMPTY FULL
256K PRINTER BUFFER

This new Megabuffer 256 from Watford is a full featured 256K Printer Buffer. It allows the computer to print 256,000 character in a short time thus freeing the computer very quickly. In short it makes light work of printing large documents, screen dumps, etc. It is extremely simple to connect. The features are:

- Low Cost, High performance.
- Improves efficiency by making more efficient use of computer and printer.
- Compatible with any computer and printer that uses Centronics Parallel connections including all BBCs, IBM PCs, etc.
- Total compatibility with all software.
- Cheaper phone bills when using your Modems.
- Ideal for those doing large graphics screen dumps that are slow to print.
- Multi-Copy facility allows you to print several copies via Megabuffer without going through your computer.
- Data Dump facility is included.
- Built in test unit for both the buffer & your printer.

In conclusion it can safely be said that MEGABUFFER 256 is the ultimate printer Buffer for both the amateur and professional user.

Only £125 (carr £2)

OFFICE MASTER

CASHBOOK – A complete "Stand Alone" accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cashbook system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trail balance.

FINAL ACCOUNTS – Will take data prepared by the Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts as following: Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine; Notes to the accounts; VAT Summary; Profit & Loss A/C; Balance Sheet.

MAILIST – A very versatile program. Enables you to keep records of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques.

EASILEDGER – A management aid software tool designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. Essentially a Debit/Credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS – Greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information like customer names, addresses and account numbers. Has VAT routines and footer messages facility.

STOCK CONTROL – Allows you to enter stock received, stock out, summary of stock items and current holdings together with details of total cost, total stock to minimum level, units in stock ordering, quantity and supplier detail.

All this for only **£21** (Disc)

OFFICE MATE

- DATABASE
- BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET
- BEEBPLOT GRAPHICS

DATABASE – Set up a computerised card index system with powerful search facilities.

SPREADSHEET – Offers many calculation and editing features.

BEEBPLOT – Provides visual representation from Spreadsheet data.

OFFICE MATE Only £10 (Disc)

All prices in this advert are exclusive of VAT.

NEW LAUNCH OFFERS

Type DP35-800S

A Double disc drive – with a difference! Times are changing fast for the floppy disk, and whilst the current standard for the BBC B and Master Series is the 5.25 inch disk, the standard for the future will most certainly be the smaller; faster and more reliable 3.5 inch disks – now a standard feature of both the Master Compact and the Archimedes Series.

To support the present disc drive users, and cope with the future, we have designed our own plinth-mounted disk system – called the DP35 800S, it contains both the 5.25 inch and the 3.5 inch drive formats as well as offer a firm and rigid support for a monitor on top. With the BBC Micro underneath, the plinth makes a surprisingly small footprint on the desk – leaving you more space to work with.

The 5.25 inch disk drive is 40/80 track switchable, and has its very own power supply running independently of the BBC Micro.

Watford's new plinth enables users to read, write and format disks both in DFS and ADFS format – currently the accepted standard for the Master Compact and the Archimedes, it also enables the user to read disks written for the Archimedes.

Launch Offer: **£165** carr. £7)

CSPM 400/S DISC DRIVE

A single (1 Megabyte unformatted), double sided, 40/80 track switchable 5¼" disc drive mounted in a BBC Master Plinth (same as DP35-800S) but with a blanking plate to add a second disc drive at a later date. The in-built Power Supply is capable of running two disc drives. The unit is supplied complete with cables and a utilities disc.

Launch Offer: **£139** (carr. £7)

30 Megabyte Winchester Drive

Undoubtedly the best value for money Winchester Hard disc available anywhere for the BBC Micro.

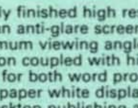
This 30 Megabyte hard disc is completely compatible with the Acorn ADFS – that's why we have bundled it with each Winchester drive, along with a full user guide and full utilities including file copy, 1000K save routines, Format and Verify – in fact all you need and more.

Finished in rugged metal and fetching BBC beige, the Winchester has an internal fan, so quiet you won't even hear it! A switched mode power supply and a neon-lit on/off switch are there along wqith a light on the hard disc to tell you when it is working – just compare the price with our competitors' 20 or 28 Mbyte discs!

Compatible with the Master, and the BBC B (with 1770 disc interface).

Launch Offer **£449** (Carr. £12)

Phillips 12" PAPER WHITE Monitor Type BM7542

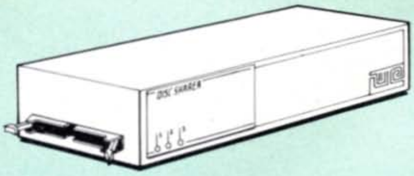


This attractively finished high resolution monitor, has an anti-glare screen and a tilt stand for optimum viewing angle. Its 1000 x 850 pixels resolution coupled with high contrast makes it ideal for both word processing and graphics. The paper white display is especially suitable for desktop publishing and CAD packages. It also has a Video/Audio input.

Only: **£75** (carr. £7)

NEW

DISC DRIVE SHARER



(Ideal for educational establishments)

At last, a low cost alternative to the Econet system. Watford's Intelligent Disc Drive Sharer allows you to connect 3 BBC micros (model B, B+ and Master series) to a single or double disc drive. Running under any DFS or DDFS, this intelligent unit will automatically queue the computers. Each computer has a status light dedicated to it. If it is green you will get immediate access to the disk, and red means that you are next in line. The unit plugs directly into the disc drive socket on each computer and is powered by the mains. (N.B. Not compatible with ADFS.)

Launch Price: **£59** Price includes 3 Cables

NOW WITH EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST – Watford's latest DFS 1.44

- Incorporates Acorn's Official Tube Host Code so that those with 2nd processors no longer need to waste a ROM socket on the DNFS.
- Option to DOUBLE the speed of BPUT and BGET.

If you already have the Watford Electronics DFS and wish to incorporate these new facilities then simply return your existing DFS ROM to us together with £5 remittance for an upgrade. Please pack the ROM securely and address the package to our Upgrades Dept.

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for five years and has gained a large following amongst serious and educational users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. ***(P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn DFS). (not Acorn's 1770 DFS)***

- *Complete Disc Interface Kit including DFS ROM and fitting instructions* **£46**
- *Acorn's 0.90 DFS Kit complete* **£45**
- *DFS Manual (Comprehensive) (no VAT)* **£6.95**
  (P.S. Our comprehensive DFS Manual covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs).
- *Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only* **£16**
- *We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only* **£12**
- *DNFS ROM only* **£17** ● *ADFS ROM only* **£25**
- *Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics and their appointed dealers only. Every ROM carries a special label with LOGO and serial number.*

NEW

WATFORD's Mk II Double Density DFS INTERFACE

Many of our customers have wanted to use our superior DDFS and Acorn ADFS together. Now our MkII DDFS board has been adapted to allow the use of Acorn ADFS.

Added features include:

- Acorn ADFS compatible – Use ADFS on our DDFS board.
- Tube host Code – No longer any need to have the DNFS in your machine to use Co-Processors, even the CoPro and Master 512.
- Auto 40-80 Track sensing – no need to fuss with 40/80 track switches (even works with protected disks).
- An extremely powerful 8271 emulation – ensuring compatibility with almost all software.
- New low profile – small footprint board.
- Fits with all third party ROM boards.
- Option to double the speed of file handling operations – BPUT and BGET.
- Operates in both single and double density modes.
- OSGBPB has been recoded, increasing still further the speed of file handling.

Please note that not all DDFS's are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase or of allowing a file the full size of the disk – Ours allows both of these!

If you already have a DDFS (any manufacturer), and wish to upgrade to our MkII version, then simply return your existing ROM and DDFS board and we will supply the new DDFS for only **£30.00**.

- Special introductory offer **£39.00**
- DDFS Manual (No VAT) **£6.95**
- We will exchange your existing DFS Kit for our sophisticated DDFS for only **£25.00**

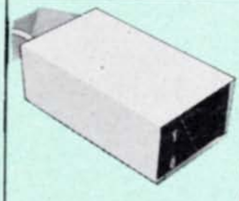
Please note, as the MkII DDFS is a hardware and software upgrade, it is not possible for existing Watford DDFS users to simply exchange their ROM for the new version.

SPECIAL DISC DRIVE/DDFS OFFER

Type CLS400

- The popular Mitsubishi 400k Single Disc Drive, Double Sided, cased with Cables. Plugs directly to your Micro.
- Watford's popular DDFS Disc Interface (allows 720k storage). Will run in both Single and Double Density modes 40/80 track Software switchable.
- A comprehensive User Friendly Manual.

A Bargain at Only **£130** (£6 carr)
(Offer valid while stocks last)



3½" DISC DRIVE OFFER

These top quality 3½" Double sided, 80 track, 1 Megabyte (unformatted each Disc Drives), are attractively finished in BBC beige. They are supplied complete with all cables and a Utilities Disc. They run directly from the BBC B/Master's own PSU.

- Single 400K Drive **£69**
- Twin 800K Drives **£126**

MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED (BOOK)

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

Then The Mysteries of Disc Drives and DFS Revealed is the book for you. It explains in detail the different types of systems available, how they are installed and how to use them. Many examples are given including pre-written programs to call various functions of the DFS available only through Operating System calls. Different types of disc, 40/80 tracks etc. are all explained. This book is ideal for the beginner confused by the plethora of choice available in the marketplace.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in antique brown leather look vinyl. Stores upto 20 Discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket.

£4

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use. Available in 3½" & 5¼", please specify.

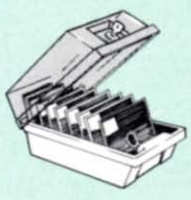
£7

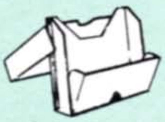
ANTISTATIC LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Gives double protection – Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs. Antistatic helps avoid data corruption whilst in storage. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

- **M35** - holds upto 50 5¼" discs **£6.00**
- **M85** – holds upto 95 5¼" discs **£8.00**
- **M25*** – holds upto 25 3½" Discs **£5.50**
- **M50** – holds 50 3½" Discs **£7.50**

* Not lockable





PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

Holds up to 10 5¼" Discs. **Only £2.00**

DISC PLONKER RACK

When using ones micro, there is a tendancy to have more than one Disc on the desk. This exposes them to the hazards of fingerprints, scratches, dust, coffee and an untidy desk.

Why not protect your valuable data from all these hazards with the help of our extremely handy and low cost DISC PLONKER RACK. It holds up to eight 5¼" Discs.

Protection at Only: **£2**

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single CLS (without PSU) **£3.20** Twin CLD (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single CS (with PSU) **£3.95** Twin CD (with PSU) **£3.90**

Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates capacity in single density mode. That within the brackets is the capacity in double density mode. All disc drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

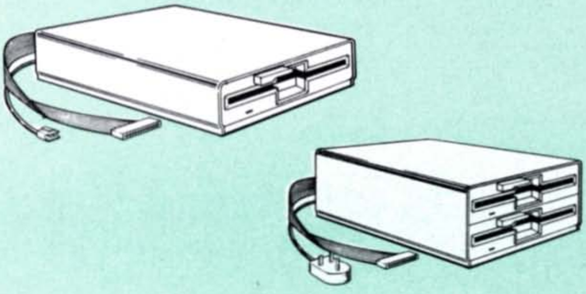
***All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes.** Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.*

Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packages" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality JVC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. Ideal for Schools & Colleges. We are now able to supply all single disc drives with Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below are for single drives in standard single cases. Single drives in a dual case cost an extra £5. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today)!

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of desk space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space) your BBC, Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with Watford plinth. (Turn to the 6th page of our advert for the Plinths).
P.S. All our 5¼" Disc Drives with PSU are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £89		CS 200 £98	
400K (720K)	CLS400S £89	CLD 400 £168	CS 400S £99	CD400 £188
800K (1.44M)		CLD 800S £169		CD 800S £188

- TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables **£43**

Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5 to £6

*Prefix **C** = Cased Drive*
***L** = Less PSU*
***S** = Single*
***D** = Double*

*Suffix **S** = 40-80 Switchable*

e.g. CLS400S = Cased Disc Drive, Less power supply unit, single 5¼" 400K, (720K in double density); Double sided; 40/80 track switchable.

Cable to connect 5¼" Disc Drives to BBC Compact
Single £9 Twin £12
Special Cable to connect both 3½" and 5¼" Disc Drives simultaneously to the BBC Compact £13

3M – DISKETTES

3M – SCOTCH Diskettes with Lifetime warranty from Watford Electronics your 3M Appointed Distributor.

● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	***£8.25***
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	***£10.20***
● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	***£12.75***
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	***£13***
● *10 × 5¼" 1.6M D/S D/D High Density Discs for IBM XT and AT*	***£28***
● *10 × 3½" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs*	***£15***
● *10 × 3½" D/S D/D 40/80 track Discs*	***£19.50***

TOP QUALITY 3½" & 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied complete with selfstick labels and packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box to protect them from damage. We strongly recommend these Discs.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, BUY THE BEST

● *10 × **M3** 3½" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£18***
● *10 × **M4** 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£6.50***
● *10 × **M5** 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£8***
● *10 × **M7** 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£9***
● *3" Double Sided Discs*	***£3** each*

Special BULK OFFER on 5¼" DISCS

PRICES SLASHED

(Supplied packed in Anti-Static Lockable Storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

Type	S-S 40T	D-S 40T	D-S 80T
● Without Sleeves	£35	£39	£45
● With Sleeves	£38	£42	£48

ACORN WINCHESTER DRIVES

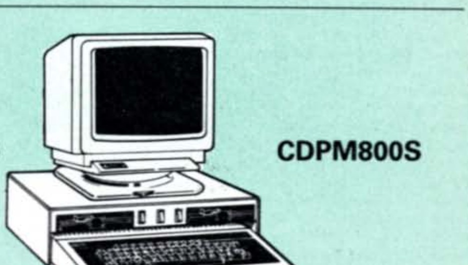
FILESTORE E01	£825
FILESTORE E20	£705
Acorn 30MB Unit incl. Level III Software	£1520

WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

PRICES SLASHED

● 10 Megabyte Unit with ADFS	**£399**
● 30 Megabyte Unit with ADFS	**£449**
● 40 Megabyte Unit with ADFS	**£749**

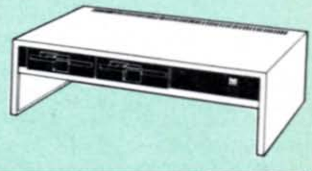
CDP800S **CDPM800S**



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDP 800S for BBC Micro £192
CDPM 800S for Master £196
(Securicor Carr. £7)
(The above drive units are 2 Megabytes unformatted)

ACORN'S Twin 800K Disc Drives



Specially mounted side by side in a Master Plinth. Supplied complete with Cables. Plugs directly to the Master Computer.

RRP ~~£350~~

Our Price: Only £182
(carr £7)

Continued →

NOMINATED FOR
BRITISH MICRO COMPUTING AWARDS
1987

QUEST MOUSE

QUEST MOUSE

The ultimate in Mouse technology, the Watford Electronics Quest Mouse must be the most powerful Mouse package yet produced for the BBC Micro. Featuring state of the art 32K ROM software the Quest Mouse package is filled with features essential to the budding artist. The Quest Mouse is a high precision, low profile and large footprint mouse. It has three large comfortable buttons and is smooth and easy to use on most work surfaces. The Quest Mouse is FULLY HARDWARE COMPATIBLE with the AMX MOUSE so that it will work with any of the AMX range of software.

The two parts of the Quest package are available separately so that existing Mouse owners can upgrade to the Watford's sophisticated Quest Paint software or replace their existing worn out mice for a minimum cost.

QUEST PAINT

The Quest Mouse software is supplied on a PALPROM unit to allow the sophisticated 32K program to be used from a single ROM socket. It is compatible with the BBC B, BBC B Plus and BBC Master Series machines.

The software is used to draw high resolution Mode 1 pictures in full colour. All menu selection and control of the drawing process is performed with the mouse so that you will hardly ever touch the keyboard.

SOFTWARE FEATURES

The software is far too powerful for us to describe it fully in such a small space. Below is a list of the various features. Please write to us for a fully descriptive leaflet.

Disk interface not required. Utilities disk has facility to create and print big screens. Colours applied can be solid, either pattern of user defined pattern. Drawing can use brush or airbrush. Brush shapes can be defined and stored. Airbrush sprays colour/pattern randomly with four jet sizes and even or center spread. Colour cycles. Colour protection to stop particular colours from being overwritten by selected drawing actions. All standard drawing facilities like: rubber, straight pencil lines, triangles, circles, ellipses, rectangles, parallelograms, polygons, etc are provided. All shapes can be solid or just a boundary line. Once a shape has been set up it can be repeated anywhere on the screen. Global colour replace in a rectangle. Powerful fill facility for areas and vertical/horizontal lines. Full cut and paste of rectangular areas with rotation and size with screens from Watford Beeb Video digitiser. Load and Save screens with colour pallet information, save brush and pattern definitions etc.

Take The Guesswork Out of Selecting a Mouse Package
With reviews like this how can you go wrong.

Popular Computing Weekly, 9-11 June '87
"What you actually get for your money is a well built, three button mouse (far superior to the AMX mouse)."
"Overall the combination of a quality mouse and decent art package gives Watford Electronics a real chance of supplanting AMX as mouse supremos."

Micro User June '87
"Quest Mouse and Quest Paint can hold their heads high in the market. . ."

A&B Computing June '87
". . . Watford Electronics, a company famed for excellent hardware add ons and versatile software packages. Called Quest mouse, "this is a very special mouse driven drawing package. . ."
". . . you will have one of the most comfortable and professionally built mice I have used in a long time. The buttons are responsive, the mouse movement is smooth and without directional bias – a pleasure to use."
"What we have here is probably the best art package there is for the BBC Micro . . ."
"Quest Paint is a major leap forward in BBC programming. . ."
"Quest Paint is an original piece of programming, it is friendly and well endowed with many useful facilities. I would comfortably say it is easier to draw good pictures with Quest Paint than it is with more expensive 'Professional' art packages for the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga. A recommended buy if you are looking for the best in BBC micro based art packages".

Acorn User, September '87
"The mouse (Quest) performs well in the face of competition from AMX, Wigmore and the rest . . ."
". . . this package represents excellent value for money. If you are interested in art then this program is for you to buy".
"Given time, I can see no reason why Quest Paint shouldn't take on the title of the definitive art package available for the BBC Micro to date".
"All in all, Quest Paint is a very professional package. It contains virtually every feature the budding artist could require".
"What makes Quest Paint so versatile is the addition of a sub-menu which allows you extensive control over each function".
"Until recently, Superart from AMS had been judged as the definitive mode 1 graphics package for the BBC micro. But now it has a serious rival in the form of Quest Paint, from Watford".
"As a measure of what is contained within Quest Paint, I would say it had all the features of Superart plus . . ."
"In most art packages, provision is given for drawing triangles and rectangles. Quest Mouse goes 14 better, allowing any regular polygon of upto 16 sides".
"One facility, not found on any other Art package to my knowledge, is the ability to access a digitiser from within the program". The reviewer concludes by saying, "The result is an extremely comprehensive and professional art package".

John Kilby, Head of Computer Science, Bishop Wulstan High School, Rugby, writes:
"Quest has been an excellent piece of equipment. The problem that seems to occur everyday is that at lunchtime the pupils rush to the computer room to make sure that they are first in the queue for the 'Quest' mouse".

Lt. Cln. C.G. Holton, G2 HQ 1 (BR) Corps, BFPO 39, writes:
"As ever your service is superb and the Quest Mouse proves every bit as good as the adverts claim".

Beeblet User Group, New Zealand Oct '87:
"One of its nicer features is that the top menu is done in Mode 0, the drawing itself is in Mode 1. Thus on screen together are two different Modes. A neat way around an old problem".

"PAN is used when a larger than one screen size image is required. The mind boggles at an A3 size drawing".

"I like it partly because of the mouse itself which is smooth and easy to handle but mainly I suppose because of the features I longed for and previously never got. Its easy to use with almost everything at your fingertips from the mouse. The software is simple where needed and complex where complexity is required".

ConQuest

Watford's Quest package is an extremely powerful and flexible drawing package, with very wide and unusual features. However, since its launch various suggestions for even more advanced & powerful facilities were received from the Quest users. ConQuest allows you these more advanced facilities, like, distortion of a cutout to any shape and a full font designer. If you also have a GXR ROM in your machine or you are using a BBC Master then ConQuest will take advantage of this to give ellipses at any angle, sectors and arcs, etc. Quest combined with ConQuest and Acornsoft GXR ROM make up THE MOST POWERFUL drawing packages available for the BBC range. Quest Paint is able to take advantage of almost any additions to your machine, such as Shadow or Sideways RAM. ConQuest takes this principal even further, by utilising the otherwise normally incompatible Sideways RAM facility by holding pictures in them.

Some of the features are:
- *Pick filenames off the screen for loading and saving.*
- *Rotate a cutout to any angle and Distort it to any four sided shape.*
- *Has Built in Font editor.*
- *Default brushes and patterns on startup.*
- *16 x 16 font available on start up.*
- *Ability to reset patterns, fonts and brushes to default at any time.*
- *ROM based enhanced Epson and compatible printer dump.*
- *ROM based enhanced extended picture routine.*
- *Ability to create and abort extended pictures.*
- *Improved disk access speed for extended pictures.*
- *User definable sideways RAM driver for incompatible sideways RAM systems.*
- *Ellipses at any angle on Master 128 (or B with GXR ROM).*

QUEST MOUSE & QUEST PAINT	***£59***
QUEST MOUSE, QUEST PAINT, AMX PAGEMAKER & PAGEFONT	***£85***
QUEST MOUSE ONLY	***£29***
QUEST PAINT SOFTWARE	***£32***
QUEST FONT DISC	***£12***
ConQuest 32K ROM Package	***£29***
QUEST MAT	***£3***
Part-exchange your old Mouse for a New QUEST MOUSE for only	***£23***

N.B.

1. Quest Paint supplied complete with Software in a 32K ROM, Comprehensive User Guide and a Utility Disc.

2. Quest Font Disc has 22 text FONTS for use within Quest Mouse.

MARK II LIGHT PEN

Our Mark II Light Pen is the very latest in light pen technology. It is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions and works with many different monitors. The pen only responds to the High Frequency light produced by your monitor/TV. An LED indicates when valid video data is being produced. A conveniently located switch is also fitted.

Price Only £19
(Price includes software on Disc)

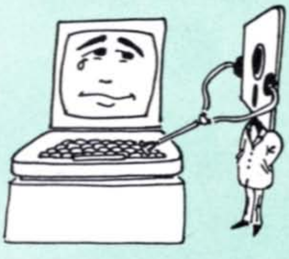
RB2 Marconi Tracker Ball

RB2 (AMX/Quest compatible)	**£59**
RB2 including Quest Paint	**£85**

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack for BBC Micro	**£31**
Software pack for the Master	**£39**
Software Pack for Compact	**£40**
Admin Xtra Disc Utility	**£13**
Walt Disney Disc Utility	**£13**
Fonts N Graphics Disc Utility	**£13**

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



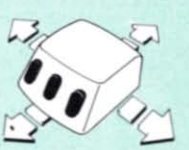
The BBC Micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:
RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

THE AMX MOUSE



ONLY: £59 Inc. Super Art package
(carr £1.50)
(Please specify for BBC, Master or Compact)

FREE our popular Colour Art software pack worth £15 with every AMX Mouse package purchased from us.

AMX MAT	**£3**
AMX MOUSE ONLY	**£29**
AMX DESK Package	**£19**
AMX UTILITY Package	**£11**
AMX SUPERART Package	**£39**
AMX STOP PRESS – A Desktop publising software. Works with Keyboard, Joystick or a mouse	**£32**

We are giving away absolutely FREE, our PAGE-FONT disc with every purchase of STOP PRESS from us.

PAGE-FONTS – Over 20 Fonts for use with AMX Pagemaker	**£9.50**
AMX DESIGN (ROM)	**£59**
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	**£19**
AMX Database Disc	**£19**
AMX XAM Educational	**£15**
AMX MAX A gem of desktop (ROM)	**£15**

TED

THE ULTIMATE TELETEXT SYSTEM

TED is one of a new generation of powerful 32K ROMs for the BBC B, B+ and Master computers and is compatible with disc, tape and network systems. It is in everyday use in schools, colleges and universities, Programmers, Prestel I.P.'s, Micronetters and exhibitors have also found it indispensable.

TED includes the most comprehensive teletext (Mode 7) screen editor ever written for the BBC micro, combining flexibility with ease of use. Its sophisticated facilities include line, column and block copying within AND between frames; text, in a variety of styles and sizes, entered directly from the keyboard; graphics and line drawing modes; search and replace; margins; printer dump routines and a library of in-built icons and typefaces. TED will edit ANY mode 7 screen and can even convert high-res graphics screens to mode 7! Included within the ROM is a fully Epson compatable mode 7 graphics dump routine giving a grey scale printout of exactly what appears on the screen.

Using '*SHOW' (a versatile carousel), collections of mode 7 screens may be 'routed' or displayed sequencially, making it ideal for creating and running 'Viewdata' information systems. Over 1200 frames may bestored on a twin 80 track drive. A unique feture of TED is '*SCROLL', which lets you create pages of up to 600 lines which may be viewed 'Wordwise style', automatically or manually. SHOWs and SCROLLs may be freely mixed and even used from within a BASIC program.

The package comprises a 32K ROM, a 117 page manual, a function-key strip and a demonstration disc containing examples of real-time animation and a sample 55-frame database. A stand-alone machine code routine is provided allowing SHOWs and SCROLLs to be displayed on machines not fitted with TED.

Price: £35

ROM-SPELL

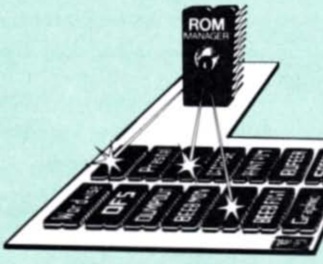
ENGLISH
DICTIONARY
ROMSPELL

Probably the most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Compatible with View, Wordwise and Wordwise Plus ROMSPELL is simple to use with easy editing of incorrect words. Full facilities for editing the user dictionary to allow customisation to your personal needs. Dictionary includes over 30,000 words and is supplied with a Comprehensive manual.

NOT compatible with 1770 DFS.
(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

Price still only: £25

ROM MANAGER

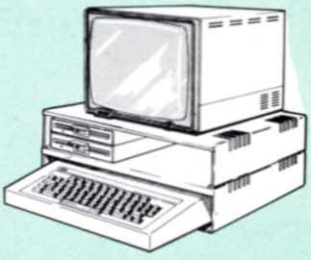


Take control of your Sideways ROMs with ROM Manager. This powerful utility ROM gives you power over your sideways ROMs. Disable whole ROMs, send commands directly to named ROMs and many other powerful facilities.

"Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (BEEBUG November '84.)

ONLY £20

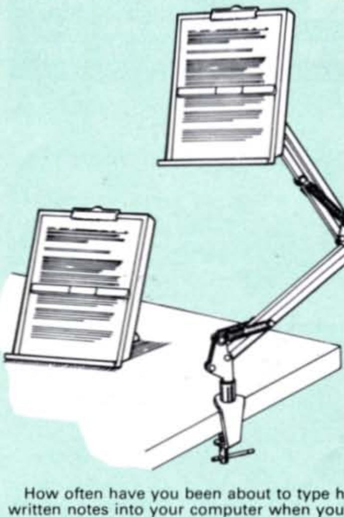
PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS



Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLE BBC PLINTH	**£11** (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE BBC PLINTH	**£19** (carr. £3.00)
PRINTER PLINTH	**£10** (carr. £1.50)
SINGLE MASTER PLINTH	**£14** (carr £1.50)
DOUBLE MASTER PLINTH	**£24** (carr £3.00)

COPY HOLDERS



How often have you been about to type hand written notes into your computer when you find that there's nowhere to rest the paper or that your notes are resting at the wrong angle to read the type? Whether the notes be your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, the new Manuscript Holders from Watford are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in 2 versions, desk resting and shelf clamping versions, these two units hold your paper firmly by means of a plastic retaining ruler and a clip grip. Both units are full A4 size.

Amazing value at only
Desk Top **£10** (carr. £2)

Angle poise **£14** (carr. £3)

Continued →

ARIES CORNER

The Aries B-32 Shadow RAM Card

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Comal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus, Interword and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientific user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved *FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as the printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the 6502 processor socket on your BBC micro – no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the on-board ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

Price: **£80** (carr. £2)

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

VISA

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

This board is extremely well made, simple to install, reliable when fully loaded and compatible with the Aries-B20 and the Aries-B32

The B12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

The B12 system consists of two parts: a large detachable "mother board" which carries the extension ROM sockets and a small "base board" on a short ribbon cable, which plugs into the existing sideways ROM sockets. This two-board design eliminates the reliability problems previously associated with some other ribbon-cable based systems.

If you do not have a B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries-B12C) is available at a nominal cost.

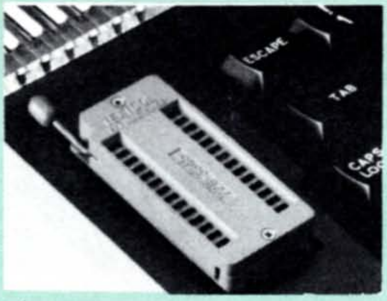
Price:		
Price:	Aries B-12	**£40**
	Aries B-12C	**£5**

ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB' or 'HP-IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

£238 (Carr £3)

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.
- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.
- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.
- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for all professionals and Hobbyists alike.)
- BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY **£15** (carr £2)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack.

● Complete System	**£11**
● Spare Cartridges	**£2.50**
● Spare Rack	**£1.50**

16K Sideways RAM Modules

Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.
Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

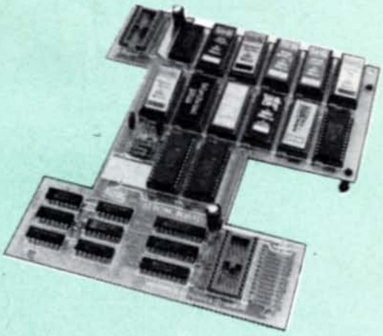
Only: **£24** (carr £2)

Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches **£2** each
Battery for Battery Backup **£3**

All prices in this advert are exclusive of VAT.

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD



In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others – not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery baskup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- **No soldering required.**
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish") allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £32
Battery backup fitted **£36**
(carriage £2)

- Sideways RAM Utilities Disc for Solderless ROM Board. Includes the options to load and save ROM Images and the facility to use Sideways RAM as Printer Buffer.

Only: £8

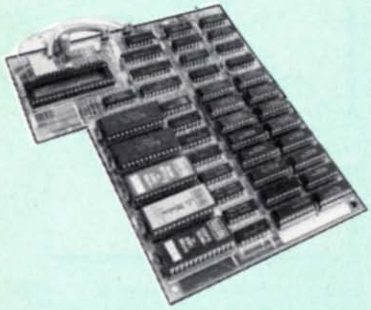
USER PORT SPLITTER UNIT

User Port Splitter
A
B

Gone are the days when you had to plug and unplug devices from the User Port. This extremely useful little device allows two units to be connected to the User Port simultaniously, and select between them simply by toggling a switch. This device is particularly useful for those people using Quest Mouse and the Watford Video Digitiser or any similar combination.

Excellent Value at **£19**

ROM/RAM CARD



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with all BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD &7F for ROM-SPELL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

● *ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM*	***£39***
● ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM	***£52***
● ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM	**£80**

(carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

● *16k plug-in Static RAM kit*	***£6***
● *16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade*	***£7.50***
● *Battery backup*	***£3***
● *Read and Write protect switches*	***£2** each*
Complete ROM-RAM board All options installed	***£89***

P.S.

Is your existing ROM Board overflowing with ROMs? Do you need more Sideways RAM? Is your Board unreliable? Then upgrade to Watford ROM/RAM Board and pay £10 less

Le Modem

The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 & 75/1200 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- *A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World-wide data transfer system.*
- *Auto Dials, Auto answers, and is completely controlled by your micro. There are no external controls!*
- *Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.*
- *Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.*
- *Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELE-SOFTWARE to be downloaded.*
- *A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!*
- *FULLY controlled by simple '*COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!*
- *Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON-OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.*
- *Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.*
- *Packaged in such as way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.*
- ***FREE Registration to MicroLink.***

SPECIAL OFFER

Price: ***£84***
(carr £3)

(Price includes, Le Modem, Software ROM, Cables & Comprehensive Manual)
(Write in for further details)

Nightingale Modem

SPECIAL PRICE to our Customers

£82

(Price includes: Nightingale Modem, Commstar ROM pack & Comprehensive manual)

Nightingale Modem without software	**Only £75**
COMMSTAR ROM package only	**£29**

(P&P on modem £3.00)

APOLLO

The NEW Modem from Watford

Following numerous requests from you, our discerning customers for an APPROVED, Low Cost & High Performance modem with Auto Dial & Auto Answer facilities as standard) we bring you the versatile APOLLO Modem. Just compare the features and look at the price (which incidentally includes the cost of the Software, manual and BBC connecting cable). We are sure you will agree that Watford Electronics in their traditional way are giving you a super 'value for money' deal.

Just look at these features:

- V21 for Bulletin boards, Microlink, Telecom Gold, etc.
- V23 for Prestel, Home Banking, and other Viewdata services.
- Reverse V23 allows User run Viewdata service.
- 1200-1200 half duplex for communications.
- XMODEM, HEX and ASCII file transmission.
- Auto Dial of given 'phone number.
- Auto Answer for User's Bulletin Board.
- 80 column terminal with split screen facility.
- Prestel text screen dump.
- Fully BABT approved.
- **FREE Registration to MicroLink.**
- **£6.50 off annual Membership to Micronet, Prestel and Telecom Gold.**

The Apollo is attractively finished in matt black. It opens the doors to world communication to both, the Hobbyist and the Professionals alike. With baud rates varying from 300/300 Originate and Answer, 1200/75 and 75/1200 full duplex and 1200/1200 half duplex, virtually all the popular tele-services can be accessed. A comprehensive Comms ROM oversees the use of the APOLLO, providing simple commands for all the software controlled facilities. APOLLO is an ideal modem for both the first time buyer and the seasoned user. Join the Telecommunications Revolution – Buy a Watford APOLLO!

Only: **£84** **(Carr £3)**

Price includes, the Modem, Comm Software Cables & Operating Manual).
(Write in for full specification)

Minerva Systems Software

System Delta with Card Index	**£55**
System Programmers Ref. Guide	**£19**
System Gamma	**£43**
System Gamma Prog, Ref, Guide	**£19**
System Mailshot	**£17**
System Reporter	**£17**
System Intrer/View Link	**£17**
System Sales Ledger	**£39**
System Purchase Ledger	**£39**
System Nominal Ledger	**£48**
System Stock Management	**£39**
Order Processing/Invoicing	**£39**

Versatile **BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER** Unit

The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32 (carr £2)

Continued →

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£48
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£25
DISC DOCTOR	£28
Graphics ROM	£23
TERMI	£25
COMMUNICATOR	£49
SPEECH ROM	£24
Printmaster	£24

Wordwise £24

Wordwise plus

£40

We are giving away absolutely **FREE,** the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only **£24**

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS DISC: **£5**

SPELL MASTER **£45**

Inter SHEET **ONLY £37**

INTER-CHART **ONLY: £26**

Inter-WORD

Only: **£39**

INTERBASE £55

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1	**£35**
VIEW 3.0 ROM	**£48**
VIEW PROFESSIONAL	**£79**
HI-VIEW (for use with 6502 2nd Processor)	**£36**
VIEW Printer Driver Generator (Please specify Disc or Cassette)	**£9**
VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)	**£37**
VIEWSTORE	**£37**
VIEWSPELL with 80 track disc	**£29**
VIEWPLOT Disc (Please specify for Master 128 or Compact)	**£22**
VIEW-INDEX	**£12**
OVERVIEW Packs 1 & 2 for the Master	**£75**

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVERS

Epson FX80 & Kaga KP (Disc)	**£8**
Juki & Brother HR15 (Disc)	**£8**
Silver Reed Printers (Disc)	**£8**

Micros in Business (Disc)

An introduction to Business software for the BBC Micro from Acorn **£43**

ADVANCE COMPUTER PRODUCTS' ROMs

Adv. Disc Toolkit	£29
Adv 1770 DFS for Mast/Compact	£29
Adv 1770 DFS for BBC/BBC+	£29
Adv Disc Investigator	£24
Adv. Control Panel	£29
Adv. Rom Manager	£13

MINI OFFICE II

Disc Version	£14.50
ROM Version	£48.00

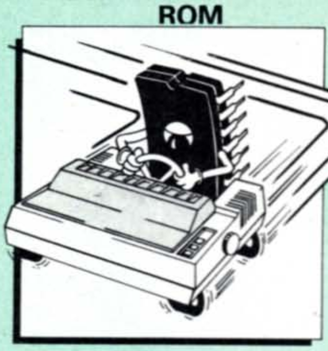
REPLICA 3

This new improved REPLICA 3 from Clares is a very powerful disc based TAPE to DISC Utility. It now transfers even more programs than ever before. Replica 3 will not work with all programs but then neither will anything else. 30,000 Replicas have been sold to date. It has to be good.

£13 (40 or 80 track)

Acorn's Speech Synthesiser package, complete
Special Offer £18

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM



View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing only at a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, FX, LX, JX80 range, HI80, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features).

NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redefinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute * command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only £33

EPSON NLQ ROM
for the BBC Micro

Harness the full potential of your Epson RX or FX printer. The NLQ ROM makes Epson printers produce Near Letter Quality output with optional proportional spacing, enlarged and underlined. Accessed by simple * commands from Basic, Wordwise and View (with driver) or almost any other language.

(Send an SAE for sample printout)

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM **£7**

DUMPOUT 3

A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including full Mode 7 graphics.
Also provided are window setting utilities and OSWORD calls to plot and read Mode 7 graphics pixels.

Facilities:

- *Vertical and horizontal scaling in all graphics modes and mode 7*
- *Rotation of image by 90, 180 or 270 degrees*
- *Left hand margin setting*
- *Screen dump window setting*
- *Colours appear as grey scale*
- *Two tone fast dump*
- *Colour mask*
- *Mode 7 contrast expansion*
- *Mode 7 contiguous dump*
- *Key triggered and User Port triggered dumps*

The Micro User Feb. 1985.
'Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC Micro . . . it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

For use with the following printers:

GLP, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, M1009, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Panasonic KX1080, Mannesman Tally and compatibles.

Only: £25

(Write in for further details on all above ROMS)

THE EUREKA CARD

(The Unique RAM Expansion System)

The Eureka Card is Watford's latest and most sophisticated RAM expansion system. Using advanced PAL based technology this card is a breakthrough in RAM systems for the BBC micro. The Eureka Card provides the user with around 58K of free memory in Basic, VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS. You also get Shadow RAM from within the active language. No other RAM expansion system can match that!

Load up to 58K long Basic programs. Texts in VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS up to 58K as well. This with absolutely NO loss of speed in accessing your text or program. Eureka consists of a card containing 64K of program memory, two parallel banks of sideways RAM and some extremely complex switching circuitry. This is all controlled by Eureka's highly sofisticated software supplied in ROM. Designed to a very high specification, this board is fully buffered to give reliable operation under virtually any circumstances.

The Eureka board plugs into the 6502 socket and has NO messy flying leads. It is compatible with many other products from Watford, such as our Solderless ROM Board and our ROM/RAM Board. All in all, the Eureka Card is an amazing board. Jump into the age of serious data processing with a Eureka Card! Please write in for further details 'on advantages the Eureka can offer you'.

Introductory price: Only **£89** (carr £3)

(P.S. Eureka is only suitable for a standard model B; it normally replaces any Shadow RAM cards present. Some speed degredation does occur with filing system access. Eureka cannot be used at the same time as a second processor).

BEEBMON

The most powerful machine code monitor for the BBC Micro **£24.**

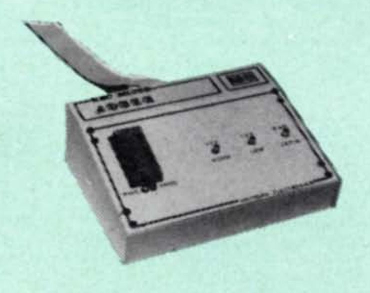
THE NLQ DESIGNER

(The First & still the Best) Supplied with over 25 Different fonts

A massively useful utility for users of the Taxan/Kaga KP810/910 or the Canon PW1080. This program allows you to define NLQ character sets to download into the printer's memory. Full on screen editing of the font. Requires 6264 RAM chip to be fitted in the printer.
Supplied with disc containing over 25 example fonts. (Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering.) Fonts are: Italic, Courier, Courier Italic, Script, Copper Plate, Shadow, Bold, Double Print and Gothic etc. (P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers.)

- NLQ Designer ROM, FONT Disc and Manual **£25**

ADDER



Adder is the ultimate EPROM programmer for the BBC Micro. It will program many different EPROMs up to the very latest 27256 32K devices.
The Adder unit connects to the User Port and draws its power from there too. The EPROM is mounted in a top quality ZIF socket. There are no switches or controls as Adder is entirely software controlled.
The Adder software provides sophisticated facilities for programming EPROMs from a RAM image produced by loading disc files. The software is menu driven and designed for ease of use.

Features:

- Two ultra fast programming algorithms or standard slow algorithm.
- Supports standard 21V programming and newer 12.5 volt EPROMs. (Software switched).
- The RAM image to be programmed can be built up in many ways. Sections of image can be loaded separately. Part programming. Read EPROM. Edit data in memory.
- Automatic processing to handle a list of files to program into the EPROM.
- Automatic disc buffering to allow programming of 32K 27256 devices from a 32K file without extra effort.
- Verification gives detailed error list and checksums are maintained. There is also a blank check facility.
- Works with all standard filing systems. Generates header code for RFS ROMs to allow Basic programs etc. to be stored in EPROM. More than one file per ROM permitted.
- Programs the following EPROMs: From 2K to 32K: 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256 (Both 12.5V and 21V).

£75 (£3 Carr)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

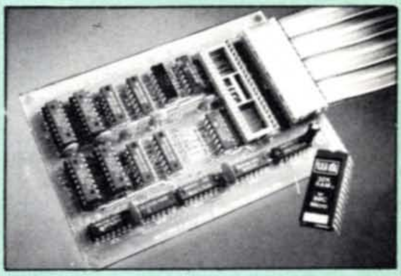
EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** – Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28** (carr £2)
- **ERASER GT** – Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30** (carr £2)
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer

Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B Plus or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.
- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.
- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.
- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.
- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12K printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.
- Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

Only £59 (carr £2)

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

INCREDIBLE WORDPROCESSING DEAL

Watford's 32K SHADOW RAM CARD and Computer Concept's INTERWORD Wordprocessor package.

at Only **£89** (carr £2)

Continued →

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/View	£4.95
15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/WW & WW+	£4.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£9.25
40 Best machine Code Routines	£7.95
50 Programs in BBC BASIC	£6.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£19.95
6502 Application	£11.95
6502 Assembly Lang. Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Development Package	£7.50
6502 Reference Guide	£10.95
68000 Assembly Lang Prog.	£19.95
68000 Machine Code Programming	£13.00
68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£14.95
68000 Programming the	£22.95
68000 User Guide	£8.95
6809, Programming the	£16.95
6809 Machine Code Programming	£7.95
8086/8088 Assembly Language Prog.	£11.95
8086/8088 Programming the	£16.95
Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Advanced Prog. Guide to BBC	£9.95
Adv Sideways RAM User Guide	£10.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	£10.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£11.50
Adventure into BBC BASIC	£6.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£23.70
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£9.95
ARM Assem, Lang, Programming	£12.95
Art of Microcomputer Graphics	£15.95
Assembly Language Programming FOR the BBC Micro	£9.50
Assembly Lang. within BBC	£11.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£11.95
BBC B Compendium	£5.95
BBC BASIC for Beginners	£7.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Hardware Projects	£8.95
BBC Micro & Small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro Advance Programming	£8.95
BBC Micro Basic Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Programming Tips	£8.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£10.95
BBC Master 128 for High Flyer	£10.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£8.95
BBC Software Projects	£6.95
BCPL User Guide	£14
BCPL The Language & its Compiler	£7.95
C for Beginners	£10.95
C for Programmers	£9.95
Complete FORTH	£6.95
Computer Graphics & CAD fundamentals	£9.95
CP-M-86 User's Guide	£19.95
CP-M Bible	£16.50
CP-M Handbook with MPM	£9.95
CP-M Plus Handbook	£13.95
CP-M Soul of	£16.50
CP-M The software BUS	£8.95
C Programming Lang.	£23.95
Disc Drive Projects for Micros	£5.45
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
DBASE Programming Language	£14.95
dBase III Plus	£12.95
dBase III Tips & Tricks	£14.25
Disc Programming Techniques	£9.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
File Handling on BBC Micro	£7.50
FORTH – Advanced	£9.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£7.50
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Guide to BBC ROMs	£9.95
Graphics for Children	£6.95
Hackers Handbook - New	£6.95
Inside Information (Computers, Interfacing & Control o/t BBC Micro	£9.95
Communications & People)	£8.95
Interfacing & Robotics on BBC	£15.95
Introduction to COMAL	£9.50
Introduction to LOGO	£6.95
Introducing 'C'	£9.95
Introducing LOGO	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£17.95
ISO-PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
LISP 2nd Edition	£15.95
LISP, A Beginners Guide to	£10.95
LISP on the BBC Micro	£7.95
LISP the Language of Artificial Intelligence	£9.95
Logo on the BBC Micro	£7.50
Logo Programming	£10.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	**£5.95**
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering CP-M	£17.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers	£14.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Master Operating System	£12.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Master Operating System	£12.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.00
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.00
Mathematical Prog. in BBC Basic	£7.95
Micro Prolog	£10.00
Microtext for the BBC	£10.00
MS DOS Quick Referance Guide	£3.95
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
Programming the 6502	£16.95
Programming the Z80	£19.95
Software Business	£5.50
Structured Basic	£7.95
The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	**£5.95**
The Software Business	£5.50
Toolbox 2	£10.95
Towers Int. Transistors Selectors	£12.95
Turtle Graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Understanding Interword – A Beginners Guide	£6.50
Using DOS + Amstrad PC	£9.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide	£4.50
Mastering View, Viewsheet & Viewstore	£12.95
VIEW Dabhand Guide	£12.95
VIEW incl. ViewSpell & ViewIndex	£12.95
Viewsheet User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Within the BBC Micro	£13.95
Writing Interactive Interpreters & Compilers	£8.45
Wordprocessing BBC Beginners Guide	£7.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£9.95
Wordwise + A User Guide	£9.95
Z80 Applications	£15.95
Z80 Assembly Lang. Prog.	£19.95
Z80 Reference Guide	£9.95

BBC SOFTWARE'S
Popular Educational Software

● Maths with a Story 1 (Cassette). 4 primary level maths programs	**£9.95**
● Maths with a Story 2 (Cassette) 4 further maths programs	**£9.95**
● Picture Craft (Disc) 6 - 14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs	**£19.95**
● WAVES: Science Topics (Disc) CSC O Level Physics program.	**£14.95**
● RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc) O Level Biology program.	**£14.95**
● BONDING: Science (Disc) O Level Chemistry program.	**£14.95**
● ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs) O Level program.	**£14.95**
● ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc) O Level program	**£14.95**
● NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc) O Level program.	**£20**
● ECOLOGY (Disc) O Level program.	**£20**
● POLYMERS (Disc) O Level program.	**£20**
● Clasification & Periodic Table O Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule.	**£20**
● FOOD & POPULATION (Disc) O Level program.	**£20**
● MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette) O Level program.	**£6.95**
● A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes) A French language home study aid.	**£17**
● DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette)	**£20**
● Modem Master (Disc)	**£11.25**
● ADVANCED TELETEXT SYSTEM	**£9**
● PERIOD TABLE SOFTWARE	**£20**
● USING YOUR COMPUTER (Cassette) 8-12 age	**£24**

BEEB
VIDEO DIGITISER

Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROM's to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£109 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual)
(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)

A combination of the AMX Pagemaker and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within AMX Pagemaker to illustrate magazines or newsletters – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Pagemaker's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed – the only limit being the imagination.

Pictures can be doctored using Pagemaker's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in wordwise and viewfiles plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out.

The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

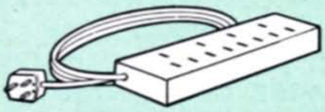
Complete Package **£129.00** (carr. £3)

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources which put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£7.50**

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals.

£7.95 (carr £1.50)

SPIKES CLEANER UNIT

A 4 way mains distribution unit as above with a built-in Surge Arrester, providing protection for your complete computer system

£12.50 (carr. £1.50)

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	**£43**	Keystrip	**£2**
UHF Modulator	**£4**	Case	**£20**
Speaker Grill	**£1**	Speaker	**£2**
Power Supply	**£52**	Keyswitch	**£1.50**

Replacement FLEXIBLE 17 way Keyboard Connector £3

8 WAY DIP SWITCHES

With these DIP switches soldered to their keyboard, any BBC B or B+ owner can take full advantage of the fast disc drives that we supply by configuring his BBC for fast disc drive operation.

Excellent value for money at **£1.00**

Watford DATA DUCK

Convert two single Disc Drives into one Dual Drive with this simple external unit (suitable for disc drives with PSU).

£14

Watford Power DUCK **£9**

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	**£2.00**
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	**£2.00**
to 7 pin DIN Plug	**£2.50**
to 3 Jack Plugs	**£2.00**
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	**£2.50**

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS

Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.

Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS

BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable

Single **£4** Twin **£6**

Miscellaneous Connectors

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	80p	200p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	–
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	–
6 way Power Connector	–	95p

Watford Dealers' List

UNITED KINGDOM

Alpha Microtec Ltd, 321 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands. Tel: 021-745 8998.

Badger Micros (Devon), Badger's Hill, Southerton, Ottery-St. Mary, Devon EX11 1SE. Tel: 0395 68516.

Beebug Retail, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel St., Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: 0223 358264.

Cirkit Distribution Ltd, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

C.J.E. Micros, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel: 0903 213361.

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Nr. Newcastle Upon Tyne. Tel. 091 4870760.

Mancomp Ltd, Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester. Tel: 061-224 1888-9888.

Microman Computers, Pasture Lane Farm, Pasture Lane, Rainford, St. Helens, Merseyside WA11 8PU. Tel: 074488 3667.

The Computer Depot, 205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ. Tel: 041-332 3944.

Verospeed Ltd, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants.

OVERSEAS DEALERS

*Absolute Electronics, Rewal House, 208-210 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, 3000, Victoria, Australia. Tel: (03) 663 2411.

Alpha Computer Co, Shop 314 Chi Fu Commercial Centre, Chi Fu Fa Yuen, Hong Kong, Tel: 5-506592.

Computer Distribution Company, Parklaan, 47, 8-9300 Aalst, Belgium.

E.B.N., Elisenstrasse 13, 1000 Berlin 41. Tel: (030) 7952057

Lendac Data Systems, Unit 31, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearce Street, Dublin 12. Tel: 710796.

Scientex P.V.B.A., Zilversmidstraat 2, B-2000 Antwerpen, Belgium, Tel: 03 233 59 06

Techno-matic Data, Holbergsgade 19, 1057 Kobenhavn K, Denmark

*Velobyte, Scheaedyksadyk 5a-6a, 3011 EB Rotterdam, Holland, Tel: (010) 413 8197/414 5171.

Viking Tecno, Vestergade 12.1, 9620 Aalestrup, Denmark, Tel: 08 642522

*Acorn/Watford Referral Centres.

Viglen Console Unit

Enhance the appearance and convenience of your BBC Micro & Master with the Viglen console unit.

BBC **£45;** Master **£55** (carr. £4)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	£12
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	£17
Delta 3C Joystick for Compact	£10
Delta 14B Single Joystick	£12
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software Disc-Tape	£7

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

£2

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

This attache carrying case is attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. An ideal and safe way of carrying your BBC Micro around. Supplied with two Keys.

Price: **£12** (£2 carr.)

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) **£6.95**

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type	**£1.50**
IDC CRIMP type	**£1.95**

CHIP SHOP

8271	**£36.00**
DS3691	**£3.50**
DS88LS120	**£5.25**
LM324	**£0.45**
SN76489	**£5.50**
SAA5050	**£8.75**
UPD7002	**£4.40**
2764-250nS	**£3.00**
27128-250nS	**£3.50**
27256	**£4.20**
27512	**£9.50**
27C101G (1 Meg)	**£20.00**
4013	**60p**
4020	**£0.90**
4464-12	**£4.45**
4464-15	**£3.75**
4816 RAM	**£1.75**
41256	**£2.45**
6264LP-8K RAM	**£2.50**
6502A CPU	**£4.75**
65C02 3M	**£9.75**
65C12	**£9.00**
6512A	**£10.00**
6522	**£3.40**
6522A	**£5.00**
65256ALS-15	**£8.00**
6845SP	**£6.00**
68B50	**£2.95**
68B54	**£7.50**
7438	**40p**
74LS00	**25p**
74LS04	**25p**
74LS10	**25p**
74LS123	**80p**
74LS163	**70p**
74LS244	**80p**
74LS245	**£1.00**
74ALS245	**£2.75**
74LS373	**£1.00**
74LS393	**£1.00**
75453	**70p**

ASSORTED ROMS

ACORN ADFS	**£25**
ACORN BASIC 2	**£19**
Acorn BCPL	**£42**
Acorn COMAL	**£38**
ACORN DNFS	**£17**
Acorn FORTH	**£32**
Acorn Graphics	**£25**
Acornsoft C	**£74**
Acorn LISP	**£19**
Acorn LOGO	**£49**
Acorn OS B+	**£25**
Acorn OS 1.2	**£14**
Basic Editor	**£24**
Beebfont	**£25**
Beebmon	**£22**
BROM Plus	**£32**
Buffer & Backup	**£20**
Communicator	**£49**
Graphics Extension Rom GXR-B	**£21**
GXR-B+	**£22**
Help II	**£27**
ISO Pascal	**£51**
ISO-Pascal Stand Alone Generator	**£30**
ICON Master	**£28**
Logotron LOGO	**£45**
Master Termulator	**£34**
Micro Prolog	**£62**
Microtext Disc	**£48**
Microtext Rom	**£199**
Mini Office ROM	**£47**
MUROM	**£21**
ROMAS	**£29**
ROMIT	**£29**
Serial ULA	**£13**
TERMULATOR	**£28**
Toolkit Plus	**£31**
Video ULA	**£14**
ULTRACALC	**£26**

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availibility.

Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome.

Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.

Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.

CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1 on all orders. £2 on Larger items.
On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies (UK mainland only). Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Electronics

JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095; FAX: 01 950 8989

ORDER VIA
MicroLink
72:MAG030

MID-SUSSEX SOFTWARE

MUSIC PRINTING

- The music processor from Mid-Sussex Software produces printed music to professional standards.
- Easy music entry for single parts or scores, editing, transposition, extraction of parts from scores, playback.
- Price £49.95 – State 40/80 track, BBC B or Master.

NEW MUSIC PROGRAMS

- Two new programs for use in music education to develop aural and sight reading skills.
- Pitch Trainer
- Rhythm Tutor
- £9.95 each – State 40/80 track.

"These programs are a must for all teachers. I can't think how I managed without them".– Music Teacher.

Send for more details to:- Mid-Sussex Software, 11 Bridle Way, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 4HP or Telephone Horsham (0403) 54922.

INTERFACING ?

We have Interfaces available ex-stock for many purposes including Stepper Motors, Lamps, Relays and small DC motors. From the User Port, you can control two stepper motors and a relay, or up to 9 relays can be added to control mains devices. Full user information included with each.

VERSION 1. Powered from BBC auxiliary power supply. £ 23.00 inc. P & P.
VERSION 2. With mains Power supply (optically isolated) £ 49.00 inc. P & P.
VERSION 3. High output for stepper motors or other. £ 42.50 inc. P & P.
Up to 3 Amps per line. Needs a separate power supply which we can supply (See below).
POWER SUPPLIES available for many voltages and currents. Write or 'phone for quote.

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

Our S.M.C. is now widely used for DIY plotters, turtles and computer control (CNC) of small machine tools. It allows you to control two stepper motors and a relay direct from BASIC by adding 20 easy-to-use 'star' commands. Save the machine code writing time for your project.

ROM with easy fitting instructions £ 14.95 incl. P & P.

SCRAPBOOK

A free-format storage & retrieval system for all types of information including colour and graphics. Incorporates screen designers and facilities to search, sort, browse, print, extract etc. Forget fields, records etc. Store information as you want to read it – on the screen. Store up to 320 Teletext screens on a disc. Do automatic 'slide show' type presentations.

Disc. (40 or 80 Track) and manual £ 12.95 incl. P & P.

Instant On·Screen Help

All BBC models can have On-Screen help with our range of ROMs and Discs. Why thumb the handbook when you can have the important details on screen even when wordprocessing.

WORDWISE COMPANION

For Computer Concepts Wordwise and Wordwise Plus wordprocessors.

BASIC COMPANION

Instant help for getting to grips with BASIC programming.

PROGRAMMERS COMPANION

Colours, Graphics, Sounds, VDU codes, ASCII codes, *FX commands etc.

MACHINE CODE COMPANION

Assembly language help. OS routines, 6502 Instructions, Addressing Modes, Vectors etc.

All the above ROMs come with easy to follow fitting instructions £ 19.95 incl. P & P.

All of the above ROMs are also available as ROM IMAGES on disc for loading into sideways RAM.
Any of the above ROMs £ 8.95 All FOUR Companions £ 19.95 incl. P & P.

Disc Versions

Disc versions of Basic, Programmers and Machine code Companions. £ 9.95 incl. P & P.
All three Disc Companions on one disc. 40 or 80 Track £ 19.95 incl. P & P.

Demonstration Disc

With interactive demonstration and samples from all four Companions. £ 1.25 inc. P & P.

Telephone (0492) 76925 For Details.

MICRO HELP

Hafod-y-Mor, Hill Terrace, LLANDUDNO, LL30 2LS.

MIGHTY MICRO

Mighty Micro Manchester Ltd, Sherwood Centre
268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester M14 6WL
Telephone 061-224 8117 (3 lines)
Telex: 295141 attn MBX 614860329

BBC Master and Compact with software and peripherals, disk drive etc, Acorn Archimedes on permanent demonstration – full range of books on all Acorn items of hardware

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

Exported to over 60 countries in 1986

EASY ACCESS

Close to M56, M6, M63 and M602

BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM (FIDO and OPUS)

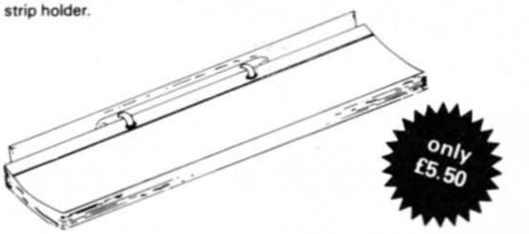
Ring (061) 224 8117 out of shop hours. Use for prices, requests, general messages, P.D. software and so on. Runs at V21 300/300 and V23 1200/75

Authorised Acorn Dealer Acorn

COMPUTER REPAIRS (UK)

2 Austins Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 5HN Tel: (0442) 217624

Too many function strips, wondering where to put them?
Then maybe you will be interested in our purpose built function strip holder.



Each holder comes with 10 clear plastic sleeves. Easily fitted to the BBC or BBC - Master series.

To compliment this little add-on, we have commissioned a function strip design programme, compatable with Epson dot matrix printers (works in condensed mode), and can also supply blank function strip cards.

Flip over function strip holder	**£5.50**
Extra sleeves for above	**£0.40**
Blank function strip cards	**£0.25** **10 for £1.25**
Function strip design software	**£4.50**

14 day money back guarantee if not satisfied

Available only from Computer Repairs (UK) Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: Computer Repairs (UK), to the above address.

*State whether disc or cassette

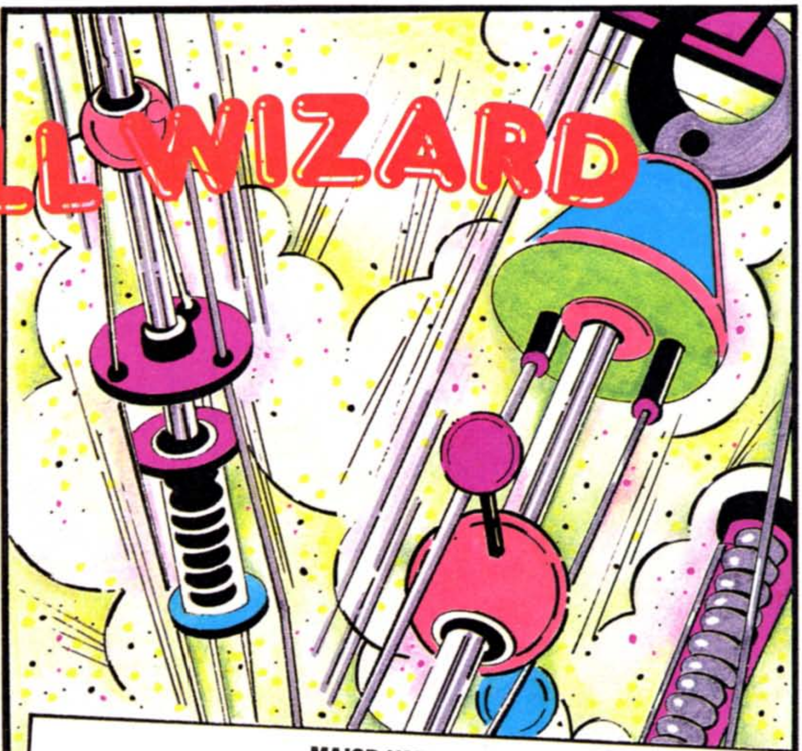
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

P.S. We repair all makes of Micro, got something faulty, why not give us a ring.

Trade enquiries welcome

PINBALL WIZARD

Be an arcade addict with Terry Blunt's brilliant simulation of a classic game



PINBALL is a close simulation of the popular pastime, skill at which was once considered the sign of a mis-spent youth. With this very addictive version you're guaranteed to keep wanting *just one more go* as you try to beat the high score.

It caters for the two joystick fire buttons or keyboard for flipper control – full instructions are given in the program.

The ball follows a proper parabolic arc rather than going in straight lines, so using flippers requires real skill in timing. With practice it is possible to gain a great deal of control over the ball speed and direction.

The occasional apparent dead behaviour of the flippers is deliberate and depends on the ball's direction and speed and how long the flipper has been held up.

When you have been playing Pinball for a while you will notice bars of different colours appearing, depending on which bumpers you've hit. The special high score green and magenta bars are in three segments that have slightly different values.

You can gain free balls by hitting the middle of the magenta section when five out of the six green bars are lit, or by hitting the end sections with at least one part of both green bars lit. There is no limit to the number of free balls you can have.

A high score table is maintained which is automatically kept updated on disc, if you have one. The highest score we've ever achieved so far is more than 53000.

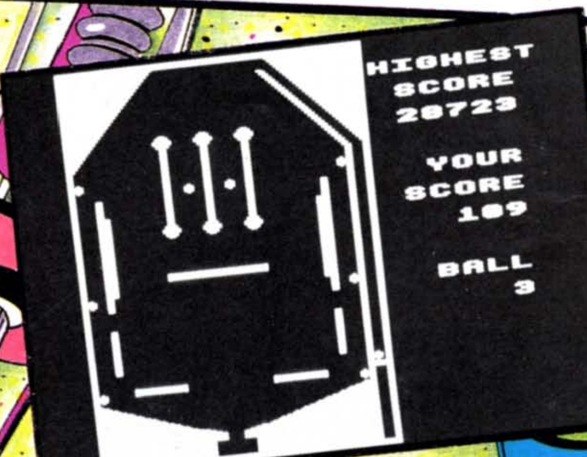
Pinball is a fairly long program. To ensure that there is enough room to run it in Mode 2 it relocates itself down to PAGE=&1300 if necessary and deletes the initialisation routines once they have been run.

Therefore you must make sure you save the program before running it, and don't forget to use Get it Right! to make sure you've typed it in correctly.

Now you've got the game you can really *play a mean pin ball.*

MAJOR VARIABLES

A%	Horizontal ball speed
B%	Vertical ball speed
C%	Colour at *X%,Y%* and bounce PROC number
D%	Ball look-ahead
E%	Left flipper time
F%	Absolute value of *A%*
G%	Absolute value of *B%*
K%	Right flipper time
L%	Filing system flag
M%	Returned value of *A%* from machine code
N%	Returned value of *B%* from machine code
O%	Multiplier code entry
P%	Magenta high score bar counter
Q%	Flipper code entry
S%	Left green high score bar counter
T%	Score table base
U%	Top score
V%	Right Green high score bar counter
W%	Address of PROC poke
X%	Horizontal position of ball
Y%	Vertical position of ball
b%	Ball number
g%	Free ball counter
s%	Current score



HIGHEST
SCORE
28723

YOUR
SCORE
189

BALL
3

OPUS CHALLENGER
MASTER ADFS

At last! Full Acorn ADFS compatibility for the OPUS CHALLENGER 3

MASTER ADFS……………………………………£34.95 inc VAT

(Challenger 512k only)

SLOGGER CHALLENGER 4

RAMdisc for the BBC MASTER

- ★ Fully Acorn ADFS compatible
- ★ Fully Acorn DFS compatible
- ★ Allows further expansion at rear
- ★ Internal Power supply unit
- ★ BBC versions available soon

256k	ADFS 40 track (160k)	
or	DFS 80 track (200k)	**£99**+VAT
512k	ADFS 80 track (320k)	
or	DFS 80 track (2x200k)	**£129**+VAT
768k	ADFS 80 track (640k)	
or	DFS 80 track (3x200k)	**£159**+VAT
1024k	ADFS 80 track (1x640k 1x320k)	
or	DFS 80 track (4x200k)	**£189**+VAT

256k UPGRADE KITS
FOR CHALLENGER 3/4

★ Easy to fit, plug in components……….**Only £29.00**+VAT

Order from (Cheque/VISA/ACCESS)
SLOGGER COMPUTERS (MU)
107 Richmond Road
Gillingham
Kent ME7 1LX
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SLOGGER
0634 52303

TOOLKIT — **The 54 command toolkit** — **MODEL B. £45**

- BASIC edit, search, merge, join, part-save, overlay, relocate, up/download, verify, renumber, move line segments, relocate.
- Rom/ram manager with load, save, on, off, send, clear, swap.
- Complete filing system for use with sideways Ram. BASIC and OS commands work normally. New commands provided
- Dual catalogues, disc search, recovery, free space, menu with auto-run (BASIC or MC), individual sector edit/load/save.
- General utilities include memory/rom/ram editor/disassembler, softkey list/load/save/48 definitions, FX/vector list, etc.

RAMKIT — **The Sideways ram filing system** — **MASTER/MODEL B. £35**

- Utilise sideways ram for storing programs, data files etc.
- 15 Channels. 31 files per ram, with programmable AUTO-!BOOT.
- 27 Extra commands include COPY, LOCK, TITLE, etc. plus ram/rom utilities, a 40/80 column memory/rom/ram editor/disassembler. Master RAMKIT is co-processor compatible, with CMOS utilities. Model B RAMKIT has a full function rom manager built-in.

CATKIT — **The DFS disc indexer** — **MASTER/MODEL B. £20**

- Capable of storing upto 700+ catalogues (24000+ files) on one side of an 80 track disc. All data on files read automatically.
- Full sort/search/list/print/labels/MODE/OS access/utils/codes.

PRINTKIT — **The VIEW print pack (5.25" disc only)** — **MASTER £20**

- Quality printing in up to 84 fonts (16 supplied) plus underline.
- Pack includes fonts/editor/printer, preview, and screen drivers. Extension driver provides inverse, rotated, etc. characters, and 26 widths and 26 heights of print (both mixable on a line).

BASKIT — **The BASIC companion** — **MASTER/MODEL B. £20**

- BASIC edit, search, merge, join, part-save, relocate, up/download verify renumber, move line segments, various overlay options
- A FN/PROC library editor. Use FN/PROCs either as overlays or as program building-blocks. Supplied with a starter disc containing over 59K of FN/PROC's, including BASIC linker, utilities, etc.
- All commands can be used on programs in the 65C102 co-processor.

ROMKIT — **The rom manager** — **MASTER/MODEL B. £15**

- On, off, load, save, list, CRC, send, swap, service call info, direct
- INSERT/*UNPLUG, memory/ram/rom editor/disassembler.
- 12 new *CONFIGUREs include CMOS edit/load/save, a VIEW printer driver, softkey and soft character load/save, etc.

CHARKIT — **The on-screen character designer** — **MASTER £10**

- 15 stylish fonts (characters 32-126) built in.
- Facilities to design/edit/load/save/use new fonts, plus complete or partial redefinition, double height, double width, etc.
- VIEW printer driver to print using the built-in or user fonts.

Available as 16k EPROM's or rom images (on a dual format DFS disc), supplied with detailed manual. When ordering discs please state DFS 40/80, or ADFS 40/80/160 track format.
Cheque with order, or write for detailed fax sheet

JML Software (TMU), Unit 5,
St. Catherine's Mill,
Leeds, LS13 2TD

DRAM
ELECTRONICS LTD.

OFFICIAL ACORN SPARES DISTRIBUTOR

- ATPL Sidewise board……………………£35.63 + VAT
- Citizen 120D Printer ……………………£165.00 + VAT

(carriage free)

Please phone for prices
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

DRAM ELECTRONICS LTD.
Unit 12, Kingston Mill, Chestergate,
Stockport SK3 0AL.
Tel: 061-429 0626. Tlx: 312242

WITH PAYROLL

A LOW COST DISC BASED

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

For the BBC Computer

"Micro-Trader"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man, "Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of up to 1,000 accounts and 5,000 transactions per month.

Nominal Ledger features quick and easy entry of everyday transactions. Up to 6 Bank Accounts, full V.A.T. facilities, Journal Posting. Full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

ONLY
£200
+ V.A.T.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4,000 Stock Items with user defined Codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.

"EXTENDED PAYROLL"

Micro-Aid Full Feature Extended Payroll. For use stand alone or integrated with "Micro-Trader".

£49.95 + V.A.T.

"MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.

Compact
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES MICROCOMPUTER

Archimedes

PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS
11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG28 7LH
Telephone: Whitchurch (0256) 892008

◀ *From Page 123*

```
   10 REM PINBALL
   20 REM By Terry Blunt
   30 REM (c) The Micro User
   40 ON ERROR GOTO 140
   50 MODE7:PROCinit:RESTORE 2280
   60 I%=2+!&1C AND &FFFF
   70 REPEAT:I%=I%-1
   80 UNTIL I%?-1=&0D:?I%=&FF:!&12=I%+1
   90 *K.9 IF PAGE>&1300:FOR X%=PAGE TO
TOP STEP 4:!(&1300+X%-PAGE)=!X%:NEXT:PAG
E=&1300:OLD|MRUN|M
  100 PRINT '''SPC11"Please wait...";
  110 *FX3,2
  120 *FX138,0,137
  130 END
  140 *FX3,0
  150 GOTO170
  160 DEFPROCZ:PROCM:ENDPROC
  170 @%=5:W%=PAGE
  180 REPEAT:W%=W%+1:UNTIL!W%=&F23A5AF2
  190 W%=W%+4:s%=0
  200 ON ERROR REPORT:PRINT" at ";ERL:EN
D:PROCtable:GOTO170
  210 REPEAT:REPEAT:MODE2
  220 VDU23;&200A;0;0;0;19,2,4;0;19,8,2;
0;19,9,5;0;19,10,1;0;19,11,2;0;19,12,1;0
;19,13,1;0;19,14,5;0;19,15,2;0;
  230 COLOUR8
  240 PRINTTAB(13,2)"HIGHEST"TAB(14,4)"S
CORE"TAB(15,10)"YOUR"TAB(14,12)"SCORE"
  250 VDU5
  260 GCOL0,1
  270 MOVE0,748:MOVE272,1020:PLOT85,0,10
20:MOVE552,1020:MOVE816,756:PLOT85,816,1
020:MOVE760,756:DRAW544,972:MOVE768,756:
DRAW552,972
  280 GCOL0,13
  290 FORX%=0 TO800 STEP32
  300 MOVE0,X%:VDU232:MOVE764,X%-48:VDU2
32:MOVE808,X%:VDU232
  310 NEXT
  320 GCOL0,10
  330 MOVE764,80:MOVE764,180:PLOT85,440,
80:MOVE440,0:PLOT85,764,80:MOVE764,0:PLO
T85,440,0:MOVE0,180:MOVE320,80:PLOT85,0,
80:MOVE0,0:PLOT85,320,80:MOVE320,0:PLOT8
5,0,0
  340 GCOL0,12
  350 MOVE248,1036:PRINTSTRING$(5,CHR$23
1):MOVE288,28:PRINTSTRING$(3,CHR$231):MO
VE312,44:VDU232:MOVE440,44:VDU232:MOVE76
0,28:VDU231
  360 GCOL0,8
  370 MOVE248,612:VDU225:MOVE472,612:VDU
225
  380 FORY%=284 TO684 STEP80
  390 MOVE72,Y%:VDU232:MOVE688,Y%:VDU232
  400 NEXT
  410 GCOL0,7
  420 MOVE360,828:VDU225:MOVE320,718:VDU
226:MOVE432,718:VDU226:MOVE16,216:VDU226
:MOVE736,216:VDU226
  430 GCOL0,6
  440 MOVE248,828:VDU225:MOVE472,828:VDU
225:MOVE16,742:VDU226:MOVE736,742:VDU226
:MOVE248,508:VDU231:MOVE456,508:VDU231
  450 FORX%=120 TO200 STEP80
  460 MOVEX%,228:VDU231:MOVEX%+384,228:V
DU231
  470 NEXT
  480 GCOL0,5
```

```
  490 MOVE360,612:VDU225
  500 GCOL0,4
  510 MOVE256,508:PRINTSTRING$(3,CHR$231
):MOVE448,508:VDU231:MOVE128,228:VDU231,
231:MOVE512,228:VDU231,231
  520 GCOL0,3
  530 FORY%=452 TO676 STEP32
  540 MOVE72,Y%:VDU232
  550 MOVE688,Y%:VDU232
  560 NEXT
  570 FORY%=292 TO356 STEP32
  580 MOVE72,Y%:VDU232
  590 MOVE688,Y%:VDU232
  600 NEXT
  610 FORX%=264 TO488 STEP112
  620 FORY%=640 TO800 STEP32
  630 MOVEX%,Y%:VDU232
  640 NEXT,
  650 GCOL0,2
  660 MOVE296,88:VDU227:MOVE412,88:VDU22
8
  670 s%=0:g%=0:b%=1:P%=0:S%=0:V%=0
  680 GCOL0,5:MOVE16,456:VDU226:MOVE736,
456:VDU226
  690 GCOL0,0:MOVEX%,Y%:VDU226:MOVE160,3
20:VDU226:MOVE592,320:VDU226
  700 MOVE288,488:PRINTSTRING$(3,CHR$231
)
  710 FORI%=480 TO640 STEP32
  720 MOVE92,I%:VDU232:MOVE672,I%:VDU232
  730 NEXT
  740 REPEAT
  750 VDU4:COLOUR8:PRINTTAB(15,18)"BALL

  760 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(14,6)U%TAB(14,14)
s%
  770 IFb%>5 COLOUR5:PRINTTAB(14,20)b%-5
 ELSEPRINTTAB(14,20)b%
  780 COLOUR3:VDU5
  790 REPEAT:MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226:GCOL
0,0:MOVE544,1004:VDU232:X%=788:Y%=240:GC
OL0,7:PROCb:GCOL3,7
  800 REPEAT
  810 UNTIL(ADVAL(0)AND3)=1 OR INKEY-97:
TIME=0
  820 REPEAT:PROCb:Y%=Y%-4:PROCb:PROCT
  830 UNTIL(ADVAL(0)AND3)>1 OR INKEY-74
OR Y%<50
  840 PROCb:A%=0:B%=(240-Y%)DIV7+20:Y%=2
40:PROCb:SOUND16,1,2,1:SOUND17,0,200,0
  850 REPEAT
  860 MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226
  870 X%=X%+A%:Y%=Y%+B%
  880 MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226
  890 PROCT
  900 IFY%MOD2=0 B%=B%-1
  910 IFY%>988 B%=0 ELSEIFY%>760 A%=-B%:
ELSEA%=0
  920 UNTILX%<540 ORY%<240-B%
  930 UNTILY%>240
  940 GCOL0,6:MOVE544,1004:VDU232:GCOL3,
7:E%=0:K%=0:A%=A%+RND(3)-2
  950 FORI%=0TO65000:IFB%>-28 B%=B%-3 EL
SEB%=-28
  960 FORZ%=0TO1:F%=ABSA%:G%=ABSB%:CALLQ
%:PROCT
  970 MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226:X%=X%+A%:Y%
=Y%+B%:CALLO%:C%=POINT(X%,Y%):D%=0:IFC%<
1 C%=POINT(X%+M%DIV32,Y%+N%DIV32):D%=1:I
FC%<1 C%=POINT(X%+M%DIV16,Y%+N%DIV16):IF
C%<1 C%=POINT(X%+M%DIV11,Y%+N%DIV11):D%=
2
  980 MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226:IFY%<161:IF
POINT(X%,Y%-16)=6 PROCQ:C%=0
  990 ?W%=C%+65:PROCZ:NEXT,
 1000 MOVEX%-12,Y%+20:VDU226:X%=-32
 1010 GCOL0,0:MOVE296,88:VDU229:MOVE412,
88:VDU230
 1020 GCOL0,2:MOVE296,88:VDU227:MOVE412,
88:VDU228
 1030 b%=b%+1
 1040 FORA%=240 TO0 STEP-1
 1050 SOUND17,-10,A%,1
 1060 NEXT
 1070 SOUND17,0,0,0
 1080 UNTILb%=6+g%
 1090 VDU4:COLOUR7
 1100 PRINTTAB(15,18)"GAME"TAB(15,20)"OV
ER"TAB(15,24)SPC(4)TAB(15,26)SPC(4)TAB(1
4,28)SPC(5)
 1110 VDU5
 1120 FORB%=0 TO6
 1130 FORA%=240 TO0 STEP-1
 1140 SOUND17,-10,A%,1
 1150 NEXT,
 1160 SOUND17,0,0,0
 1170 IFs%>U%PROChigh
 1180 PROCtable
 1190 UNTILFALSE
 1200 DEFPROCT:REPEATUNTILTIME>4:TIME=0:
ENDPROC
 1210 DEFPROCW:VDU4:PRINTTAB(14,14)s%:VD
U5:GCOL3,7:ENDPROC
 1220 DEFPROCX:SOUND17,1,240,1:s%=s%+1:E
NDPROC
 1230 DEFPROCY:SOUND16,1,3,1:s%=s%+250:E
NDPROC
 1240 DEFPROCa:VDU4:COLOUR5:PRINTTAB(15,
24)"FREE"TAB(15,26)"BALL":SOUND17,1,40,1
 1250 g%=g%+1:IFg%>1 PRINTTAB(14,28)g%
 1260 ENDPROC
 1270 DEFPROCb:MOVEX%-12,Y%:VDU224:MOVEX
%-12,Y%+20:VDU226:ENDPROC
 1280 DEFPROC@:ENDPROC
 1290 DEFPROCA:ENDPROC
 1300 DEFPROCB:C%=A%:IFX%<377 A%=B%:B%=C
%:ENDPROC
 1310 A%=-B%:B%=-C%:ENDPROC
 1320 DEFPROCC:IFD%>1 ENDPROC
 1330 B%=F%:IFB%<8 B%=8
 1340 A%=A%+RND(5)-3:ENDPROC
 1350 DEFPROCD:A%=-A%+RND(3)-2:PROCX:PRO
```

Turn to Page 126 ▶

◄ From Page 125

```
CW:I%=0:ENDPROC
 1360 DEFPROCE:B%=-B%:IFB%>11 B%=B%-1
 1370 PROCX:PROCW:I%=0:IFA%=0 A%=A%+RND(
3)-2
 1380 ENDPROC
 1390 DEFPROCF:s%=s%+100:B%=-B%:IFF%*G%>
200 A%=25*SGNA%:B%=25*SGNB%
 1400 IFX%<80 GCOL3,5:MOVE16,456:VDU226:
MOVE160,320:VDU226
 1410 IFX%>672 GCOL3,5:MOVE736,456:VDU22
6:MOVE592,320:VDU226
 1420 IFP%=0 ANDY%>548 GCOL3,9:MOVE288,4
88:VDU231:MOVE416,488:VDU231:GCOL3,14:MO
VE352,488:VDU231:GCOL0,5:MOVE16,456:VDU2
26:MOVE736,456:VDU226:GCOL0,0:MOVE160,32
0:VDU226:MOVE592,320:VDU226:P%=3
 1430 A%=-A%+RND(5)-3:PROCW:SOUND19,1,16
0,1:ENDPROC
 1440 DEFPROCG:IFY%>160 A%=-18*SGNA%+RND
(3)-2:B%=-18*SGNB%+RND(3)-2:s%=s%+5:PROC
W:SOUND18,1,220,1:ELSEPROCQ
 1450 ENDPROC
 1460 DEFPROCH:s%=s%+50:A%=-A%+RND(3)-2:
IFF%>16 A%=20*SGNA%
 1470 B%=-B%+2:IFG%>16 B%=21*SGNB%+RND(3
)-2
 1480 PROCW:SOUND18,1,180,1:ENDPROC
 1490 DEFPROCI:A%=-A%+RND(5)-3:IFF%>12 A
%=20*SGNA%
 1500 B%=-B%+2:IFG%>12 B%=20*SGNB%
 1510 IFS%=0 ANDX%>200 ANDX%<400 GCOL3,1
1:MOVE92,480:VDU232:MOVE92,512:VDU232:MO
VE92,608:VDU232:MOVE92,640:VDU232:GCOL3,
15:MOVE92,544:VDU232:MOVE92,576:VDU232:S
%=3
 1520 IFV%=0 ANDX%>400 ANDX%<600 GCOL3,1
1:MOVE672,480:VDU232:MOVE672,512:VDU232:
MOVE672,608:VDU232:MOVE672,640:VDU232:GC
OL3,15:MOVE672,544:VDU232:MOVE672,576:VD
U232:V%=3
 1530 s%=s%+10:PROCW:SOUND19,1,200,1:B%=
B%+RND(3)-2:ENDPROC
 1540 DEFPROCJ:A%=-A%+RND(3)-2:IFG%<18 P
ROCX:PROCW:B%=-B%:ENDPROC
 1550 IFS%+V%>4 PROCa
 1560 H%=416:IFX%<400 H%=288
 1570 P%=P%-1:COLOUR3:VDU5:GCOL3,9:MOVEH
%,488:VDU231:A%=20*SGNA%:B%=-20*SGNB%:s%
=s%+200:PROCY:PROCW:ENDPROC
 1580  DEFPROCK:IFD%>1 ENDPROC
 1590 B%=F%DIV3+3:IFX%<377 A%=G%DIV2+3:E
NDPROC
 1600 A%=-G%DIV2-3:ENDPROC
 1610 DEFPROCL:A%=-A%+RND(3)-2:IFF%<18 B
%=-B%:PROCX:PROCW:ENDPROC
 1620 IFX%<400 S%=S%-1:H%=92 ELSEV%=V%-1
:H%=672
 1630 GCOL3,11
 1640 IFY%<576 MOVEH%,480:VDU232:MOVEH%,
512:VDU232
 1650 IFY%>575 MOVEH%,608:VDU232:MOVEH%,
640:VDU232
 1660 A%=20*SGNA%:B%=-20*SGNB%:PROCY:PRO
CW:ENDPROC
 1670 DEFPROCM:IFY%>100 B%=-G% ELSEI%=65
000
 1680 ENDPROC
 1690 DEFPROCN:IFX%<400 A%=F%:ENDPROC
 1700 A%=-F%:ENDPROC
 1710 DEFPROCO:IFG%<18 PROCX:PROCW:A%=-A
%+RND(3)-2:B%=-B%:ENDPROC
 1720 IFS%>0 ANDV%>0 PROCa
 1730 P%=P%-1:COLOUR3:VDU5:GCOL3,14:MOVE
352,488:VDU231:A%=20*SGNA%+RND(3)-2:B%=-
20*SGNB%:s%=s%+250:PROCY:PROCW:ENDPROC
 1740 DEFPROCP:IFF%*G%<200 PROCX:PROCW:A
%=-A%+RND(3)-2:B%=-B%:ENDPROC
 1750 IFX%<400 S%=S%-1:H%=92 ELSEV%=V%-1
:H%=672
 1760 GCOL3,15:MOVEH%,544:VDU232:MOVEH%,
576:VDU232:A%=20*SGNA%+RND(3)-2:B%=-20*S
GNB%:s%=s%+200:PROCY:PROCW:ENDPROC
 1770 DEFPROCQ:IFX%<377 A%=F%:C%=55-E% E
LSEA%=-F%:C%=55-K%
 1780 A%=A%+RND(5)-3:B%=C%
 1790 SOUND16,1,2,1:ENDPROC
 1800 DEFPROCtable
 1810 LOCALf%:*FX15,0
 1820 VDU22,7
 1830 FORI%=1 TO2
 1840 PRINTTAB(6,I%)CHR$134CHR$141"BEST
PINBALL SCORES"
 1850 NEXT
 1860 FORI%=0 TO8
 1870 A%=I%*26+T%:B%=!A%
 1880 IFs%>B% ANDf%=FALSE K%=I%:PROCinse
rt:f%=TRUE:B%=s%
 1890 A%=A%+4
 1900 PRINTTAB(26,I%*2+4)B%TAB(1,I%*2+4)
CHR$129;I%+1CHR$134" "$A%CHR$130
 1910 NEXT
 1920 IFNOTf% PRINTTAB(26,I%*2+4)s%TAB(5
,I%*2+4)CHR$131CHR$136"You scored only"E
LSEIFL%THEN*S.pi A00+100
 1930 s%=0:PROChold
 1940 ENDPROC
 1950 DEFPROCinsert
 1960 FORJ%=8 TOK%STEP-1
 1970 C%=J%*26+T%:D%=C%-26:$C%=$D%
 1980 NEXT
 1990 C%=K%*26+T%:!C%=s%
 2000 PRINT''SPC(7)CHR$133"WHAT IS YOUR
 NAME ?"TAB(25,I%*2+4)CHR$130s%TAB(1,I%*
2+4)CHR$129;I%+1CHR$134" ";
 2010 C%=C%+3:D%=C%+21
 2020 REPEAT
 2030 C%=C%+1
 2040 REPEAT
 2050 IF?C%=127 ANDD%<C%+20 C%=C%-1:VDU1
27
 2060 IFC%>D% C%=C%-1:VDU130,8,127,7
 2070 ?C%=GET:C%?1=32
 2080 IF?C%=13 ANDD%-C%>19 ?C%=127:VDU7
 2090 UNTIL?C%<127
 2100 VDU?C%
 2110 UNTIL?C%=13
 2120 PRINT''SPC(29)
 2130 ENDPROC
 2140 DEFPROChold
 2150 PRINT'SPC3CHR$131"Press any key to
 continue";
 2160 *FX15,0
 2170 A%=GET
 2180 ENDPROC
 2190 DEFPROChigh
 2200 U%=s%
 2210 FORI%=0 TO3
 2220 TIME=0
 2230 SOUND17,-15,40,12:SOUND18,-15,80,1
2:SOUND19,-15,120,12
 2240 REPEAT
 2250 UNTILTIME>80
 2260 NEXT
 2270 ENDPROC
 2280 DEFPROCinit:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 2290 FOR I%=0 TO &73 STEP 4
 2300 READI%!&7CA0
 2310 NEXT
 2320 FOR I%=0 TO &73 STEP 4
 2330 READI%!&7E80
 2340 NEXT
 2350 FOR I%=0 TO &A0 STEP &28
 2360 I%!&7F45=&2B2B8789
 2370 NEXT
 2380 FOR I%=0 TO &24 STEP 4
 2390 I%!&7F20=&2B2B2B2B
 2400 I%!&7FC0=&2B2B2B2B
 2410 NEXT
 2420 FOR I%=9 TO 10
 2430 PRINTTAB(9,I%) CHR$141 CHR$134"AN
ORIGINAL GAME"TAB(12,I%+3) CHR$141 CHR$1
34"WRITTEN BY"
 2440 NEXT
 2450 A%=0:Y%=0:L%=USR&FFDA AND &F
 2460 IF L%>3 L%=TRUE ELSE L%=FALSE
 2470 VDU28,2,23,37,21
 2480 IF NOT L% PRINT SPC5 CHR$136 CHR$1
31"STOP THE TAPE-RECORDER"
 2490 O%=&900:T%=&A00
 2500 IF NOT L% GOTO 2540
 2510 F%=OPENUP"pi":IF F%=0 GOTO 2540
 2520 CLOSE#F%:*LOAD pi A00
 2530 GOTO2570
 2540 FOR I%=T% TO T%+208 STEP 26
 2550 !I%=0:$(I%+4)=STRING$(20,".")
 2560 NEXT
 2570 ON ERROR GOTO 2580
 2580 U%=!T%
 2590 ENVELOPE1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,0,0,-2
,126,0
 2600 VDU23,224,0,0,0,0,240,240,240,0
 2610 VDU23,225,48,120,120,252,252,120,1
20,48
 2620 VDU23,226,0,0,0,64,224,224,224,64
 2630 VDU23,227,192,240,252,255,255,255,
255,255
 2640 VDU23,228,3,15,63,255,255,255,255,
255
 2650 VDU23,229,255,255,255,255,255,254,
252,248
 2660 VDU23,230,255,255,255,255,255,127,
63,31
 2670 VDU23,231,0,0,0,0,255,255,255,255
 2680 VDU23,232,192,192,192,192,192,192,
192,192
 2690 PROCwait:CLS
 2700 PRINTTAB(5)CHR$134"DO YOU WANT SOU
ND CUES ?"TAB(12)CHR$134"Y / N";
 2710 *FX210
 2720 IF NOT FNyn THEN *FX210,1
 2730 ON ERROR REPORT:PRINT" at line ";E
RL:END
 2740 CLS:PROCwait:PRINTTAB(6)CHR$134"DO
 YOU HAVE JOYSTICKS ?"TAB(12)CHR$134"Y /
```

This is one of hundreds of programs available FREE for downloading on

MicroLink

In addition to these many BBC Micro programs in the MicroLink library will also run on the Electron.

Turn to Page 128 ►

Shut out the outside world... and lose yourself in a totally new dimension!

NOW you can experience all the fun and excitement of your favourite games without disturbing the rest of the household

The SoundMaster consists of a cleverly designed interface and the very latest high-velocity lightweight headphones.

- The precision-engineered interface is encased in tough plastic with a graded volume control. It connects easily to your micro (leads included), and sits discreetly behind it while in use.
- The beautifully constructed stereo headphones are made by leading UK electronics manufacturer Ross. They deliver crystal clear reproduction and are fully guaranteed. They come with a special adapter so you can also use them with your personal stereo or hifi system.
- Every Sound Master is supplied in a colourful presentation pack together with detailed instructions to help you get the most from this superb device.

ONLY £14.99 (including p&p)

DATABASE ELECTRONICS

SOUND MASTER

Just what your micro's been waiting for!

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Please send me the SoundMaster for my:

☐ BBC Model B ☐ BBC Master
☐ Acorn Electron ☐ Amstrad CPC (stereo sound!)
☐ Atari 8 bit (excluding Atari 400)

☐ Cheque enclosed payable to Database Electronics
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa no:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date__________

Signed__________

£14.99 (UK) £16.99 (Europe/Eire) £21.99 (Overseas)

Name__________

Address__________

Postcode__________

SEND TO: Database Electronics, Europa House,
Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Telephone orders: *0625 879940*

Orders by Prestel: *Key *89 then 614568383*

MicroLink/Telecom Gold: *72:MAG001*

MU2

◀ *From Page 126*

```
 N";
 2750 J%=FNyn
 2760 PROCassm
 2770 VDU12,28,0,18,39,9,12
 2780 PRINT'CHR$130"A ball is brought in
to play by working"'CHR$130"the left fli
pper followed by the right."'CHR$130"The
 speed is determined by how quickly"'CHR
$130"you flip the second one."
 2790 PRINT'CHR$130;
 2800 IF J% PRINT"The"CHR$133"FIRE"CHR
$130"buttons work the flippers"'CHR$130"
Master for Left, Slave for Right." ELSEP
RINT"Use"CHR$133"TAB"CHR$130"for the l
eft flipper and"'CHR$133"RETURN"CHR$13
0"for the right flipper."
 2810 VDU28,2,23,37,21
 2820 IF NOT L% PROCwait:PRINTTAB(6,2) C
HR$131"Start the tape-recorder"
 2830 PROChold:ENDPROC
 2840 DEFPROCwait:TIME=0
 2850 REPEATG=INKEY(0):UNTILTIME>100
 2860 SOUND17,1,220,1:ENDPROC
 2870 DEFPROCjoy1:[OPT I%:LDA#&80:LDX#0:
JSR &FFF4:TXA:ROR A:TAX:]:ENDPROC
 2880 DEFPROCjoy2:[OPT I%:TXA:ROR A:]:EN
DPROC
 2890 DEFPROCkey1:[OPT I%:LDA#&81:LDX#15
9:LDY#159:JSR &FFF4:]:ENDPROC
 2900 DEFPROCkey2:[OPT I%:LDA#&81:LDX#18
2:LDY#182:JSR &FFF4:]:ENDPROC
 2910 DEFPROCassm:FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP 2:P
%=O%:[OPTI%:LDX#7
 2920 .tran:LDA &404,X:STA &434,X:DEX:BP
L tran:LDX#2
 2930 .mult:ASL &434:ROL &435:ROL &436:R
OL &437:ASL &438:ROL &439:ROL &43A:ROL &
43B:DEX:BPL mult:RTS:]
 2940 Q%=P%:IF J% PROCjoy1 ELSE PROCkey1
 2950 [OPT I%:BCS lflip:LDA &414:BEQ lsk
ip:JSR lprint:LDA#0:STA &414:BEQ lskip
 2960 .lflip:LDA &414:CMP#50:BCS lskip:C
MP#0:BNE ltime:JSR lprint
 2970 .ltime:INC &414:INC &414
 2980 .lskip:]
 2990 IF J% PROCjoy2 ELSE PROCkey2
 3000 [OPT I%:BCS rflip:LDA &42C:BEQ rsk
ip:JSR rprint:LDA#0:STA &42C:BEQ rskip
 3010 .rflip:LDA &42C:CMP#50:BCS rskip:C
MP#0:BNE rtime:JSR rprint
 3020 .rtime:INC &42C:INC &42C
 3030 .rskip:RTS
 3040 .lprint:LDY#22
 3050 .lprloop:LDA ldata,Y:JSR &FFEE:DEY
:BPL lprloop:RTS
 3060 .rprint:LDY#22
 3070 .rprloop:LDA rdata,Y:JSR &FFEE:DEY
:BPL rprloop:RTS:]
 3080 IF I%=0 PROCdata
 3090 NEXT:*FX4,1
 3100 *FX16,2
 3110 ENDPROC
 3120 DEFPROCdata:LOCAL I%
 3130 ldata=P%
 3140 FOR I%=P% TO P%+22
 3150 READ ?I%:NEXT
 3160 rdata=P%+23
 3170 FOR I%=rdata TO rdata+22
 3180 READ ?I%:NEXT:ENDPROC
 3190 DEFFNyn:REPEAT
 3200 UNTILINKEY-69 OR INKEY-86
 3210 =INKEY-69
 3220 DATA&9A202093,&20B4A3FF,&20B7EB20,
&B0FF2020,&FF2020B5,&2020B4A3,&20B4A3FE,
&2020FF20,&20FF2020,&20202020,&9A202093,
&20A1ACFF,&20B5EA20,&EDFF2020,&FF2020B5,
&2020B1AC
 3230 DATA&20B5ACFF,&2020FF20,&20FF2020,
&20202020,&20209A93,&202020FF,&20F5FA20,
&A2FF2020,&FF2020B5,&2020A5F0,&20B520FF,
&B0F0FF20,&F0FF2020
 3240 DATA&A3209A92,&A3FFA1FF,&B4A3FFA1,
&FFB4A3FF,&2020B520,&A3FF2020,&2020FFB4,
&FFB520FF,&FFA3B5B0,&202020A1,&20209A92,
&ACFF20FF,&B1ACFF20,&A2B1ACFF,&2020B5AC,
&ACFF2020
 3250 DATA&2020FFB1,&FFB520FF,&FF20B5ED,
&20202020,&20209A92,&F0FF20FF,&B520FFB0,
&E0B520FF,&2020A5F0,&F0FF2020,&B0F0FFA5,
&FFA5F0EF,&FF20B5A2
 3260 DATA 7,3,18,229,0,88,1,40,4,25,6,3
,18,227,0,88,1,40,4,25,2,3,18
 3270 DATA 7,3,18,230,0,88,1,156,4,25,6,
3,18,228,0,88,1,156,4,25,2,3,18
```

This listing is included in this month's tape & disc offer. See order form on Page 165.

Get it right!

```
  10 =    0 0
  20 =    0 0
  30 =    0 0
  40 = CA7C C
  50 = EE29 7
  60 = CB3C F
  70 = BFAD 1
  80 = D856 7
  90 = 7AD7 5
 100 = 32FD 5
 110 = 5670 7
 120 = 9F32 9
 130 = FD2E 2
 140 = 7632 7
 150 = 5408 F
 160 = B9A4 9
 170 = 4015 3
 180 = 5AB5 C
 190 = DD64 4
 200 = 9E69 8
 210 = 63C8 5
 220 = 67C4 2
 230 = 7860 1
 240 =  BF5 2
 250 = 667A 0
 260 =  32F C
 270 = 573E B
 280 = 1953 4
 290 = 3A95 C
 300 = 7556 3
 310 = 2C83 A
 320 = 2930 6
 330 = 6BEB 2
 340 =  972 B
 350 = 77B0 4
 360 = 9206 9
 370 =  743 5
 380 = EC2B 5
 390 = E9BF 3
 400 = 2C83 C
 410 = 63E9 4
 420 = BB70 B
 430 = 73C8 6
 440 = 7C58 7
 450 = ADC2 C
 460 = 767A 1
 470 = 2C83 D
 480 = 43AB 8
 490 = 16F3 9
 500 = 538A 9
 510 = 73FD D
 520 = 236D E
 530 = C212 5
 540 = 3D13 8
 550 = 1178 6
 560 = 2C83 C
 570 = C802 3
 580 = 3D13 7
 590 = 1178 1
 600 = 2C83 D
 610 = 90E4 9
 620 = F577 9
 630 = C2E0 5
 640 = 8300 1
 650 = 334C E
 660 = 1B63 A
 670 = 6987 E
 680 = 5B6D F
 690 = B747 C
 700 = 6DE6 F
 710 = 7AF7 F
 720 = 5A9E F
 730 = 2C83 2
 740 = BFBA 8
 750 = 811D 4
 760 = 14F4 8
 770 =  FCC B
 780 =   82 F
 790 = 7C89 0
 800 = BFBA 5
 810 = 8836 1
 820 = 99A3 8
 830 = 270B 1
 840 = A82D D
 850 = BFBA 7
 860 = C269 0
 870 = 92E3 4
 880 = C269 4
 890 = 6FD2 7
 900 = 8FE4 7
 910 = F6C8 6
 920 = 7339 8
 930 =  C73 5
 940 = 7DE0 8
 950 = FCAB B
 960 = 94F2 F
 970 = 4C31 F
 980 = 7007 5
 990 = FCDA A
1000 = 6AD5 B
1010 = 9855 C
1020 = E0AC 0
1030 = AD86 E
1040 = FD73 0
1050 = B9F2 0
1060 = 2C83 B
1070 = 94B8 5
1080 =  8B0 0
1090 = 3306 9
1100 = 7FF1 B
1110 = 667A 6
1120 = 35C0 F
1130 = FD73 E
1140 = B9F2 0
1150 = 8300 6
1160 = 94B8 C
1170 = 101F A
1180 = 2655 0
1190 = E014 5
1200 = 522D D
1210 = DF1C A
1220 = EAD7 E
1230 = DEAD 7
1240 = 33FB 9
1250 = 8071 B
1260 = ED0F 9
1270 = D60D 0
1280 = 7E41 7
1290 = 4971 B
1300 = 2630 4
1310 = 299F 7
1320 = 22FA 7
1330 =  831 C
1340 = 627D B
1350 = 2728 6
1360 = 37A1 1
1370 = CA2D 5
1380 = ED0F 6
1390 = E1FA 4
1400 = 5081 1
1410 = 5995 6
1420 = 4A69 B
1430 = 9BDC E
1440 = B152 D
1450 = ED0F 2
1460 = 1E17 F
1470 = 73D8 F
1480 = E977 0
1490 = D5FD 5
1500 =  F1B 5
1510 = D5E3 C
1520 = D401 5
1530 = 9F67 B
1540 = 94EB 8
1550 = F30B B
1560 = C182 5
1570 = DAA4 6
1580 =  B05 0
1590 = DA17 A
1600 = 4B36 F
1610 = D6DA A
1620 = 92F8 9
1630 = A2CD F
1640 =  159 9
1650 = 8015 5
1660 = 3E5A F
1670 = A257 8
1680 = ED0F E
1690 =  985 F
1700 = CD31 6
1710 = 3260 6
1720 = 74E5 7
1730 = B80E 8
1740 = 3672 5
1750 = 92F8 5
1760 = 8B7B E
1770 = 3315 7
1780 = CAF2 F
1790 = D55C F
1800 = 8D31 4
1810 = 3686 4
1820 = 318E 2
1830 = 48DF A
1840 = D06D D
1850 = 2C83 6
1860 = 9F21 5
1870 = 9209 E
1880 = 8E62 C
1890 = E7C5 5
1900 = 14AB 2
1910 = 2C83 7
1920 = 9C08 9
1930 = 2C3E 3
1940 = ED0F B
1950 = 176E 0
1960 = 79CB D
1970 = 1AC1 B
1980 = 2C83 2
1990 = A1A3 A
2000 = AB4F 2
2010 = B03C B
2020 = BFBA 3
2030 = 3AEB 5
2040 = BFBA 2
2050 = 33D3 0
2060 = 7A82 8
2070 = 1DA9 9
2080 = 2362 2
2090 = F393 4
2100 = 95C8 8
2110 = ECCC F
2120 = 1907 9
2130 = ED0F B
2140 = 980C 6
2150 = A5B6 4
2160 = 6C86 E
2170 = E398 7
2180 = ED0F F
2190 = 37DA 1
2200 = 1357 2
2210 = 2E4A C
2220 = 173E B
2230 = 6DAC 0
2240 = BFBA D
2250 = CACC 9
2260 = 2C83 6
2270 = ED0F 0
2280 = B0D6 3
2290 = ED35 A
2300 =  5AB 4
2310 = 2C83 6
2320 = ED35 4
2330 =  5CA A
2340 = 2C83 C
2350 = 11F2 7
2360 = 73D1 F
2370 = 2C83 9
2380 = C9E0 C
2390 = 8A85 0
2400 =  D40 B
2410 = 2C83 A
2420 = A65F 0
2430 =  457 5
2440 = 2C83 D
2450 = D9B9 0
2460 = 7E5C 4
2470 = EE2B 6
2480 = E55B 7
2490 =  9FF A
2500 = CC7F E
2510 = E5BC B
2520 = EB42 9
2530 = 7562 6
2540 = AC7D 3
2550 = 273A 3
2560 = 2C83 A
2570 = 672A 6
2580 =  A53 E
2590 = 8CC6 4
2600 = 7C75 E
2610 = 2E6D 7
2620 = 87B2 7
2630 = 821C 7
2640 = C75E 8
2650 = 2432 B
2660 = 7B4A 4
2670 = 3B05 1
2680 = A025 5
2690 = 4F0E 4
2700 = B914 B
2710 = 342D 4
2720 = 8B52 4
2730 = 3987 8
2740 = 70F0 E
2750 = 8C6B B
2760 = 35EA 7
2770 = ABF5 E
2780 = D5B7 2
2790 = 21F1 1
2800 = CAE8 9
2810 = EE2B D
2820 = 3624 E
2830 = 371E 2
2840 = F4E4 4
2850 = BC1A 2
2860 = C76F 4
2870 = A323 1
2880 =  FF6 1
2890 = 1298 3
2900 = 5D9C 8
2910 = DF00 D
2920 = FC00 6
2930 = 5095 8
2940 = A307 C
2950 = 61A4 3
2960 = DB9A A
2970 = 83C3 6
2980 = 69FC F
2990 = D682 9
3000 = 65E7 4
3010 = 2850 8
3020 =  537 D
3030 = 3B74 6
3040 = BE55 2
3050 = 497D C
3060 = 2CD0 9
3070 = DEE7 1
3080 = BCDE C
3090 = 6F1D A
3100 = 1594 8
3110 = ED0F F
3120 = 4417 B
3130 = B201 6
3140 = B927 E
3150 = 9D05 7
3160 = B619 9
3170 = 6997 F
3180 = 3943 2
3190 = 2D19 9
3200 = 8E47 D
3210 = 2CA5 F
3220 = B643 D
3230 = 32F1 7
3240 = 414E F
3250 = 80B9 8
3260 = B09C 9
3270 =  4D6 1
```

TubeLink

What is Advanced BASIC? Advanced BASIC is a new version of BASIC for the BBC micro models B/B+/Master/Electron - the most powerful BASIC ever written for a 6502 based micro, enabling you to take advantage of many of the facilities offered by Acorn's BASIC V (Archimedes BASIC), along with many additional features for programmers. **Will Advanced BASIC run on my machine?** Advanced BASIC is fully compatible with the BBC micro models B, B+, B+128, Master, and Electron. To use Advanced BASIC you will require a second processor; either Acorn 6502/65C02 second processor, Turbo (65C102) co-processor, PMS B2P or PMS E2P. Advanced BASIC is suitable for all known makes of sideways RAM, shadow RAM, ROM extension boards, DFS, ADFS, and Econet. **What advantages does Advanced BASIC have over my existing BASIC?** Here are some of Advanced BASIC's exciting features...

- Over 35 new keywords
- New multi-line program loop structures (CASE, WHILE, etc)
- New graphics statements (ELLIPSE, RECTANGLE, etc)
- New error handling and TRACE debugging facilities
- Instant on-screen HELP for keywords and BASIC programs
- Mouse support (use new MOUSE keyword)
- Function and procedure libraries
- Acorn's fastest and most accurate 1987 Hi-BASIC included
- Extended features for assembler programmers
- Comprehensive 56pp user guide
- Programming utilities and file transfer software
- Keyword and token-compatible with Acorn BASIC V
- Programs will run on Archimedes without modification

What do the magazines say about Advanced BASIC? *"Once you've started using Advanced BASIC you won't want to go back to the old one... I thoroughly recommend it as a valuable programming tool."* Micro User (January 1988) *"Using Advanced BASIC is most addictive - all those extra commands and facilities enable quite complex BASIC to be written with as little fuss as possible."* BEEBUG (November 1987)

The Advanced BASIC system disc contains over 80k of code, including the very latest version of Acorn's HiBASIC under license, the Advanced BASIC ROM image, mouse drivers, example programs, and utilities. Advanced BASIC is available on 16k EPROM or disc for sideways RAM users. Both packs contain the 56pp user guide and 40/80 track system disc described above.

Advanced BASIC on 5.25" disc £29.95 • EPROM £34.95 • Advanced BASIC (Electron ROM) £24.95 (state 3.5" or 5.25" disc)

Acorn's 1987 Hi-BASIC for BBC B/B+/Master Available under license from Acorn, Tubelink are able to supply the very latest version of HiBASIC which offers considerable speed and accuracy improvements over the previous versions. Available on 40/80T disc or 16k EPROM. (Supplied FREE with Advanced BASIC package) • £9.95 disc • £14.95 EPROM

Coming soon... **DoubleView** for BBC B/B+/Master This is a highly sophisticated, yet friendly and easy to use 32k extension ROM for the very popular VIEW wordprocessor and ViewSheet spreadsheet. Amongst its many features, DoubleView offers a unique split screen allowing two documents to be held in memory and edited simultaneosly, "cut and paste" between documents, "clipboard", on-screen HELP information and a WIMP-based "front-end" environent. Available from February 1988. Please ask for our detailed information sheet.

UK Postage *free* on all items (Overseas please add £3). *Free* catalogue and/or information sheets on all products on request. Educational and official and trade orders welcome.

Access

TUBELINK PO BOX 641 LONDON NW9 8TF
Tel: 01-205 9393 Prestel page *800256#

VISA

SALE OF SALES

PLEASE READ THIS

WHOLESALE PRICES TO YOU THE USER

★ BUY 5.25" DISKS

Plain label by leading manufacturers. No quibble guarantee.

	25	50	100	200	500
SS/SD 48tpi	£10.00	£18.00	£33.00	£64.00	£153.00
SS/DD 48tpi	£10.50	£19.00	£36.00	£69.00	£164.00
DS/DD 48tpi	£11.00	£20.00	£38.00	£73.00	£180.00
DS/DD 96tpi	£11.50	£21.00	£40.00	£77.00	£190.00

All above inc. envelopes, label sets and hub rings

UK MADE Library cases bought with above only £0.95 EACH

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

Plain label.100% Cert. 135TPI

10	20	50	100	200
£15.00	£25.00	£64.00	£110.50	£198.00

UK MADE Library cases bought with above only £0.95 EACH

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

5.25" 50 Capacity Ref. YU-DD50L	£7.50
5.25" 100 Capacity Ref. YU-DD100L	£9.75
3.5" 40 Capacity Ref. YU-DD40L	£8.50
3.5" 80 Capacity Ref. YU-DD80L	£9.75

SPECIAL OFFERS

25 5.25" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX FOR ONLY £16.50

OR

50 5.25" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX FOR ONLY £26.00

75 5.25" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX FOR ONLY £34.00

OR

100 5.25" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX FOR ONLY £41.00

20 3.5" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX FOR ONLY £28.00

OR

40 3.5" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX FOR ONLY £48.00

50 3.5" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX FOR ONLY £60.00

OR

80 3.5" DS-DD DISKS PLUS 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX FOR ONLY £89.00

80 Col Printer Stand (Plastic) £12.95

Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI Coloured disks

Colours:- Red, Blue, Green, Yellow & White

10 Per Colour in Matching Library Case

10	20	50	100	200	500
£10.50	£19.50	£46.00	£86.00	£161.00	£374.00

REMEMBER THE PRICE YOU SEE IS ALL YOU PAY (UK ONLY). THEY INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

Cheque or Postal Order to:

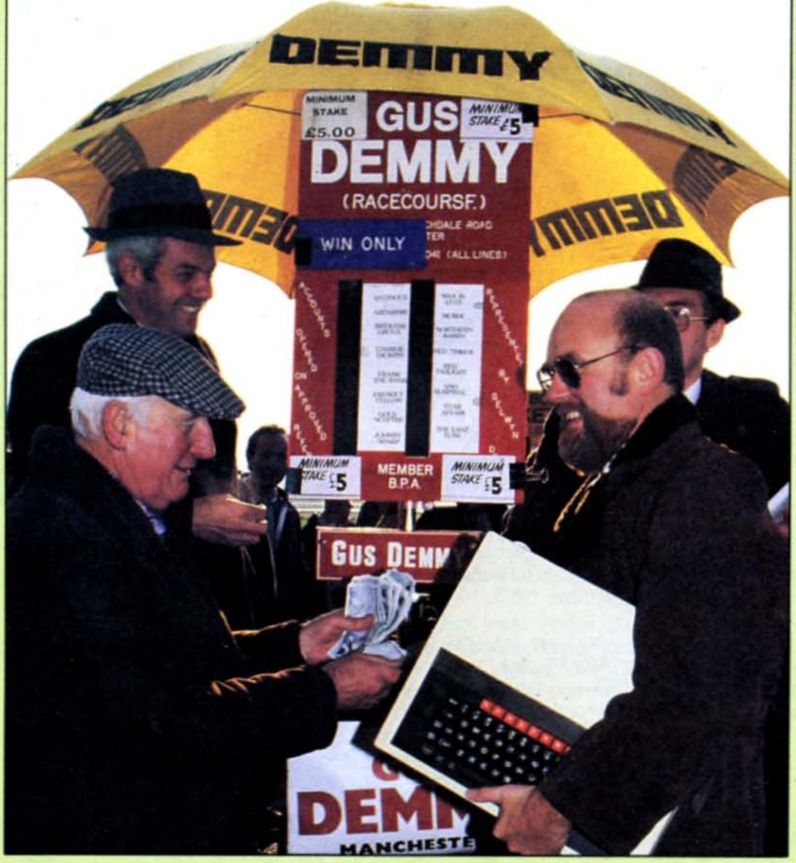
MCS

Manor Court Supplies Ltd
Dept MU2, Glen Celyn House, Penybont,
Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 5SY
Telephone: 0597 87784 or 0597 87792

Orders accepted from educational & government depts.
Dealer enquiries invited.

Mike Cowley hedges his bets to gamble with Pro-Punter

Can you beat the bookie?



THE quest for a system to beat the bookmaker is the gambler's equivalent of the wealthy middle-aged matron's search for the elixir of youth.

A variety of self-styled experts over the years have insisted that they – and they alone – have the answer. And all have eventually disappeared leaving those that believed in them with considerably lighter wallets.

Yet racing columnists still regularly risk their reputations in this area, television commentators spew out endless selections and in every pub in the country there's at least one cloth-capped pundit who'll gladly tell you about a good thing running that day.

But, overall, the end result is that turf accountants drive even more ostentatious limousines and chomp away on ever more expensive Havana cigars.

However, all that may be about to change thanks to the BBC Micro and a schoolteacher from Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire. For Dave Atherton has developed a program which appears to have the potential to turn bookie-bashing into an art form.

Known as Pro-Punter, it has already had some truly amazing results. Over a six month period which ended recently, a level stake of £10 produced a clear profit of £511.99. Pro-Punter selected 36 winners out of a total of 73 races, a strike-rate of 49 per cent.

All these were "proofed" not only by the Raceform Handicap Book and The Sporting Life, the bibles of the industry, but also by *The Micro User*. This vetting involved receiving selections time-franked at the Post Office before start of racing.

Pro-Punter's performance to date then is to gambling what Nijinksy was to thoroughbred racing itself – seemingly unbeatable.

There is not one professional tipster who can legitimately claim this success rate – including household names like Peter O'Sullivan.

Yet Pro-Punter has been written by a man who had never had a bet in his life before he started to develop the program three years ago.

In fact, if Dave Atherton hadn't had a former apprentice jockey living next door to him, the package would never have seen the light of day. "He got me interested and it all stemmed from there", recalls Dave.

But what really prompted him to attempt to develop a beat-the-bookies program was a news item in *The Micro User*. "There was a write up on a rather crude betting program" he recalled. "And the more I thought about it, the more I felt I could do better".

So the English teacher at a school for the physically handicapped underwent a voluntary transformation in his life style.

He began to frequent race tracks and betting shops, rubbing shoulders with Runyonesque characters to familiarise himself with race track terminology.

Form – the detailed information on past performances by a particular horse and on which its potential is assessed for the next race – became his overriding passion.

"I had to learn a whole new language", says Dave Atherton, "words like hotpot – a heavily backed favourite – and Yankee – a multiple bet – have to enter your vocabulary. It was like going back to school all over again".

Once his education was almost complete – "You'll never actually learn everything", he says – he began to translate his new-found knowledge into what was eventually to evolve as Pro-Punter.

"What we've ended up with is an expert system investment adviser geared to provide a profit", says Dave. "What the bookmakers fear most are the punters that have a few selective bets and come out on top. If you use Pro-Punter properly, rigidly following the investment advice, this is what you'll be doing".

But how effective is Pro-Punter? Only your average gambler would know for sure. Well that's where I came in . . .

Ever since I placed half a crown (12.5p) on a grey horse in a point to point at Cartmel, I have sought the key to caning the bookie.

It might have been different if it hadn't have romped home at 8 to 1, which provided me with a princely profit of £1.

Being only seven years old at the time, to have actually lost a week's pocket money might have been sufficient to put me off the sport of kings for life.

However, the moment that Honest Harry Hinds (how could you forget a name with alliteration like that) handed over my winnings to my father – even in those days bookies were loath to have kids in short trousers as customers – I was hooked.

Since then the quest for easy money has taken me as far afield as the Garrison Racetrack in Barbados. The only reason I recall this – apart from a natural desire to name drop – is that was the first time I was absolutely convinced I had the bookies on the run.

By virtue of my press card, I found myself in the paddock as the horses paraded around. I could hardly contain myself when I recognised one of them – the jockey that is, not the horse – from a party the previous evening.

Joy turned to positive rapture when he leaned towards me, winked and whispered: "Get your money on this". Well, in racing they say forget about getting it from the horse's mouth, just hear it from the jockey.

Literally everything I had went on the nose of Sweet Delight.

It never even passed the winning post. The poor unfortunate animal stuck its foot in a hole, broke its leg and had to be shot. If I could have found the jockey a similar fate would have been in store for him.

Unfortunately – like most gamblers – these salutary lessons are rarely enough to deter me from the next "investment". That's why I welcomed Pro-Punter with all the enthusiasm of a castaway glimpsing a ship on the distant horizon.

The verdict? After comparing Pro-Punter with my own selections for one month, the package had seven out of ten winners to my two.

Bookies beware. Pro-Punter is under starter's orders and Dave Atherton is on to a winner . . .

Pro-Punter, like all expert systems, is a package which deals with a particular problem – in this case how to invest wisely in horse racing.

It uses its knowledge base to answer two specific questions. Is there an outstanding horse in a race and, if so, is it worth a bet?

BBC Micro owners who fancy a flutter with Pro-Punter will need not only a disc drive but also the ability to find their way around the racing press.

The Sporting Life, the best known of the papers that serves the gambling fraternity, will provide a more than adequate source of data to input.

And part of the well written instruction manual which accompanies Pro-Punter covers the complexities of racing jargon for the novice gambler.

It takes you step by step through what regular readers of the racing papers take for granted.

You are also led through an interconnected suite of programs, answering questions about the race under analysis and entering relevant data.

What Pro-Punter needs to be fed is statistical information – better known in the racing world as form. This can range from details of a horse's last run, through weight and speed ratings to breeding.

One of the problems is that keying in such information for each race can take up to half an hour.

The first skill to acquire then lies in selecting races. Aim for ones with only a few runners where there's lots of information available.

After the input stage, the program takes between two to three minutes to make its calculations. It assesses among other factors, weight carried, whether the horse likes the particular course and prevailing weather conditions, class, speed and even which stall the horse will come out of at the start.

Pro-Punter finally forecasts a finishing order for the race – up to 12 in large fields – producing a rating for each horse and a computer-generated starting price which reflects its own view of the horse's chances.

It also assesses the odds (the price) being offered by bookmakers before coming up with investment advice.

In many cases, it will recommend that people do not bet on a race, even where a horse is shown to have a good chance. That "No Bet" decision is often based on the program considering that the potential return on outlay being offered by the bookie is too low.

"Pro-Punter is an extremely cautious investor", says author Atherton. "It won't advise you to risk your money unless there's a very good chance of financial gain.

"Considering what's been happening on the stock market of late, I think it can claim to offer better advice than most stockbrokers".

Pro-Punter technically is a first class package, with excellent presentation, thanks to attractive screen displays.

And it is user friendly. Recognising it may be somewhat of a chore to enter data in five stages, at the end of part four the message "Nearly there . . ." appears on screen.

The only operational snag appears to be that it requires Basic 2 or higher and you are warned to turn off all surplus roms to avoid conflict with the protection mechanisms.

Just how Pro-Punter processes the information is a closely guarded secret.

However, judging by the results to date, it is considerably more sophisticated than sticking a pin in the racecard.

Product: Pro-Punter
Price: £57.50 (mail order only)
Supplier: DGA Software, PO Box 36, Ashton-under-Lyne, OL7 9AR

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

Computers

ARCHIMEDES

305 BASE AKB10	780.00
305 & mono monitor	838.00
305 & colour monitor	995.00
310 BASE AKB15	865.00
310 & mono monitor	925.00
310 & colour monitor	1095.00
A310M AKB30	938.00
A310M mono	995.00
A310M colour	1165.00
Archimedes/Master Econet	49.99
0.5 MB RAM	102.35
Floppy disk	143.75
20 Mbyte hard disk & podule (300 only)	573.85
Podule Backplane	40.25
Archimedes Rref. Manual	£19.95
Assm. Lang Prog Manual	£12.00

Archmedes software now available in stock – please call.

MASTER 128

Complete With Internal Software	£399.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£113.95
Master Econet Module	£46.00
Master ET	£349.00
Master 512 Upgrade	£217.35
Universal second processor	£86.25
Eprom Cartridge	£14.95
Reference Manual Part I	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
Acorn Teletext Receiver	£108.00

FILESTORE

Filestore provides shared access to file and printer services on Econet. The filestore consists of two units – a dual 3.5 inch floppy disc unit 1.2 Mbytes of storage (Filestore EO1) which can be expanded with a high performance 20 Mbyte Winchester disk drive unit(Filestore E20).

FILESTORE EO1	£952.00
FILESTORE E20	£829.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

100m Cable	£89.00
Station Lead Set	£29.00
Econet Starter Kit	£99.00
Econet Bridge	£199.00
Level I Fileserver 40 Track	£99.00
Level 2 Filesaver 80 Track	£235.00
Print Server Eprom	£49.00

BBC Master Compact

Twillstar continues to offer the MASTER COMPACT for your Home Education and Business needs! Complete with bundled software and an integral 3.5" Disk Drive in the following Systems:-

ENTRY SYSTEM **£360.00**
128K *Single 640K Drive* * bundled software*

TV SYSTEM **£375.00**
128K *Single 640K Drive* *UHF Modulator* *Bundled Software*

MONO SYSTEM **£412.00**
128K *Single 640K Drive* * Bundled Software* *12" High Res Monochrome Monitor*

COLOUR SYSTEM **£565.00**
128K *Single 640K Drive* * Bundled Software* *14" Medium Res Colour Monitor*

2nd DRIVE KIT **£113.00**

BBC Upgrades

64K Upgrade Kit	£39.95
17/70 Upgrade Kit	£49.94
ADFS ROM	£29.95
Disc Upgrade Kit	£65.00
Econet Upgrade Kit	£49.00
DNFS ROM	£20.00

WORD PROCESSING SPECIAL PACKAGE

PACKAGE 1

Based on Master 128. The Twillstar All in One Word Processing Package contains a Master 128, View 3.0, Viewsheet, High Res Green Monitor, 800K Dual Drives with PSU, Gakken Daisy Wheel Printer together with a box of Discs, Paper, and all the Cables. **£885.00**

SPEECIAL COMPACT PACKAGE

The Compact Professioanl
OVERVIEW – A complete business software package. Word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphs/chart program, spelling checker, index generator.
BROTHER HR20 – The worlds best selling high quality daisy wheel printer. Dual interface buffer 8k (16k optional), 2 colour printing option red & black, 22cps, auto underlining, clear buffer.
COMPACT – A high quality personal computer. Full size professional keyboard with numeric pad, 3 ½ standard floppy disk drive, RS232 or parallel interface options, networking option available.
£745.00

Monitors

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Phillips BM 7502
12" hi res. P31 Green Phospher Screen. CVBS input. Audio input. Band width 20 MHz. 2000 CHRS Dispay. Adjustable viewing angle. **£79.00**

Phillips BM 7522 Amber Screen	£95.00
Phillips BM 7542 Dedicated WD phosphor Screen monitor	£95.00
Philips BM 7513 12" Green IBM compatible	£120.00

TAXAN
New Taxan Monochrome Screens

Taxan KX117 12" Green Screen P31	£89.00
Taxan KX118 12" Green Screen P39	£99.00
Taxan KX119 12" PUL Amber Screen	£99.00

COLOUR MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£201.25
Microvitec 1451 Med Res	£255.00
Microvitec 1441 Hi Res	£391.00
Microvitec 2030 Cs 20 Std Res	£425.50
Microvitec 1431 AP Std Res	£224.25
Microvitec 1451 Ap Med Res	£293.25

PHILLIPS
New from Phillips

Phillips CM8833
14" CVBS and RGB medium resolution colour monitor. IBM PC compatible. Fast blankup to enable superimposing. Stereo Audio. Ear phone socket. 600 dots x 285 lines vertical **£269.00**

Phillips CM8852
14" RGB professional med res colour. 700 dots x 285 **£289.00**

Phillips CM8873
14" RGB high resolution colour monitor Res 850 x 480 **£550.00**

Taxan Super Vision 620

High Resolution colour monitor with several unique features, at an affordable price.

SUPERVISION 620
12" RGB High resolution colour monitor. Fully compatable with IBM, Apple, BBC and most other Personal Computers. 635 x 312 line resolution. Positive or negative sync input. Text colour switchable to green, amber, white or blue or inverse white. Super high contrast tube. Optional tilt-swivel base (with clock/calendar available). Special introductory offer. **£299.00**

NEW SUPERVISION 625
12" high resolution colour monitor. 661 dots x 312 lines **£369.00**

MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER

AV 7300 Colour tuner module Push button control. 12 preset channels. Built in aerial. Compact design. Composite video only **£69.00**

Disc Drives

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES

Source Disk Drives 100% BBC compatible slimline disc drives. All drives are supplied complete with formatting diskette, comprehensive users manual and all necessary cables. All drives are 40/80 Track switchable at the front and have two years warranty.

5¼" Drives without P.S.U.

MD 400A Single 400K Double Sided	£113.00
MD 802C Dual 400K Double Sided	£219.00

5¼" Drives with P.S.U.

MD 400B Single 400K Double Sided	£135.00
MD 802E Dual 400K Double Sided	£235.00

SPECIAL

MD 802D Dual 400K Drives horizontally mounted in a monitor stand to fit both the BBC B and the Master series. **£265.00**

Mitsubishi Bave drives uncased with 40/80 switch **£89.00**

SOURCE DISK DRIVES

Source SD35 3½" disk drive, single drive **£85.00**

Source SD352 3½" dual drive **£149.00**

Supplied cased complete with cables, powered from computer. Extended two year warranty.

Source SD35S 3½" single drive with P.S.U. **£135.00**

Source 352S 3½" dual drive with P.S.U. **£199.00**

Source SD3545S Combo dual 5¼" and 3½" drives with P.S.U. **£249.00**

Winchester Disk Drives

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES

Source HD20 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive including Acorn DFS ROM complete with P.S.U. **£499.00**

Source HDP201 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive and a 400k double sided floppy drive built in a plynth to accomodate monitor on the top and the computer underneath. Includes ADFS ROM and P.S.U. **£799.00**

Source TS10 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit with utilities £650.00

Othe size hard disks are available, please call for our latest prises.

Take a holiday while your PC is being repaired.

Or take out one of our repair contracts and be working before you can even get to the airport.

Twillstar Computers Maintenance Division
Authorised Service Centre for Amstrad and most IBM Compatibles.

24 hour on site and in house maintenance contracts with loan equipment provided.

In house repair service on Disk Drives, Printers, Modems, Systems and monitors.

For furhter details call our **Maintenace Hotline on 01-574 5271**

Accessories

Taxan KIF 4308 buffer compatible with any Centronics interface printer **£149.00**
Further 64k upgrade available.

Printer/Computer sharers.

2 – 1	£39.00
6 – 1	£79.00

Serial and Parallel T Switches

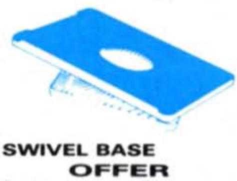
Parallel T switch	£67.85
Serial T switch	£67.82

FLOPPY DISKS

Raven 5¼" pack of 10 in a clear library box	£15.00
Raven 5¼" rainbow colour pack of 10 in library box	£17.00
Raven 3½" single sided pack of 10 in library box	£18.00
Raven 3½" double sided pack of 10 in library box	£25.00

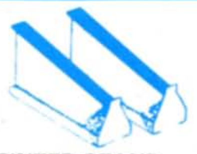
LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

Trackmaster 5¼" 70 x 5¼" lockable	£7.95
Trackmaster 5¼" 100 x 5¼" lockable	£9.95
Trackmaster 3½" 40 x 3½" lockable	£6.95
Trackmaster 3½" 100 x 3½" lockable	£9.95



SWIVEL BASE OFFER

Special summer price Tilt and swivel base for 12" or 14" monitor or TV. "Looks very elegant" at an ubeatable price. **£9.95**



PRINTER STAND

Fits nearly any width of printer. Allows paper storage and gives ideal viewing position. Can also be used for computers and monitors. Steel construction prevents bending or buckling **£18.00**

YOUR ONE STOP MEGA-COMPUSTORE FOR HOME, EDUCATION & BUSINESS NEEDS!

Printers

SPECIAL OFFER

SAVE £29.00

FREE PRINTER STAND

FREE BBC CABLE

200 SHEETS OF PAPAER

When you buy a Panasonic KX-P1081 The faster and enhanced KX-P1081. 120 cps in draft mode. 24 cps in NLQ mode. Fully Epson RX80 and IBM Matrix and Graphics Printers compatible. Standard friction and tractor feed. Operator accesible print mode switch. Standard 8 bit parallel interface. RS232 interface is optional **£179.00**

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800 **£228.85**
Draft print to 180cps. NLQ text to 25cps. Two correspondence fonts. Pull-feed tractor supplied as standard. IBM character set. Integral 3K buffer. Graphics capability. Push-button controls. Standard centronics interface.

FX-800 **£368.00**
FX-1000 **£497.95**
Correspondence quality to 40cps. Draft speed to 240cps. Wide range of typestyles. High resolution graphics. Powerful 8K buffer. IBM character set. Easy-reach control panel. Choice of wide or narrow carriage. Tractor feed now standard.

EX-800 **£458.85**
EX-1000 **£626.75**
Fast 300cps draft print. Correspondence quality to 50cps built in. High resolution graphics. Powerful 8K buffer. IBM character set. Advanced front control panel. Choice of wide or narrow carriage. Standard push-feed tractor. Short tear-off feature. Two-stage automatic paper loading. Reverse paper feed.

LQ-800 **£494.50**
LQ-1000 **£667.00**
Superb letter quality print at 60cps. One letter font built in. High resolution graphics. Powerful 7K buffer. Draft speed 180cps. Easy-use control panel. Choice of wide or narrow carriage. Serial and parallel interfaces built in.

LQ-2500 **£994.75**
Superb letter quality at 90cps. Draft speed to 270cps. Five fonts built in. High resolution graphics. Powerful 8K buffer. IBM character set. New select Type panel replacing DIP switch. Push-feed tractor built in. New LCD message screen. Serial and parallel interface built in.

SQ-2500 **£1294.90**
Virtually silent print. Superb letter quality at 180cps. Draft speed of 540cps at 12cpi. Five fonts built in. High resolution graphics. Powerful 8K buffer. IBM character set. New select Type panel replacing DIP switch. New LCD message screen. Serial and parallel interface built in. ‹50dBa

CREDIT FACILITIES

Full credit facilities now available nationwide

- **LOW DEPOSITS**
- **FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE**
- **UP TO 3 YEARS TO PAY**

Call for further details

Typical APR 36.3%

CANON PW1080A

80 column printer with 160 cps draft and 40 cps NLQ with built in friction and tractor feed. Fully compatible with Epson FX80. Standard parallel interface. **£249.00**

CANON 55A

Wide version. Fully IBM compatible. **£399.00**

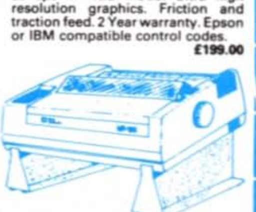
STAR NL-10	£209.00
Parallel I/F	£29.00
IBM	£29.00
Commodore	£29.00
Serial I/F	£69.00
Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Ribbon	£5.50
STAR NB24-10	£579.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Font Cartridge	£40.00
Sheet Feeder	£140.00
Ribbon	£7.00
STAR NX15	£389.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£140.00
Ribbon	£8.00
STAR ND10	£349.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Ribbon	£5.50
STAR ND15	£469.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£140.00
Ribbon	£8.00
Font Cartridge	£40.00
STAR NR15	£559.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£140.00
Ribbon	£8.00
Font Cartridge	£40.00
STAR NR10	£429.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Ribbon	£5.50
STAR NB15	£799.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£140.00
Ribbon	£8.00
Font cartridge	£40.00
STAR NB24-15	£759.00
Serial I/F	£85.00
Sheet Feeder	£195.00
2nd Bin	£125.00
Font Cartridge	£40.00
Ribbon	£8.00

MP200

200 cps in draft. 40 cps in NLQ mode. 7K buffer as standard (128 downloadable characters in NLQ) optional 8K memory. IC font cards. **£274.85**

MICRO P MP165

80 Columns. 165 cps in draft mode. 35 cps in NLQ mode. Ultra high resolution graphics. Friction and traction feed. 2 Year warranty. Epson or IBM compatible control codes. **£199.00**



MP201

Same as MP200 with 136 columns **£318.55**

MP135

Just released

135 cps, 80 column printer. Frictio/ tractor feed. NLQ. Epson & IBM Compatible **£145.00**

MP480

New

Fast reliable 480 cps dot matrix printer. 74 cps, NLQ, 80 column, fully Epson & IBM compatible, Std parallel **£349.00**

TAXAN KXP815

Taxan KXP 815 New enhanced KP 810 with 160 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible **£299.00**

TAXAN KXP915

Taxan KXP 915 New enhanced KP 915 with 180 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible **£420.00**

CITIZEN 120D **£169.00**
120/25cps 80 column Centronics IBM Parallel

CITIZEN 120D **£189.00**
120/25cps 80 column RS232 Serial

NEW

CITIZEN LSP 100P **CALL**
120/25cps 80 column Centronics IBM Parallel

NEW

CITIZEN LSP 100S **CALL**
120/25cps 80 column RS232 Serial

CITIZEN MSP10E **£269.00**
160/40cps 80 column Centronics IBM Parallel

CITIZEN MSP10E **£289.00**
160/40cps 80 column RS232 Serial

CITIZEN MSP15E **£379.00**
160/40cps 136 column Centronics IBM Parallel

CITIZEN MSP15E **£399.00**
160/40cps 136 column RS232 Serial

CITIZEN HQP45 **£645.00**
200/66cps 136 column dual interface

PREMIER 35 **£499.00**
Daisy Wheel 35cps 136 column Centronics IBM Parallel

PREMIER 35 **£569.00**
Daisy Wheel 35cps 136 column RS232 Serial

CITIZEN LASER **£1499.00**
Overture 110

TECO VP1814 **£199.00**
Overture 110

NEWNEWNEWNEWNEW

NEC P2200 **£322.00**
PINWRITER. High speed draft 168 cps. Standard draft 140 cps. Letter Quality 56 cps. You have to see it to believe it.

NEC P660 **£499.00**
216/72cps 80 column Centronic/IBM Parallel

NEC P665 **£559.00**
216/72cps 80 column RS232 Serial

NEC CP660 **£579.00**
Colour 216/72cps 80 column Centronics/IBM Parallel

NEC CP665 **£659.00**
Colour 216/72cps 80 column RS232 Serial

NEC P760 **£599.00**
216/72cps 136 column Centronics/IBM Parallel

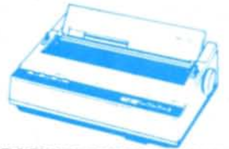
NEC P765 **£659.00**
216/72cps 136 column RS232 Serial

NEC CP760 **£699.00**
Colour 216/72cps 136 column Centronics/IBM Parallel

NEC CP765 **£759.00**
Colour 216/72cps 136 column RS232 Serial

P6/CP6 Pin Tractor	£58.00
P6/CP6 Bi-directional Tractor	£120.00
P6/CP6 Cut Sheet Guide	£10.00
P6/CP6 Cur Sheet Feeder	£104.00
P7/CP7 Pin Tractor	£86.00
P7/CP7 Bi-directional Tractor	£138.00
P7/CP7 Cut Sheet Guide	£16.00
P7/CP7 Cur Sheet Feeder	£266.00

DAISYWHEEL



PANASONIC KX-P3131

A Fully Formed Serial Impact Daisywheel printer with print speed of 17cps. Diablo compatible print wheels. Print pitches available are: 10, 12, 15 and proportional spacing. Standard friction feed and optional tractor. Paper width 13.5 inches. Standard Centronics optional RS-232C. Built with 6K text buffer expandable to 32K buffer. **£289.00**

BROTHER HR 20

The new Brother Daisywheel HR 20 8K standard buffer upgradable to 16k. Comes standard with serial and parallel port **£389.00**

JUKI Daisywheel

Juki 6100 **£329.00**

NEW MP26 Daisywheel

MP26 A feature rich very quiet printer. Universal compatibility with almost all personal computers at an unbeatable price. Speed: 26 cps. 132 columns Diablo 630 compatible **£249.00**

Optional Tractorfeed	£95.00
Optional Sheet feeder	£145.00

MP40

A very fast, quiet printer with features compatible with virtually all computers at a fantastic price. 40 cps, 132 column, diablo 630 interfacew, parallel interface, built in standard RS232 optional **£355.00**

GAKKEN GPR-2000

Print speed of 18 characters per second. Fully Qume compatible. Takes Qume exchangable Daisywheel and ribbons. Selectable 10,12 & 15 pitch. Supports proportional spacing. Standard friction feed. Tractor/cut sheet feeder and serial interface optional. **£169.00**

How to Order

You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

Items below £10.00	add **£1.50**
Items below £50.00	add **£2.50**
Items below £100.00	add **£3.50**
Items over £100.00	add **£8.00**

(UK Mainland only)

All prices include VAT at 15%

'No Hidden Extras'

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

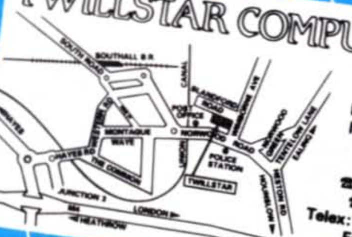
Please make cheques payable to:

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.

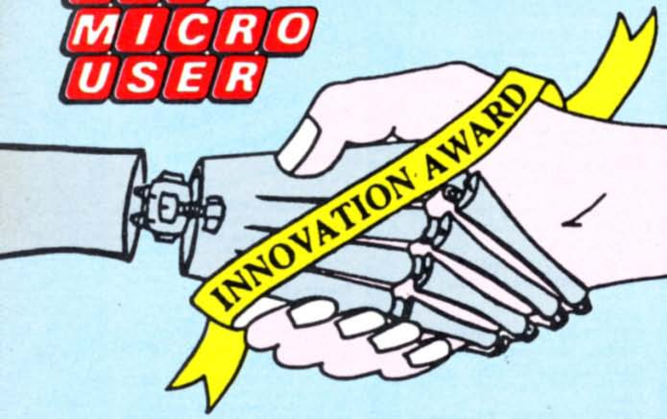
Access/Visa Card Holders: Welcome. Call now on:-

01-571 5938 or 574 5271

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD



APEX HOUSE
BLANDFORD ROAD
NORWOOD GREEN
SOUTHALL
MIDD UB2 4HD
☎ 01-574 5271 or
☎ 01-571 5938
Telex: 25247 Telex G.attn TIL
Fax: 01-547 4326



The Micro User Innovation Award 1987 captured not only the imagination of our readers but created a wave of interest nationwide.

In all, more than 200 newspapers – dailies, evening and weekly – carried stories about the finalists in the run up to judging.

And one joint entry – from a school in East Anglia – even resulted in a television crew waiting with the students involved on the morning the winner was announced.

Identity check was winner

THE worldwide search for the most innovative use of a BBC Micro drew to a nailbiting conclusion in London recently.

It was there – on the opening day of the Electron & BBC Micro User Show – that an engineer from West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire, was named the overall winner.

Joe Rice carried off the top prize of a £1,000 Archimedes computer in the face of intense competition from more than 500 entrants from as far afield as Australia and New Zealand.

He captured The Micro User Innovation Award 1987 when a distinguished panel of judges hailed his development of a revolutionary personal identification technique using a BBC Micro as a major breakthrough.

Known as Veincheck, it is a security device which identifies people by the number, size and position of subcutaneous blood vessels on the back of their hands.

As the arrangement of veins is as unique to an individual as a fingerprint, it makes people "machine readable" in that it can serve as their personal bar code.

Identification is performed by means of a detector which scans the skin and locates the blood vessels by measurement of the reduction in reflected infrared radiation.

Then comparison of the measured pattern with a previously recorded file provides verification of the individual.

It is currently being viewed as one way to eliminate the theft of credit cards – with the thief obviously being unable to overcome the Veincheck factor.

Joe Rice will be more than delighted if this happens. For it was the theft of his own credit cards which spurred him on the develop the device.

"I was so annoyed by the fact that my cards had been stolen and how easy it was then to use them that I decided to do something about it", he told *The Micro User*.

Veincheck data can now be compressed to less than 40 bytes and stored on current generation credit cards.

User registration will be by local cash dispensers modified to write personal vein characteristics on all credit and cash cards.

The development is also on the verge of assisting with the security of what is expected to be the credit cards of the future.

These will arrive in the form of what appear to be blank cards, but which can be activated to store memory for brief periods of time.

All the user needs to do is take the card from his wallet, run it over the back of his hand and in-built sensors will pick up the vein pattern. Then it can be used like a key for a car or house, with the owner's vein pattern already encrypted in the lock, verifying his or her identity.

Veincheck also has military potential which almost prevented it seeing light of day. For the Ministry of Defence slapped a secrecy order on the device when it first heard about it.

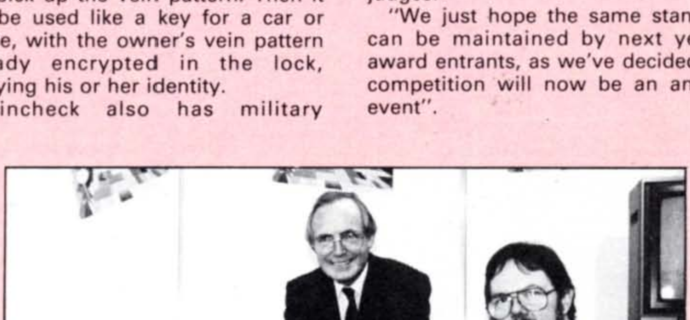
It took a number of letters from Joe Rice to his MP before this was lifted.

Now the British Technology Group has announced it will back the invention and is currently concluding a licensing agreement with a major international company.

"The Micro User Innovation Award 1987 produced entries of a far higher standard than even we expected", said Derek Meakin, Managing Editor of *The Micro User* and chairman of the juding panel.

"However, Veincheck did stand out as a marvellous example of British inventiveness which eventually resulted in a unanimous decision by the judges.

"We just hope the same standard can be maintained by next year's award entrants, as we've decided the competition will now be an annual event".



Joe Rice, winner of The Micro User Innovation Award 1987, pictured with Derek Meakin, Managing Editor, and the £1,000 Archimedes prize

Flood of high quality entries

THERE could only be one winner in the first ever Innovation Award competition organised by *The Micro User*.

But that takes nothing away from the remainder of the hundreds of entries which flooded in from all over the world.

And in particular the handful that were just a whisker away from winning the £1,000 Archimedes that went to Notts inventor Joe Rice.

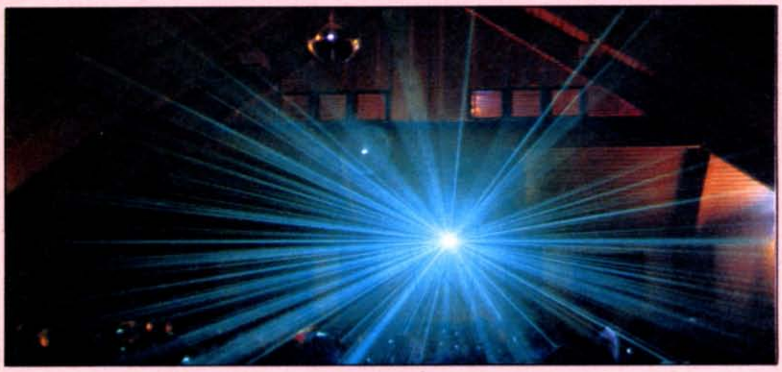
In the words of one of the judges: "The standard of entries was extremely high and when we got down to the final 20 or so it was almost impossible to choose between them.

"The fact that Mr Rice won the Archimedes owed more to our need to pick a winner than to his entry outshining all the others".

Not surprisingly, perhaps, medical applications featured heavily among the "best of the rest".

But there was still room for the student who organises his life on a BBC Micro, a safety and maintenance program for helicopters devised by a consultant engineer, computerised laser light shows from 21-year-old twins, and the contest's youngest entrants – a pair of pre-teen publishers.

● *Details of the 1988 award can be obtained by phoning 0625 878888.*



Laser control

Twin brothers David and Derek Rose of Banbury have discovered the sky's the limit for the BBC Micro.

The 21-year-old maintenance fitters use the machine to control the spectacular laser light shows they provide for private functions in the Oxfordshire area.

Their greatly expanded BBC Micro calculates and sends analogue signals to a remote laser scanning head which they built themselves.

It houses the laser and beam-pointing equipment which can draw any desired pattern or graphic by steering the laser beam along a path calculated by the computer.

The scanning device has a very fast response and is driven using a machine code program which projects the graphic without flicker.

Routines written by the brothers rotate, spin, tumble, grow, rove and animate the graphics to provide a truly dynamic effect at parties.

Messages can be typed in and then scrolled across the projection area – much to the delight of spectators.

Copter check

A helicopter rotor diagnostic package which embodies human expertise within a suite of BBC Master software was entered by Southampton engineering consultant Dr Mike Andrew.

Utilising airframe vibration measurements and helicopter rotor blade positonal data, the computer undertakes an automatic assessment of the maintenance condition of the main rotor.

When it discovers a situation requiring attention it presents on-screen the necessary remedial actions.

The system uses unique search, decision-making and diagnostic strategies so that remedial action can be successfully defined even when portions of the data are erroneous.

Used by the Royal Navy on a daily basis to service its Lynx helicopters, Dr Andrew's system has resulted in significant cost and maintenance time savings.

Sugar monitor

How diabetics can use a BBC Micro to monitor their sugar levels and remedy any imbalance was demonstrated by the entry from B.I. Hall of Maidstone.

His program processes one month's data on glucose and sugar levels in blood or urine and plots processed data to illustrate diabetic control efficiency and trends.

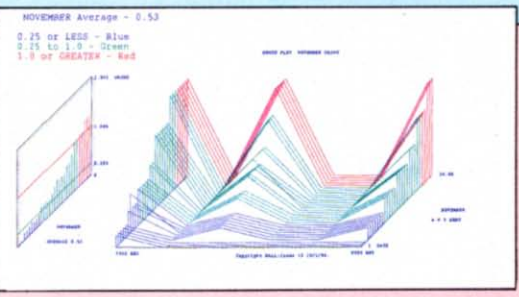
It provides both hard copy and graphical display in the form of charts. All data is stored on tape for later retrieval.

It also calculates a monthly average which would otherwise require a blood test.

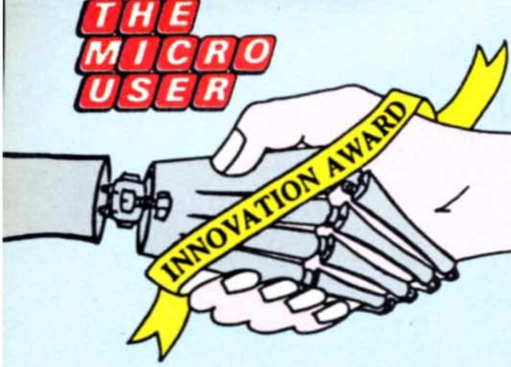
The program is controlled by simple menu options, each protected by input error traps. After identification, the user is asked to select blood or urine analysis followed by data in chronological order.

In the absence of data, zero is assumed for urine and the previous month's average for blood. At the end of three months' input sequence a further menu is offered to print, store, plot or erase the data.

To enhance presentation the hard copy is printed in different colours as preset thresholds are exceeded. The colours culminate in red to emphasise dangerously high levels of sugar, alerting the user to potential control problems.



Hardcopy output from one months data



An eye on the home

West Sussex student Alexander Aftandilian employs his BBC Micro to help him run his home environment.

The machine receives daily weather information and automatically turns the central heating up or down accordingly.

It is also linked to the main fuse box and can turn appliances and lights on or off – and even pinpoint spent light bulbs.

Alexander's program enables the BBC Micro to plan his out-of-town travel, sounding an alarm 10 minutes before he has to leave the house.

Getting over amnesia

Bristol neuropsychologist Dr Seldon Curry developed a home-based rehabilitation programme to assist patients with severe head injuries to make a full and speedy recovery.

Patients either enter the programme as soon as possible after their accident – usually on emerging from a post-traumatic amnesia of at least a week – or after several years of recovery.

The basic idea of cognitive rehabilitation is provision of a structured and progressive set of stimulating and intellectually challenging material designed to exercise the more general areas of cognitive impairment following cerebral trauma.

These areas include attention span, attentional control, impoverished memory, slowness, logical problem-solving, and so forth.

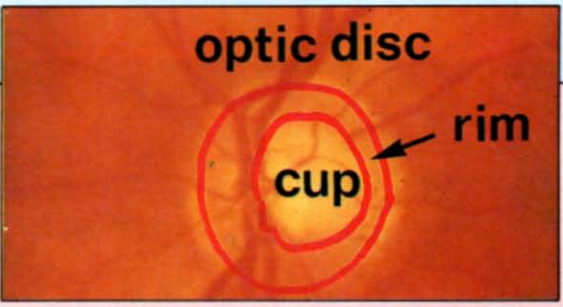
Dr Curry decided to present this material via a small, relatively inexpensive computer, so that the rehabilitation programme could be primarily home-based.

Patients use their own – or a loaned – BBC Micro, Master or Compact, and are provided with the necessary peripheral equipment including hi-res colour monitor and modem.

A network system was developed allowing each of the remote machines in patients' homes to be linked to a central computer at the Burden Neurological Institute in Bristol using modems.

The network system provides both continuous control over the patient's rehabilitation programme and complete monitoring of his or her performance.

The electronic mail link is only connected for the transmission of programs and receipt of results, which ensures that telephone charges don't become unreasonable.



Monitoring the eye

Doctors Brian Hayes and Fred Fitzke – of the department of visual science, Institute of Ophthalmology in London – wrote image analysis software for the BBC Micro and digitiser tablet to undertake research into the eye disease glaucoma.

Glaucoma causes a rise in pressure within the eye which kills nerve fibres carrying the visual messages to the brain, causing areas of blindness to develop.

By measuring the nerve fibres, doctors Hayes and Fitzke can plot the course of the disease and the effects of treatments.

Photographs of the optic disc – the beginning of the optic nerve – are traced with the digitiser tablet and their x,y coordinates recorded on disc. The doctors can then correct or print out the tracings.

The computer calculates the diameters of the optic disc and its central cup from their maximum diameters in 30 orientations.

The area of the rim of nerve fibres is found from the disc minus cup area. Areas are found by summing a series of trapezoidal areas between the tracing and the x axis.

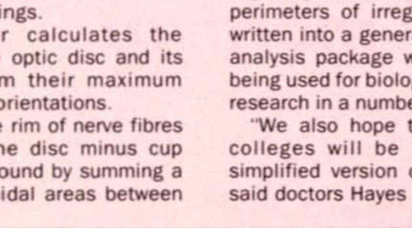
The mean width of the rim of nerve fibres is measured by storing the outer and inner margins of the rim in two arrays and calculating the minimum distance between each x,y coordinate in the outer margin and every x,y coordinate in the inner margin.

Finally the computer draws a polar-histogram from the stored width measurements which shows where the rim of nerve fibres is narrowed – the part of the visual field affected by the eye disease.

Comparison with previous measurements shows the progress of the disease and the effect of the treatment.

Software for digitising and measuring lengths, diameters, areas and perimeters of irregular shapes was written into a general purpose image analysis package which is currently being used for biological and medical research in a number of laboratories.

"We also hope that schools and colleges will be interested in a simplified version of the software", said doctors Hayes and Fitzke.



Results of an eye scan

Micro checks arteries

A new service is being set up at Guy's Hospital in London, aimed at reducing the time, expense and risk involved in surgical replacement of severely constricted arteries.

And a BBC Micro is at the "heart" of this entry from senior scientific officer David King.

The computer is the first step in the process, being used to pinpoint significant narrowing in the complicated arrangement of "pipes" in the arterial system.

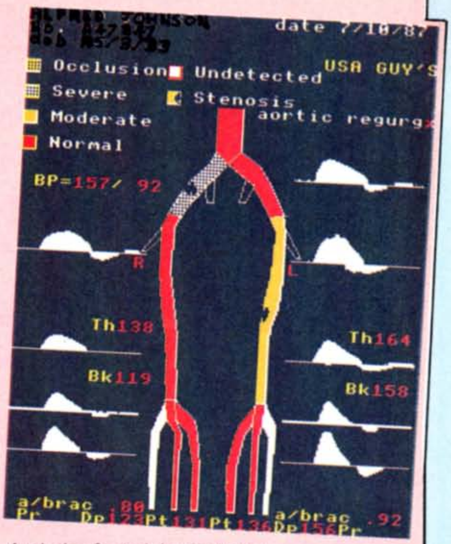
By projecting a low-power beam of ultrasound through the skin, Doppler shifted frequences reflected from moving red cells give information on blood velocity above, below and directly over the site of narrowing.

Velocity information is collated and printed out as a diagnostic map indicating the position and severity of the narrowing. To accomplish this the BBC Micro uses every input/output port available – apart from Econet – plus an extra 128k of sideways ram.

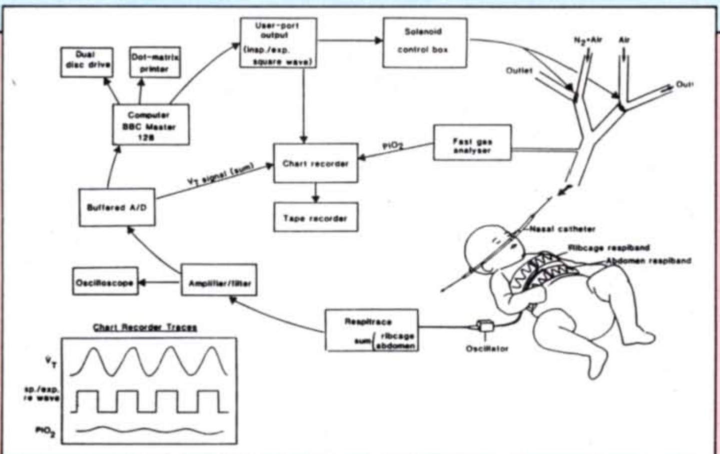
These days, arterial narrowing can be treated relatively simply by applying a combination of laser and expanding balloon dilators via a thin catheter inserted into the artery. This reduces the need for surgical replacement of arteries.

The diagnostic map supplied by the BBC Micro at Guy's Hospital pinpoints significant narrowing, which allows catheter treatment to be directed immediately to the appropriate level.

Same day diagnosis and treatment is now practical – and by eliminating the need for surgery and subsequent recovery period in hospital, this offers benefits to both patient and the Health Service.


[redacted]
date 7/10/87
▨ Occlusion
🟥 Undetected
USA GUY'S
▨ Severe
🟨 Stenosis
aortic regurg
🟨 Moderate
🟥 Normal
BP=157/ 92
R
L
Th138
Th164
Bk119
Bk158
a/brac .80
Pr
Dp123
Pt131
Pt136
a/brac .92
Dp156
Pr

Analysis of arterial constriction


User-port output (insp./exp. square wave)
Solenoid control box
Dual disc drive
Dot-matrix printer
Computer BBC Master 128
N_2+Air
Air
Outlet
Out
Fast gas analyser
PIO_2
Chart recorder
V_T signal (sum)
Buffered A/D
Tape recorder
Nasal catheter
Ribcage respiband
Abdomen respiband
Oscilloscope
Amplifier/filter
Respitrace
sum ribcage abdomen
Oscillator
Chart Recorder Traces
V_T
sp./exp. re wave
PIO_2

Set-up used in computer testing for 'at-risk' infants

Cot death research

Each year in Britain about 1,500 babies between one week and two years old die suddenly and unexpectedly with no adequate explanation of the cause of death.

Although a rare tragedy – affecting only about three in every 1,000 births – "cot death" remains the most common cause of death in babies after the first week of life.

A belief that Sudden Infant Death Syndrome – to give it its proper name – could be reduced if there existed a means of screening babies in order to detect those who are "at risk", prompted the entry from researcher officer Prem Kumar.

Development of such a screening method using a BBC Master is the basis of his work at Reading University and the Department of Neonathology in Maastricht, Holland.

The method depends on the computing power of a Master 128 and, in particular its input/output capabilities. It involves giving a baby different gas mixtures to breathe on a breath-by-breath basis and measuring the breathing pattern. Gas delivery, using electronic solenoids, is under computer control via the user port.

Breathing movements of the sleeping baby are measured using inductance bands placed around the infant's chest and are amplified and filtered before being input to one channel of the A/D port of the Master 128.

The signal is digitised and a Basic program finds its peaks and troughs. From these the volume of air breathed and the inspiratory and expiratory times of each breath can be derived and stored on disc for subsequent analysis using a suite of Basic programs.

The input signal and timing of peaks and troughs are displayed in real time on the VDU.

Helping hand ...

Manchester orthopaedic surgeon David Marsh uses a BBC Micro for studying the function of the hand and its nerve supply after injury.

The computer is the hub of a system housed in a custom-made trolley which can be wheeled between lab and hospital. With it David can assess both motor function and sensation in the hand and record electrical signals from muscles and nerves.

Plugged into the 1MHz bus is a Unilab Interface, with four A/D convertors and eight digital lines. Devices which are interfaced through this include force transducers – used with software which allows measurement of the strength of various grips and the precision with which grip can be controlled – and neurophysiological amplifiers, used with software which converts the BBC Micro into a four-channel digital storage oscilloscope.

The user port controls a vibrometer – a device for measuring sensitivity of the fingers to vibration of various frequencies.

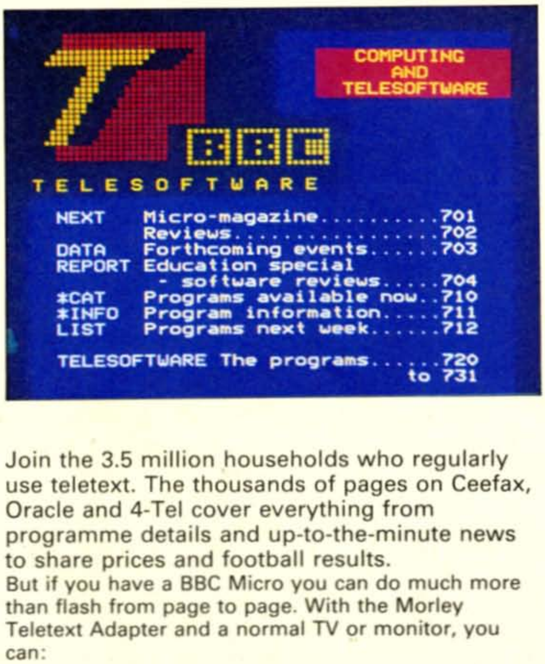
Analogue output in the form of trains of pulses (PB7) feeding into a F/V convertor controls frequency, and analogue input representing amplitude of vibration is obtained in the same way (PB6).

"This is highly appropriate since the nerves under test function in exactly the same way", says David Marsh.

***More stories of unusual entries in next month's* The Micro User.**

Turn your BBC Micro into a teletext receiver!

MORLEY ELECTRONICS
Advanced Teletext System USER GUIDE
MORLEY ELECTRONICS
TELETEXT ADAPTER



```
                         COMPUTING
                            AND
                       TELESOFTWARE
               BBC
TELESOFTWARE

 NEXT    Micro-magazine..........701
         Reviews.................702
 DATA    Forthcoming events......703
 REPORT  Education special
          - software reviews.....704
 *CAT    Programs available now..710
 *INFO   Program information.....711
 LIST    Programs next week......712

 TELESOFTWARE The programs......720
                             to 731
```

Join the 3.5 million households who regularly use teletext. The thousands of pages on Ceefax, Oracle and 4-Tel cover everything from programme details and up-to-the-minute news to share prices and football results.

But if you have a BBC Micro you can do much more than flash from page to page. With the Morley Teletext Adapter and a normal TV or monitor, you can:

- Store pages in memory
- Download the FREE telesoftware (updated every week)
- Use the real-time clock in your programs
- Automatically load associated pages each time you select a page from the menu – considerably speeding up access time

The Morley Teletext Adapter is simple to install – it plugs straight into the user port. The software is menu-driven with easy-to-follow instructions – it even automatically tunes itself to the required channel.

What you get

The stylish teletext unit, 16k ATS rom, 16k utilities rom (including printer dumps), two manuals and a utilities disc. An optional power supply is available.

NORMAL PRICE
£127

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£99.95

Note: If you use your BBC Micro's auxilliary power socket for your disc drive, or any other external device, you will need a power supply which we can provide for £9.95.

All prices include VAT and P&P.

IMPORTANT: The BBC points out that a teletext adapter, like a TV set, will not work satisfactorily without a good outside aerial. Nor will it function correctly if you experience reception problems such as ghosting.

They emphasise that these problems only affect a few areas of the country. However if you have any doubts as to the quality of signal available in your area you should contact the BBC Technical Support Service on 01-927 5040.

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 165

CEEFAX Guide

Software is currently transmitted for a period of one week. The teachers' notes for the TV series Issues *are transmitted from Wednesday to the following Tuesday and all other files are updated on Fridays. There will be periods during the update day when the files are unavailable. The program details given are provisional.*

January 1 to 7

T/SWR10
Vector
Lock
Part 10 in the series explaining how to make use of sideways ram in the BBC Micro looks at how to alter vectors to point to your own routines held in main memory or sideways ram instead of the normal OS ones. A cassette file locking routine is provided as an example.

Assem
Manual1
Manual2
Printer
The latest version of the Lancaster 65C02 assembler for use from sideways ram or rom. The manual has been greatly expanded to cover the new aspects of this rom and is presented in a form suitable for downloading on to any disc format.

T/Hang
P/Hang
The BBC Micro has seen many varieties of the classic game of Hangman, but none as interesting as the version available here.

Compres
A utility from the March 1987 issue of *The Micro User* that creates multi-statement lines to save memory in your Basic programs.

January 8 to 14

T/OSB09
B/OSB09
The Osbits series describing the BBC Micro's assembler makes a welcome return after its Christmas holiday. Part nine looks closely at operating system calls – an area covered in earlier modules but discussed here in greater detail.

T/SWR11
Private
Trace
It is often necessary for sideways ram programs to use an area of user memory as workspace. T/SWR11 looks at how a rom should make a request for such an area to be allocated for its sole use – a principle demonstrated with an example program that reads the number of disc cycles on the default disc drive.

Diary
D/Text
An electronic daily diary allowing you to keep a record of past, present and future events. There are a variety of powerful routines for use with the entries, including a search for specific items.

Inlay
InlyTxt
Produce your own personal cassette inlays for all your music tapes. Enter details of the recorded music track by track, add a main title, then Inlay will print out a neat and tidy card to fit inside the cassette case. The program requires an Epson-compatible printer.

Sftwear
Knitting soft-wear from the June 1987 issue of *The Micro User*. The program allows you to design your own patterns for Raglan jumpers.

January 15 to 21

PrntBuf
BufInf
When printing large amounts of text from a program, the micro will stop and wait for the printer to catch up before continuing with the rest of the program. This delay can be avoided by using a printer buffer, most of which use sideways ram to store the data being sent to the printer. This a problem if you are using SWR for other things, or you don't actually have any, so PrntBuf allows you to create a buffer anywhere in the micro's main memory.

T/OSB10
B/OSB10
More from the Osbits series describing the BBC Micro's assembler language. This module discusses error reporting routines and how to trap errors at assembly language level.

T/SRW12
Absol
Intlace
Trace
Part 12 in the series describing sideways ram and rom on the BBC Micro looks at rom absolute work space. This area is only likely to be needed by more advanced users, but an *illegal* use of the call to claim it can result in a variety of useful effects. The demonstration program shows how to use this facility to keep the video interlace turned off.

Flip
An interesting and unique game to keep your mind active and your fingers nimble.

Catalog
An automated database to catalogue your discs. This program appeared in the May 1987 issue of *The Micro User*.

January 22 to 26

TPrint
TPrint2
Tp/Inf
A program to automatically save a series of Ceefax pages to disc ready to be reloaded and viewed at your own speed. Instant hardcopy is available at the press of a key, also a printer buffer which allows you to view the next page while one is being printed is incorporated.

T/OSB11
B/OSB11
A further look into techniques of assembly language programming. Inputting numbers into the micro involves reading the Ascii value of the characters typed then converting these into numeric data. The text file explains how the accompanying example program operates and why it uses a new routine rather than using an available OS call to input numbers.

T/SWR13
Files
Trace
More in the study of sideways rom and ram programming. Errors created in other roms can be trapped and acted upon within your own sideways ram software. T/SWR13 demonstrates how the *disc full* and *cat full* errors generated by the DFS can be trapped and used to prompt for a disc change.

Morse
Teach yourself Morse code with this easy-to-use tutorial guide to this important communications language.

LogTank
Learning can be fun with this unusual and visual game from the July 1987 issue of *The Micro User*.

January 29 to February 4

GravTxt
Pendulm
Prjctle
An educational study of the effects of gravity on objects such as a pendulum or a projectile. Their movement is simulated on-screen and their course plotted.

T/SWR14
Buffer
An interrupt can be generated by any hardware in the computer system. When this happens, and the MOS does not recognise its type, it is offered to the paged roms for action. If they also fail to recognise it, it is sent to the user via the IRQ2 vector. SWR14 explains how to deal with interrupts, and offers a 15.75k sideways ram parallel printer buffer by way of an example.

MultiS
Multi2/5
A suite of programs forming an accurate and detailed study of wheels within wheels – the path of a point on a wheel rotating inside another turning wheel.

T/OSB12
B/OSB12
Osbits continues its study of inputting numbers. Part 12 explains the process of converting from Ascii values to binary numbers.

Arena
A fast-action two-player arcade game from the October 1987 issue of *The Micro User*.

by
The
Mad
Hatter
10/6

Dogged by Philosopher's Quest

I WAS amazed by how many people bought **Philosopher's Quest** and then gave up in despair. So to start this month's column off, here's some more on the lost dogs:

The old lady was delighted with the first dog, even though it wasn't hers; so off you go again, but this time into darkest danger.

Leave the bungalow and go back to Piccadilly, where you will now see doggy footprints leading North.

Don't forget to JUMP N from the gloomy area into the danger room and then CRAWL N to the bare cell. Take the bronze trophy and type in SPOT for the dog to appear.

How on earth you are supposed to guess the wretched canine's call sign I'm blowed if I know; there's no clue in the game, so I had to look it up.

Take the dog, HOP S then RUN S to avoid the dangers, and off you go to the bungalow. I also got the bottle, filled it with ink, and left it on the beach ready for the octopus.

Once again the lady is delighted, but you still haven't got the right dog, so it is disposed of. Third time pays for all they say, and off you go again.

Back at the North end of the N-S passage, moves E and E take you to the alcove with the kennel – this time there's barking. Have faith, type GET and go to Dead Man's End, then E into the alcove where the paint will render the dog visible.

Trundle him off to mumsie who remembers you in her will and conveniently expires. Take the will to the solicitor's office, leave it there while you go and pick up the platypus, and on your return you'll find a big fat cheque. That's what I call high-speed probate.

The rest of the game is just a matter of amassing treasures from here and there and conserving your light sources.

The whale's innards are random and thus a matter of luck, so save just before leaving the wreck.

The best I could achieve for the tooth was W, W, and NW; lighting the driftwood enables the whale to burp you into the water where you must avoid death from divers' bends and being eaten by amphibious spiders. Leave the

Helpline

I have been verbally chastised by Harris Irfan for not being explicit enough with **Hobbit** help, so here are some addenda, supplied by Harris, which are the fruit of bitter experience.

Too much wearing of the ring in the goblins' dungeons entails the risk of losing Thorin, who is essential to the successful completion of the game.

In the Elvenking's halls, a living butler is vital: Get Thorin to climb into the barrel, wear the ring, wait for the butler to throw the barrel through the trapdoor and then jump on to the barrel.

I now quote Harris verbatim: "Finally having arrived at Long Lake, I followed your advice, got Thorin to open the side door, went into the mountain, took the treasure, fled via the side door and carried on till I reached Lake Town.

"Then: SAY TO BARD 'SHOOT DRAGON' and Bard says No.

"Lucky I saved the game after the dungeon". He should also have saved just before pinching the treasure, too. The second time round I did the same thing, but Bard wasted time by taking an arrow out of his quiver.

"The third time I made sure Bard had taken the arrow out by asking him before setting off for the mountain..."

As I mentioned last month, politeness is needed to obtain Bard's full cooperation.

Sean Marsh can help Tim Clapp in **Citadel**: Drop the barrel in the cellar, jump up to the left into the ceiling where there is a secret passageway leading to a hidden crown.

Thomas Skelley has **Bored of the Rings** trouble. Fire the rifle at the Nazal in the C5 – that will cure his adenoids. Tom ought to go rafting, too.

Jonathan Day can't find the petrol in **Circus**: Have the snorkel and the can, go to the generator and type Syphon Petrol.

In **Hampstead**, J.Collins needs to go to the party at Covent Garden and TAKE PIPPA – feminists love this one.

In **Price of Magik**, Ian Sharman has difficulty with the giant slug: Richard Entwistle's advice is to try a pinch of salt.

Ian Weston has sent a **Terrormolinos** solution – thanks. However, he's stuck in **Kayleth**. Nick Creggan's solution suggests he needs the cutters in the mine shaft to get the ore to put in the machine. The compost is needed to plant the bulbs in and the tunnel door needs blasting open.

Finally, Searle Siemessen gives the following **Countdown to Doom** help: The marks on the town wall give a 5x5 matrix; write in it the letters found on the SE of the dome to learn how to disable the robot. Push the fourth shape you find in the alcoves of the metal corridor to get to the underground area.

Feed the computer with the shapes in the same order they were seen, to get the rod which lets you safely out of the dome. Don't linger. Move lever, then pull gently to start the floating platform. After that it's U, SW, SE, W, N, SW and it will stop in the hold.

Elite Tips Part 2

If you took last month's advice, you should be happily trading between Vetitice and Anarlaqu in Galaxy One when you receive the congratulatory message: Right on Commander! If you are in Anarlaqu's space, land there to receive instructions.

If you have sustained damage, you may feel it worth landing at Vetitice to buy new equipment and you will receive instructions there instead.

You will be told that an experimental ship – the Constrictor – has been stolen and that a volunteer is needed to locate and destroy it. Press the spacebar to get the second half of the message.

If you have equipped yourself properly you'll have the Military Laser – essential for destroying the Constrictor – and Galactic Hyperspace. If not, get them as soon as possible.

You will be told that the Constrictor was last seen at Reesdice, a Communist rich agricultural system some 20 light years away.

A route that allows for maximum trading opportunities and minimum combat is as follows: Anarlaqu (feudal, poor agricultural), Zadies (multi-government, rich industrial), Esusti (Communist average industrial), Xezaor (multi-government, rich industrial) and on to Reesdice.

When you arrive at the station, use the data on system option (f6) and you will be told that the Constrictor purchased and used galactic hyperspace from this system. Refuel and do likewise.

Emerging in Galaxy Two, you are faced with a whole group of star systems inside your seven light year radius. The first time I did the mission, I landed at the nearest space station, refuelled and then methodically searched the area until I found a planet that had news of the fugitive. That place is Cearso, a poor agricultural anarchy system; thus, I can shield you no longer, gentle reader – you must enter the harsh world of reality and fend for yourself.

There are three ways of coping with an anarchy system: First, do not assume that all ships are hostile, only engage in combat when you must, and realise that it will take you a while to arrive at the space station.

The second method (the one I prefer), is to seek out and destroy every ship the moment it is in range: If you do this quickly enough, you'll have time to jump closer to the planet before the next attack wave comes.

The third method is to use the escape capsule when all else has failed. This method always strikes me as cheating, somehow.

The final part of the first mission, I'll leave to next time.

albatross and the M.E. maze till last of all, and don't forget to conserve your light sources at all times.

In particular, when you know the next move is into a naturally lighted area, switch the lamp off before moving and don't switch on until you are actually in the dark. Do remember, though, to count carefully when handling the cheese.

When you have all the treasures, try saying BLACH as a nice wholesome expletive and top marks should be yours.

Popularity poll

Some computer games are extremely difficult to categorise, and the new Mosaic release – **Yes Prime Minister** – is one of them. It's a cross between a management simulation and an adventure game.

It reminds me of The Secret Diary of Adrian Mole in that, depending on the answer you give to a question, you can be faced with various situations from which you need to extract yourself. It also reminded me of the Simon Hessel simulation – GB Ltd.

Yes Prime Minister runs on all versions of the BBC Micro, and it has a save game facility enabling you to finish play at the end of each day in office. It also has a timer facility so you can move through each day at a faster rate when nothing is happening.

The game opens with you safely ensconced in Number Ten; you have the country to run with the assistance of dear Bernard, while Sir Humphrey hovers like a banshee in the background. Your purpose is to survive five days in office and then get yourself re-elected: you start on April 1st – need I say more?

As you might imagine, various circumstances arise that require instant responses, and you can finish up rather like a juggler trying to keep several hot potatoes in the air at once.

For example: Your daughter has been wheel-clamped, what do you do with the policeman responsible? It's time to form a Ministry for women to placate those lovely libbers, the Taoiseache (pronounced "teacher" if you have drunk enough) needs a racing tip and so on.

By the time you have dealt with interpersonal relationships amongst parliamentarians (a punch-up to you, mate), have decided the relative merits of nuclear power stations or the green solution and have successfully fobbed off the dottier of your old acquaintances, you will have deserved re-election.

The best humour, to my mind, was found in the script for Sir Humphrey: I love bland circumlocutions which turn out to have a hornet-like sting in the tail. As a long time fan of the TV series, I loved it.

I played Yes Prime Minister quickly through twice, as soon as I received it – this takes about an hour – and managed to get myself re-elected both times.

In my vocation you need to have a deep understanding of the wellsprings of human emotion and action, as well as

Turn to Page 142 ►

Problem Corner

Simon Anderson needs help in **Mordon's Quest:** In the jungle how does he pass the carnivorous plant, and what happens in or around the hut?

I've lost my solution to **Rebel Planet**. How can Tim Moore get into the university at Yoto and pass the guard in the museum on Zoddi?

Fiona Gauhl has problems in a new one to me – **Masters of the Universe**. As He-man, she can't pass Evil-Lynn or cross the moat into Castle Greyskull because of the tentacle.

In **Mystery Funhouse**, Jonathan Day can't survive the shooting gallery – who can help?

How does J. Collins get the Baton from the hand in **Golden Baton**, and harness Pegasus in **Perseus and Andromeda?**

Arron Stoner would like to go S from the orange lobby in the mathematical adventure **L**. Bill Hensman has supplied the only major attempt at a solution but has never found the key: Can anyone help?

◀ *From Page 141*

a resolute confidence in the innate goodness of mankind. I also have had the privilege of knowing a number of politicians on a personal basis – this undoubtedly helped.

I then tried playing the game by entering common sense answers (or honest ones) and it did not take long for my popularity rating to plummet. It also produced hilarious responses in the script: Sir Humphrey had some lovely things to say to me at times.

I have played Yes Prime Minister five times now, and I believe I have explored the depths of the game – I'm not sure how many more times it could maintain interest.

Thus, if it were priced at around a tenner it would have cost me £2 a time. As it is, Mosaic are asking £14.95 for the cassette version and £19.95 for the disc. Someone has an even bigger sense of humour than me.

Hall of Fame

J. Collins for a solution to Part 1 of Dodgy Geezers: He can't play Part 2 because the Save system refuses to work for him.

Both Hac-Man and I have received dozens of Palace of Magic solutions, but in view of the competition, we're keeping mum for the time being.

Gripes and moans

A moan from Helen-Louise Windsor: Why are so many games not Master compatible? Would readers care to help compile a list of adventures/arcade adventures that can be played on a Master? Also, what games can run after using Acorn's Convert?

I think I brought some relief to Helen-Louise: I could get my Twin Kingdom Valley cassette to run on a Master.

She seems to have some toffee-nosed teachers at her new school – fancy only letting pupils play serious games in lunch hours (TKV was out) – and who decides what is serious?

Tim Moore is furious at the lack of interest Mastertronic seem to be showing in releasing the second part of Lord of the Rings for the BBC Micro – what about a monumental moan at Mastertronic from readers?

Alan Lodge of Leeds has a Master Compact and can he get any adventures? Can he heck! Is there any adventure software on 3.5in disc that readers know of?

After reading these agonised pleas, I spoke to Robert O'Leary from Robico. He tells me that all their adventures are Master compatible – though I suggest when ordering by post you specifically state the type of micro you have. He also told me that they will gladly supply adventures for the Master Compact though you must use it in DFS emulation not ADFS mode.

Write to Robico at 3, Fairland Close, Llantrisant, Mid Glamorgan CF7 8QH for details: It's nice to hear of one software house prepared to offer real service to all BBC Micro owners.

Dr B. Jones of Lichfield has a copy of Acheton that he can no longer use on his (guess what?) new Master. First letter to the office gets his address.

See you next month. Until then, happy adventuring.

DELTA COMPUTERS

BBC MASTER SERIES

Archimedes	Ring for price
Master 128	£395.00
Master Compact Entry System	£349.00
Master Compact Colour System	£555.00

OPUS DISC DRIVES

5802 400K DS DD 40/80T.	£104.95
5802DB Dual 800K 40/80T.	£204.95
5802D as 5802DB+PSU	£234.95
Opus DDOS (With a drive)	£40.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Epson P-40	£49.95
Citizen 120D	£169.00
Star NL-10	£237.00
Panasonic KX-P1081	£169.00
Amstrad DMP3000	£179.00
Amstrad DMP3160	£199.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

Brother M1009	£3.25
Canon PC1080A	£3.25
Epson FX,MX,RX 80	£2.70
Epson LX80, LX86	£2.70
Epson FX, MX, RX 100	£3.35
Panasonic KX-P1081	£3.99
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£4.60
Citizen MSP10,20	£2.70
Citizen MSP15,25	£3.25
Kaga 810	£3.25
M Tally MT80	£3.50
Seikosha GP100/250	£2.65
Shinwa CP80	£3.50

SPECIAL OFFERS

Tatung Std. Res. Col. Monitor	£169.00
Acorn Med. Col. Monitor	£239.00
Philips 8833 Col. Monitor	£259.00
Brother HR5 Printer	£69.99

All orders over £100 receive free Touchpad for BBC B (only). Worth £49.95 (while stocks last).
MINIMUM ORDER £10.00

All prices include VAT
Please add £5 carriage on orders over £100
Mail Order only at this address
Trade and Educational enquiries welcome
85 Union Street Oldham Lancs
061-626 3841
VISA VISA

Snapper King Harold retires

Harold has had enough! He can't get past 3500 at Snapper and the strain is telling. You wouldn't know from the photo that he's only 32 would you? If you call to look at our full range of BBC software and hardware, disc drives, monitors, printers, cables etc. Harold will shuffle about doing his best to help. Just don't ask for a demonstration of Snapper!

Number One in Bromley

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent 01 460 8991

Learning CAN be fun

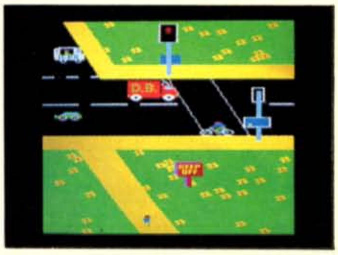
FUN SCHOOL!
10
programs for 8-12 year olds
BBC Micro & Electron
programs for 5-8 year olds
BBC Micro & Electron
BBC Micro & Electron

- **Use your BBC Micro or Master to teach and amuse your children at the same time.**
- **Three packages crammed full of educational programs – and so easy to use!**
- **Each program has been educationally approved after extensive testing in the classroom.**

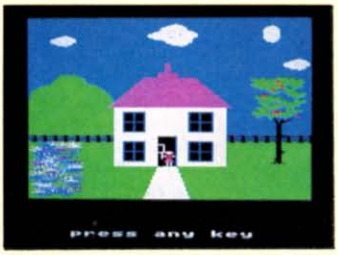
Reduced prices!
£3.95 tape
£4.95 5¼" disc
£6.95 3½" disc

Ages 2-5

Alphabet
Colours
Counting
House
Magic Garden
Matchmaker
Numbers
Pelican
Seaside
Snap



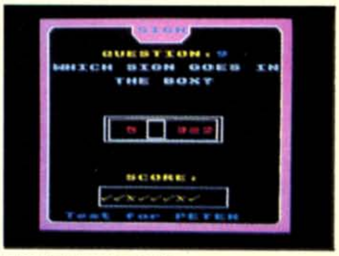
PELICAN
Teach your children to cross the road safely at a Pelican crossing


press any key

HOUSE
Select the colours to draw a house – hours of creative entertainment

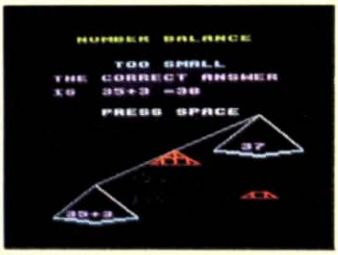
Ages 5-8

Balance
Castle
Derrick
Fred's Words
Hilo
Maths Test
Mouser
Number Signs
Seawall
Super Spell



```
SIGN
QUESTION: 9
WHICH SIGN GOES IN
THE BOX?
SCORE:
Test for PETER
```

NUMBER SIGNS
Provide the correct arithmetic sign and aim to score ten out of ten

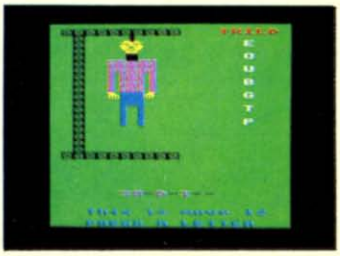


```
NUMBER BALANCE
TOO SMALL
THE CORRECT ANSWER
IS  35+3 =38
PRESS SPACE
```

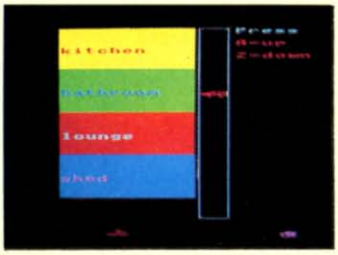
BALANCE
Learn maths the fun way. Type in the answer to balance the scales

Ages 8-12

Anagram
Codebreaker
Dog Duck Corn
Guessing
Hangman
Maths Hike
Nim
Odd Man Out
Pelmanism
Towers of Hanoi



HANGMAN
Improve your child's spelling with this fun version of the popular game


kitchen
bathroom
lounge
shed
Press
8=up
2=down

ODD MAN OUT
Find the word that does not fit – before your time runs out

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 165

Discover the inner secrets of arcade games with . . .

I'M devoting most of this month's column to Elite's Airwolf – the helicopter game based on the television programme of the same name. The full solution and map have been compiled using information provided by Michael Yick of Sowerby Bridge, West Yorks.

Michael also has a number of tips that will be invaluable to anyone intending to complete the game. All references such as SW5 and B3 apply to the accompanying map. His hints are as follows:

The helicopter has four shields, but each bump causes an eighth of a shield to be lost – this is indicated by a low-pitched sound. A sharp high-pitched sound indicates one has been fully depleted.

You must learn to use the cursor and nudge keys without looking at them – this is vital, and takes some getting used to.

Most Airwolf enthusiasts should have discovered that holding down any cursor key causes the game to freeze – movement of the whole game is broken down into frames and the lift, aliens, balls, and boulders are also frozen until either the helicopter moves or the cursor key is released. What's more, there is no gravitational pull on the helicopter.

This advantage may be a bug or a feature deliberately incorporated into the game, but although it allows you to cheat a lot, it can backfire at the most inconvenient moments. For example, if any of the cursor keys are held down while shooting at switch SW5 or alien A2, the helicopter immediately explodes. Since these two tasks are probably the hardest, you cannot help thinking that the bug is intentional.

The Airwolf mission is divided into three rounds. In the first you must rescue one scientist from the stated sector and return to landing pad S0.

Then in the second, the aim is to pick up two scientists from two stated sectors. You can pick up any two but I recommend:

Sectors	Order
1, 2	1, 2
2, 3	3, 2
3, 4	3, 4
4, 5	5, 4

In the third round all five scientists must be rescued in any order from all five sectors and I recommend:

Sectors	Order
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5, 3, 4, 1, 2

After you have completed all rounds the game starts again. Note that on the multiple rescue rounds you must collect all the men before returning to pad S0. Thank you, Michael, and also to A. Geer for a number of useful tips.

For anyone who still finds the game too difficult, I have written a routine – Program I – to provide infinite shields on both the cassette and disc versions. The boulders and aliens are still deadly – I haven't made it too easy – but you are invulnerable to everything else.

To end this month's column on a high note, Michael's own best score on Airwolf is 75623. Without infinite shields or any other modifications, can anyone do better?

Airwolf – the complete solution

SECTOR ONE

R1: Shoot deflector DF1 at the position marked X, to open door D1.
R2: Go through door D1.
R3: Continue left, avoiding boulders B1 and B2.
R4: Follow the third boulder (B3) down the passage and pick up the scientist at pad S1.
R5: Continue left and shoot wall W1 until the hole is large enough for the helicopter to pass through.
R6: Wait for the lift to come down, follow it back up the passage and dodge in through door D2.
R7: When the lift has gone back down, move up to wall W2.
R8: Destroy both W2 and W3 taking care to avoid the two aliens.
R9: Continue right, avoiding the three boulders (B3, B2 and B1).
R10: Go back through the door D1 and land on pad S0.

SECTOR TWO

Carry out R1, R2 and R3.
R11: Follow boulder B3 down.
Carry out R5 and R6.
R12: Move left and shoot the button B1, then shoot the deflector below (DF2). Move right and pick up the scientist at S2 in the water tank (WT).
Carry out R7, R8, R9 and R10 to return to the launch pad.

SECTOR THREE

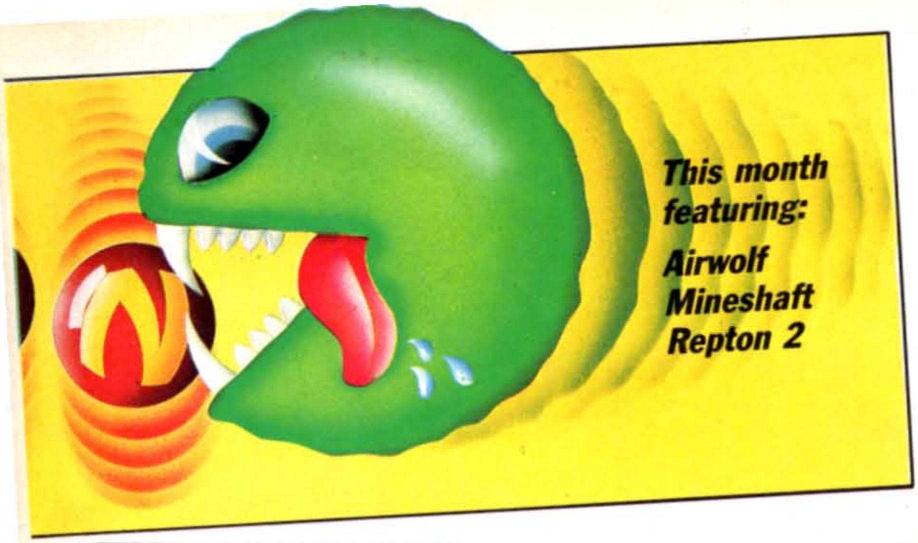
Carry out R1 and R2.
R13: Follow the boulder B1 down the passage.
R14: Shoot switch SW1 to release the chain.
R15: Move down and shoot wall W4. There are two alternative methods that can be used to rescue scientist S3.

METHOD ONE

This appears to be the intended method, as devised by the author of the game. Although it is not as complicated as the second method, the risks are higher.
R16: Move past alien A1 guarding switch SW2.
R17: Shoot all the electrified walls (EF) on the left. Each wall must be shot about 15 times.
R18: Wait in the space SP1 until alien A1 comes and smashes into door D3.
R19: Move right and shoot switch SW2 to open door D3.
R20: Go through door D3 and rescue the scientist S3.
R21: Go back through door D3 and fly back to wall W4.
R22: Move left towards wall W5.
R23: Destroy wall W5.
Carry out R6, R7, R8, R9 and R10.

METHOD TWO

This is a more devious method and involves the use of the cursor up key. Although it is more tricky to execute, the risk is eliminated.



This month featuring:
Airwolf
Mineshaft
Repton 2

Program I: Airwolf infinite shields

```
 10 REM Airwolf Cheat
 20 REM by Hac-Man 1987
 30 REM (C) The Micro User
 40 oscli=&FFF7:FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP2
 50 P%=&900:[OPT I%:LDX=D%MOD256
 60  LDY=D%DIV256:JSR oscli
 70  LDX=C%MOD256:STX &1B4D
 80  LDX=C%DIV256:STX &1B4E:JMP &1960
 90 .C%LDX=&A9:STX&5C64:STX&5FEB:LDX=1
100  STX&5C65:STX&5FEC:DEX:STX&5C5E
110  JMP&7900:.D%OPT FNs("LOAD WOLF2")
120 ]:NEXT:CALL &900:END
130 DEFFNs($&700):$P%=$&700
140 P%=P%+LEN$P%+1:=I%
```

R24: Make sure the helicopter is in position P1 (see the map on the following pages) and facing towards the right.

R25: Hold down the cursor up key.

R26: Still holding the cursor up key, gently move the helicopter downwards one step at a time until it is parallel to switch SW2.

R27: At some stage the alien should be absent from its position: if so then shoot switch SW2. However, if the alien is present repeat steps R24, R26 and R27.

R28: By using the nudge keys (A/S) move the helicopter away from the switch towards the electrified walls (EF).

Carry out R17, R20, R21, R22, R23, R6, R7, R8, R9 and R10.

SECTOR FOUR

Carry out R1, R2, R13 and R14.

R29: Fly left towards wall W6.

R30: Destroy this wall and shoot switch SW3.

R31: Repeat the above procedure for wall W7 and switch SW4. Alien A2 will now move downwards towards the bottom switch that looks like a detonator. If the alien reaches it the helicopter will explode, so it is vital that you shoot the alien before it gets there.

R32: Place helicopter in position P2, facing right. Note that the helicopter

Turn to Page 146 ▶

Repton Revisited

Superior's great new Life of Repton has been taking up a lot of my time recently. Our little green friend has probably received more than his fair share of attention since this column began, but I find it rather surprising that I have never received a single letter with hints or pokes for the gigantic **Repton 2**.

Is it too big to solve? Is it too difficult to find any pokes for the game? Edward Meadowcroft of Horton, Northants would certainly appreciate some help: Can anyone oblige?

Conversion Corner

*When loaded into a Master, Durell's platform game **Mineshaft** suffers from two problems. First, the defined characters are displayed incorrectly. You can cure this by using the Convert program supplied on the Welcome disc.*

The second problem, however, is rather more serious: Your air supply decreases at a most alarming rate, requiring you to complete the screen in about twenty seconds flat. Luckily, you can cure this just as easily.

Ensure that Convert is running, then type:

```
!&C000=0:!&C004=0
```

followed by:

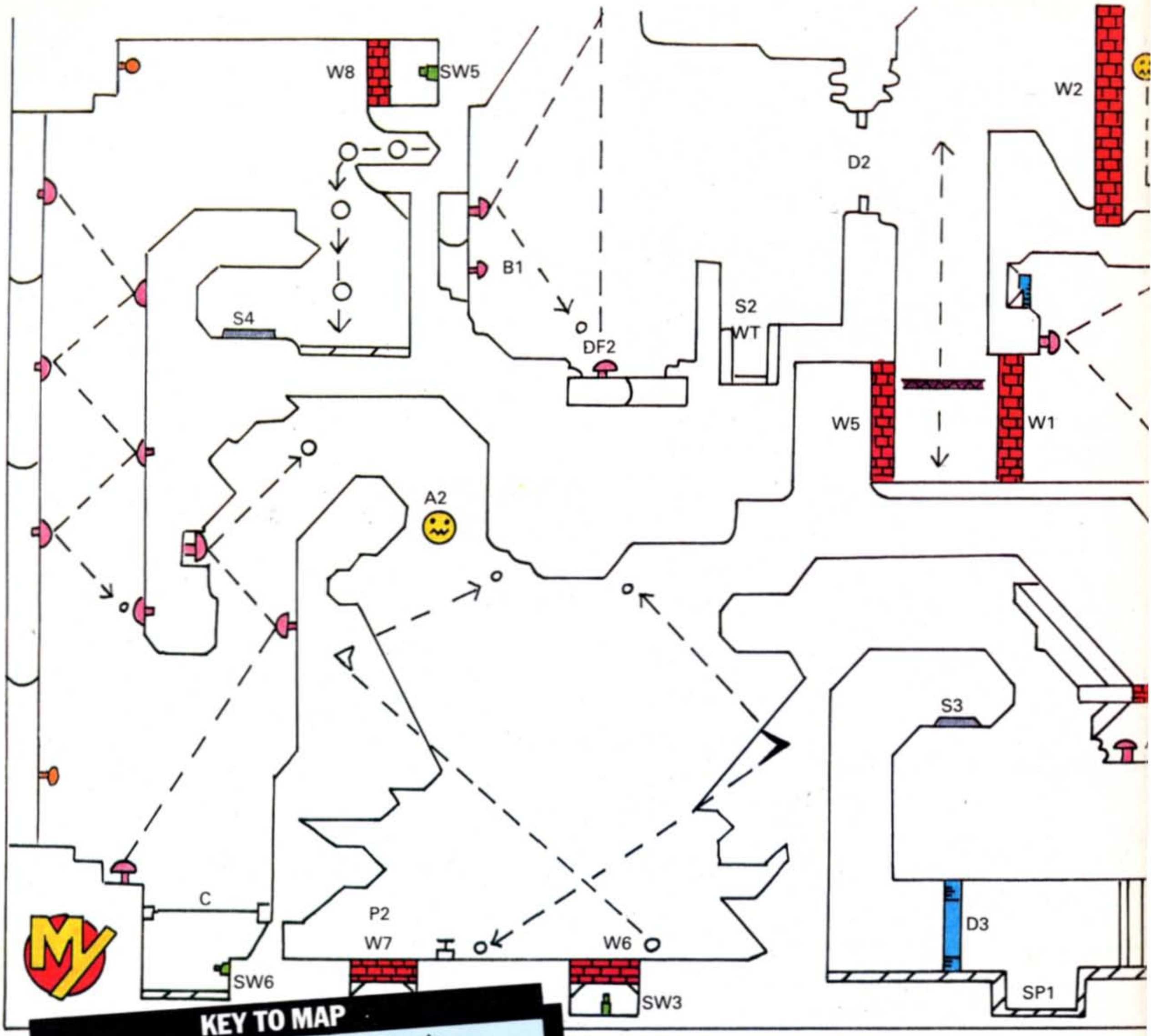
```
*TAPE
*RUN
```

as normal.

The cause of the problem is as follows: Mineshaft determines the rate of air loss by reading from the system clock at regular intervals, using osword 1. Every so often it will write zero into the clock, thereby resetting it and slowing the rate of air loss. Here too the game uses the legal method – osword 2. However, the X and Y parameters used when calling osword are merely pointers to a further set of parameters – five in the case of oswords 1 and 2 – located somewhere in memory.

In all BBC Micros before the Master, the default definitions of Ascii characters 32 to 126 were located in the operating system rom, starting at location &C000. Because character 32 is a space, the eight bytes that define it are all zeros. Therefore, on a BBC B or B+, writing the five bytes at &C000 to &C004 into the system clock will reset it to zero.

Mineshaft does this, but on a Master &C000 onwards is ram used by the filing systems – specifically the title of a DFS disc or the free space map of an ADFS disc. Either way, those vital first five bytes are unlikely to be zeros, so the system clock will be continually reset to a higher initial value. This in turn will call the routine that deals with decrementing the current value of the air supply much more often, dramatically shortening the player's life.



KEY TO MAP

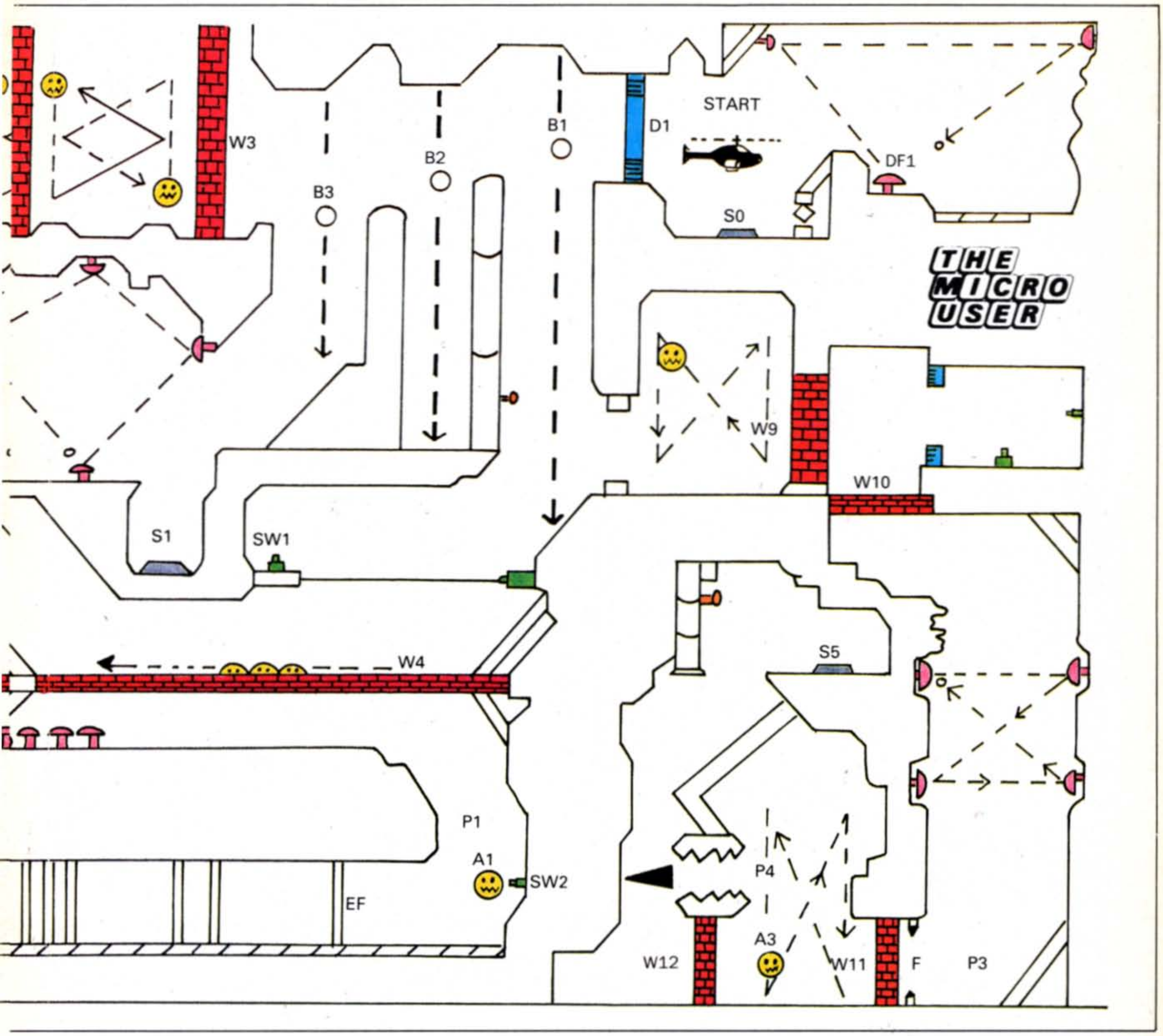
Subject	Key	Comments
Scientist	S0–S5	Object of game to collect these.
Door	D1–D2	Do not touch. Shoot the appropriate switch to open them.
Wall	W1–W12	Shoot to remove them.
Chain	C	Avoid them. Shoot the appropriate switch to release them.
Alien	A1–A3	Avoid them. Alien A2 can be killed.
Boulders	B1–B3	Avoid them, they are deadly.
Electric Wall	EF	Shoot these 15 times to remove them.
Water Tank	WT	Shoot button B1 to fill tank.
Button	B1	Shoot them for bonus points.
Switch	SW1–SW6	Shoot them to open doors and release chain.
Space	SP1	Wait here to avoid Alien.
Position	P1–P4	Wait in this position for next move.
Deflector	DF1–DF2	Some can be shot to stop bouncing balls. Hit the appropriate position marked with an arrow.

◄ ***From Page 145***

can be anywhere to shoot the alien, but position P2 is best because it is out of range of the moving balls.
R33: Shoot alien A2.
R34: Move up to the passage formerly guarded by alien A2 and fly up to wall W8.
R35: Shoot through the wall at the switch. (Warning: Do not hold down any cursor key). This releases the chain (C), allowing access to switch SW6.
R36: Shoot SW6 to halt the waterfall of boulders.
R37: Pick up the scientist at pad S4. Carry out R23, R6, R8, R9 and R10.

SECTOR FIVE

Carry out R1 and R2.
R38: Follow boulder B1 down the


START
D1
B1
B2
B3
W3
DF1
S0
THE MICRO USER
W9
W10
S1
SW1
W4
S5
P1
A1
SW2
EF
P4
A3
W12
W11
F
P3

passage and enter the right hand side towards wall W9.

R39: Shoot wall W9 and enter the next chamber.

R40: Shoot wall W10.

R41: Move down towards wall W11. Shoot through both walls W11 and W12 from position P3.

R42: Carefully avoiding the electric fence (F) and the alien A3, move to position P4 facing left, towards the spike.

R43: Shoot at the spike which will eventually be hammered into the wall, clearing the passage to the scientist at pad S5.

R44: When this is complete, move through wall W12 and rescue the scientist at S5.

R45: Go back to wall W9.

Carry out R14, R22, R23, R6, R7, R8, R9 and R10.

AIRWOLF

the Map

by MICHAEL C-Y YICK

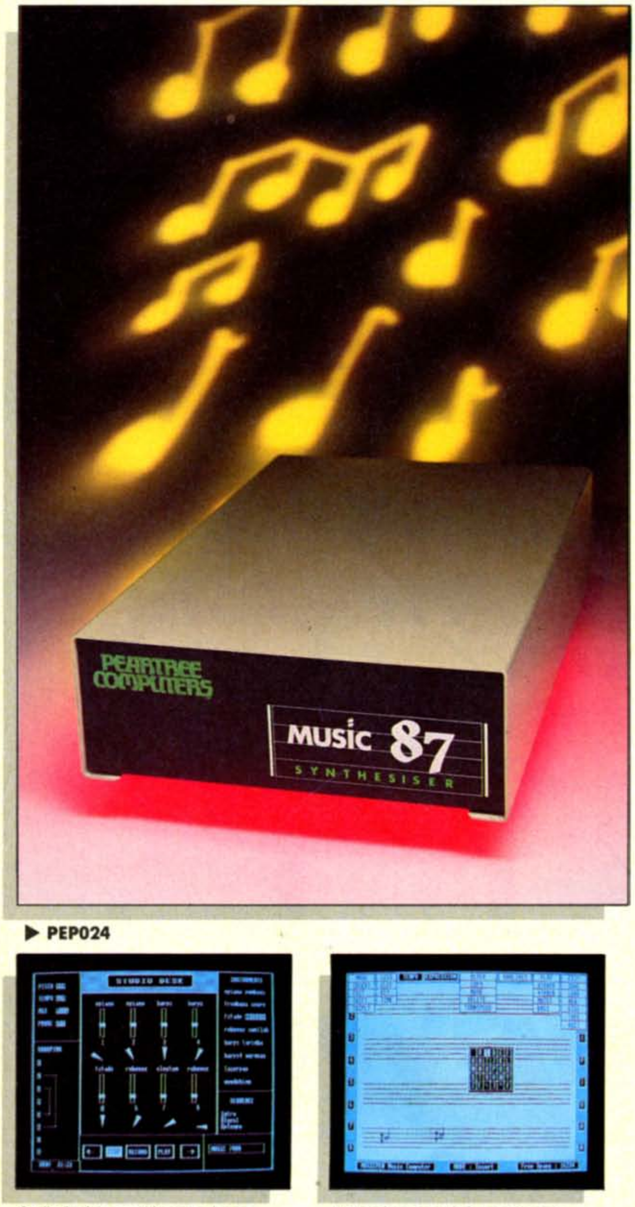
- Alien
- Wall
- Deflector
- Switch
- Button
- Pad
- Lift
- Spike
- Closed Door

Acorn
The choice of experience.

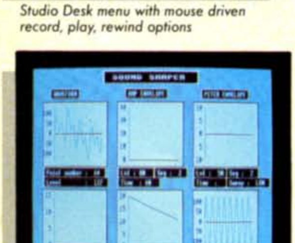
PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

Approved Acorn dealer

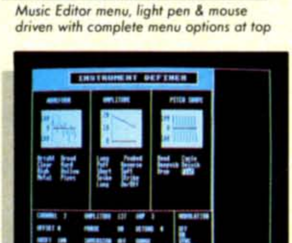
Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595



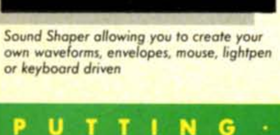
▶ **PEP024**



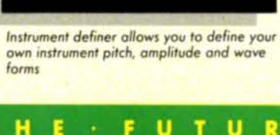
Studio Desk menu with mouse driven record, play, rewind options



Music Editor menu, light pen & mouse driven with complete menu options at top



Sound Shaper allowing you to create your own waveforms, envelopes, mouse, lightpen or keyboard driven



Instrument definer allows you to define your own instrument pitch, amplitude and wave forms

OVER 17000

visitors attended the 87 Acorn User Show. Most were amazed at the performance of the **MUSIC 87**. As a result we have been receiving hundreds of telephone calls from people wanting to know the differences and merits of the **MUSIC 87** synthesiser when compared to more expensive music synthesisers. Below is a table showing how the **MUSIC 87** compares to the Music 5000.*

9 good reasons to buy the **MUSIC 87** rather than the Music 5000.*

FUNCTION	Music 5000	**MUSIC 87**
Mouse driven	✗	✓
2nd processor compatible	✗	✓
Light pen driven	✗	✓
Full 32k EPROM	✗	✓
Waveform designer as standard	✗	✓
Ability to bypass AMPLE	✗	✓
Graphic representation of waveforms, envelopes and score	✗	✓
Music printout as standard	✗	✓
Expensive	✓	✗

Price	Music 5000.*	**MUSIC 87**
	£161.00 (Incl. VAT)	**£79.95** (Excl. VAT)

MUSIC 87
SYNTHESISER

MUSIC 87 software to upgrade your Music 500 or 5000 only **£39.95**

*Music 5000 is supplied by Hybrid Technology Limited

PUTTING · THE · FUTURE · INTO · YOUR · HANDS

BRITISH
BROADCASTING
CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES
MICROCOMPUTER

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

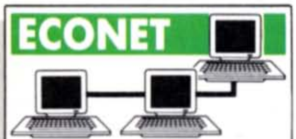
Approved service centre for all Acorn products.

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595

HARDWARE

ACH001	**BBC MASTER 128** 128K complete with View, Viewsheet, basic editor ADFS 1770 DFS *** *special offer includes FREE MUSIC 500*	£385.00
ACH002	**BBC MASTER COMPACT** 128K computer 640K disc drive built in RGB comp video, joystick and printer port	£375.00
ACH003	**BBC MASTER COMPACT TV** As above with PAL TV modulator	£395.00
ACH004	**BBC MASTER COMPACT MONO** As above with high resolution green monitor	£445.00
ACH005	**BBC MASTER COMPACT COLOUR** As above with RGB medium res colour monitor with video composite	£545.00
ACH011	**TURBO UPGRADE for MASTER 128** 65C102 co-processor 4MHz · 64K ram extra high Basic, high editor	£99.00
ACH012	**512K MSDOS for MASTER** IBM compatible DOS plus 8186 processor	£189.00
ACH041	**UNIVERSAL 2nd PROCESSOR** Allows both the turbo upgrade and the 512K upgrade to be run on the BBC Model B or B+	£75.00
ACH015	**1770 DFS KIT for BBC B** Allows BBC to access disc drives Allows you to use ADFS as well	£41.00
ACH016	**ADFS ROM for 1770 or BBC B+** Gives 720K per disc	£24.00
ACH020	**32016 CO-PROCESSOR** 32 bit processor · Complete with Fortran, Pascal, Cambridge Lisp, C Basic and 32016 assembler	£999.00
ACH021	**ACORN CAMBRIDGE WORK STATION** 4MB work station with 32016 co-processor	£3400.00
ACP003	**MEGAMOUSE** High quality UK manufactured · Slip free rubber coated ball · Fully AMX compatible	£49.00
ACH034	**ACORN MUSIC 500**	£49.00

ECONET



ACH006	**ECONET BBC MASTER ET 128** No DFS Econet station with 128K memory	£300.00
ACH007	**ECONET KIT** Upgrades for BBC B or BBC B+	£55.00
ACH008	**ECONET STARTER KIT**	£79.00
ACH009	**ECONET SOCKET KIT**	£29.00
ACH010	**ECONET MODULE** Upgrade cartridge for Master 128	£43.00
ACH022	**ECONET 10 STATION LEAD SET**	£25.00
ACP006	**PRINTER SERVER EPROM** Allows BBC machine to be a printer server station	£39.00
ACH031	**WINCHESTER 30MB (ACORN) with LEVEL 3 FILE SERVER**	£1449.00
ACH039	**FILESTORE E01** Stand alone twin floppy file server unit Contains clock box, terminator, etc	£819.00
ACH040	**FILESTORE E20** 20MB hard disk for use with Filestore E01	£709.00

DISC DRIVES

AKHTER

All Peartree Disc Drives have a two year warranty by Akhter Computers

ACH026	**SINGLE 40/80 DRIVE, NO PSU 400K MITSUBISHI**	£119.00
ACH027	**SINGLE 40/80 DRIVE inc. PSU 400K MITSUBISHI**	£135.00
ACH028	**DUAL 40/80 DRIVE, NO PSU 800K MITSUBISHI**	£229.00
ACH029	**DUAL 40/80 DRIVE, inc. PSU 800K MITSUBISHI**	£269.00
ACH030	**DUAL 40/80 DRIVE IN MASTER BRIDGE MITSUBISHI**	£289.00
ACH032	**WINCHESTER 20MB & 400K DRIVE** In monitor bridge for Master · Built in fan and power supply · Other sizes for hard discs are available, please call	£766.00

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

MODEMS

ACS075	**COMMSTAR II** Now compatible with Master 128	£29.95
ACP014	**PACE NIGHTINGALE** 1200/75 75/1200 300/300 baud rates · BT approved complete with cables · Includes Comstar II	£99.00
ACP015	**PACE NIGHTINGALE COMBO** As above with Comstar software	£129.00
ACP020	**WS3000V21/V23 MODEM** Hayes compatible	£285.00
ACP021	**WS4000 SCHOOLS MODEM** Autodial, autoanswer · Schools approved	£159.00
ACP029	**VOYAGER MODEM**	£59.00
ACP031	**BBC MICRO VIEWDATA**	£49.00

COMPONENTS

ACP007	**EPROM 27256 32K** 32K eprom	£4.95
ACP008	**EPROM 27128 16K** 16K eprom	£3.95
ACP010	**8K RAM CHIP** Low power ram chips used in sideways roms	£3.50
ACP012	**EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER**	£29.95
ACP013	**EPROM BLOWER** Will program 2764, 27128, 27256 and 27513	£69.00
ACP023	**ACORN BBC B KEYBOARD**	£49.00
ACP027	**ACORN 8271 AND TTL** Complete DFS kit	£49.00
ACP028	**BBC B+ AND BBC B IBM LOOKALIKE CASE**	£99.00
ACP033	**BBC MASTER DUST COVER**	£4.50
ACP034	**BBC B DUST COVER**	£4.50

The Acorn *Music 500*

S Y N T H E S I S E R

Now available from **Peartree** the Acorn Music 500 for the BBC, BBC B+, Master 128

£49.00 excluding VAT

only from PEARTREE ▶ **ACH034**

SOFTWARE

Computer Concepts

ACS002	**WORDWISE PLUS** Mode 7 editing, preview in mode 0 · Multi document editing	£45.00
ACS003	**INTER SHEET** 40, 80 and 105 column mode multiple spreadsheet	£42.00
ACS004	**INTER CHART** Built in Epson screen dump · Supports pie, line & bar charts	£30.00
ACS005	**INTER WORD** 80 or 105 column word processor · Continuous documents	£42.00
ACS006	**INTER BASE** Compatible with all filing systems · Card index mode, contains powerful Basic like programming language	£50.00
ACS033	**SPELLMASTER**	£50.95

ACORNSOFT

ACS012	**VIEW 3.0** Industry's standard word processor · For the BBC B, B+, 6502 compatible · Including printer driver generator	£53.00
ACS013	**VIEWSHEET** Acornsoft standard spreadsheet	£36.00
ACS014	**VIEWSTORE** Complete with report generator Data can be imported from other view products	£37.00
ACS015	**VIEWSPELL** Spelling checker for View with 70,000 words	£32.00
ACS016	**VIEWPLOT** Enables you to draw lines, pie graphs Compatible with Viewsheet	£24.00
ACS017	**VIEWINDEX** Automatically creates indexes, notes, page numbers	£13.00
ACS018	**VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR** Used to personalise View documents with special features	£9.00

SOFTWARE

ACS181	**OVERVIEW** Includes all View family software	£86.00
ACS181	**OVERVIEW** For the MASTER series only · Includes Viewplot, Viewstore, Viewspell, Viewindex and the View Printer Driver Generator	£86.00
ACS020	**ISO PASCAL** Full implementation of the ISO standard	£52.00
ACS053	**ISO PASCAL S.A.G. DISC** Generate stand alone code	£29.00
ACS021	**LOGO** Good intro. for children with total graphics support	£52.00
ACS022	**TERMULATOR** Terminal emulator enables the host computer to be sent directly to the BBC's output driver	£29.00
ACS023	**COMAL** Programming language standard in many European countries	£39.00
ACS024	**BASIC EDITOR** Powerful screen basic editor	£25.00
ACS025	**MICRO PROLOG**	£60.00
ACS026	**BCPL ROM**	£49.00
ACS027	**BCPL CALCULATION**	£29.00
ACS028	**BCPL STAND ALONE GENERATOR**	£39.00
ACS054	**FORTH ROM**	£39.00
ACS055	**FORTH DISC**	£14.95
ACS056	**MASTER LISP C-ROM**	£49.00
ACS058	**MASTER LOGO C-ROM**	£52.00
ACS059	**6502 DEVELOPMENT PACK DISC**	£39.00
ACS060	**GXR for MODEL B**	£23.00
ACS061	**GXR for MODEL B+**	£23.00
ACS031	**DOS COPY BBC/MS-DOS** BBC MSDOS copies to or from many IBM MSDOS disc formats · Requires 1770 based DFS	£14.95
ACS032	**CPMBEEB BBC/CPM**	£14.95
ACS038	**AMX MOUSE AND SUPERART**	£65.00
ACS039	**AMX DESK**	£19.00
ACS040	**AMX UTILITIES**	£11.50
ACS041	**AMX SUPERART**	£43.00
ACS042	**AMX PAGEMAKER**	£43.00
ACs043	**AMX 3D ZICON**	£21.00
ACS044	**AMX DATABASE**	£21.00
ACS045	**AMX XAM**	£21.00
ACS046	**AMX MAX**	£17.00
ACS047	**THE ARTIST SOFTWARE**	£39.00
ACS048	**ARTIST AND MEGAMOUSE**	£79.00
ACS050	**ADVANCED DISC INVESTIGATOR** Powerful disc utility · Back up most protected discs · Check and repair faulty tracks · Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and the Master	£22.50
ACS075	**ADVANCED 1770 DFS** Turn our RAM cartridges into RAM disc · 62 file catalogue · 640K disc capacity	£27.50
AC051	**ADVANCED DISC TOOLKIT** Compatible with all Acorn products 35 extra commands ADFS formatter and back up plus many more powerful utilities	£27.50
ACS052	**MUSIC 500 SOFTWARE** Ample software with full manual	£9.95

MONITORS

COLOUR

MON002	**MICROVITEC 1451 COLOUR MON MED** Medium res monitor · Metal or plastic case, please state when ordering · RGB interface	£249.00
MON003	**MICROVITEC 1451 A/P COL MON MED** As above with audio and composite video input	£279.00
MON004	**MICROVITEC 1441 MON COL HIGH** Very high resolution monitor · 895 pixels · RGB interface	£449.00
MON005	**TAXAN SUPER VISION 625 COL HIGH** 12" super high resolution colour monitor · 4 unique text modes · Front monochrome text switch · 640 × 262 line resolution	£349.00
MON006	**PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR** 14 inch medium resolution monitor · RGBI RGB TTL	£273.86
MON007	**PHILIPS CM8852 COLOUR MONITOR** 14 inch medium/high resolution · RGBI RGB	£299.00

MONOCHROME

MON009	**KAGA KX 117 GREEN MONITOR** P31	£89.00
MON010	**KAGA KX 118 GREEN MONITOR** Clarity exceptional on BBC text	£99.00
MON011	**KAGA KX 119 AMBER MONITOR** (PUL)	£99.00
MON012	**PHILIPS GREEN MONITOR**	£79.00

Many other monitors are in stock. We can supply, please call for prices and deliveries.

PRINTERS

PRT001	**EPSON LX86 PRINTER** 120CPS · NLQ mode · Centronics Interface	£199.00
PRT002	**EPSON FX800** 19 pin dot matrix · 180 CPS draft mode, 35 CPS NLQ mode · 8K buffer · Parallel interface standard · 80 column	£399.00
PRT003	**EPSON FX1000** 19 pin dot matrix · 200 CPS draft mode, 35 CPS NLQ mode · 8K buffer · Parallel interface standard · 136 column	£499.00
PRT004	**EPSON LQ800 PRINTER** 24 pin dot mtrix · 180 CPS draft mode, 60 CPS NLQ mode · 7K buffer · Parallel interface standard · 80 column	£499.00
PRT005	**EPSON LQ1000 PRINTER** 24 pin dot matrix · 180 CPS draft mode, 60 CPS NLQ mode · 7K buffer · Parallel interface standard · 136 column	£699.00
PRT008	**MP 165 PRINTER** 165 CPS draft mode, 40 CPS NLQ mode · 2K buffer · Centronics interface · Built in tractor feed · Epson compatible	£199.00
PRT011	**JUKI 6100 PRINTER** 18 CPS daisy wheel printer · Standard ribbons · Centronics interface	£299.00
PRT021	**PANASONIC KX-P1081 DOT MATRIX PRINTER** Fast draft printing at 120 CPS Excellent Near Letter Quality font at 24 CPS	£147.00
PRT014	**EPSON LX TRACTOR FEED**	£22.00
PRT016	**EPSON LX CUT SHEET FEEDER**	£59.95
PRT023	**EPSON LQ1000 TRACTOR FEED**	£50.00
PRT024	**EPSON LQ1000 CUT SHEET FEEDER**	£130.00
PRT025	**EPSON FX80+ CUT SHEET FEEDER**	£129.95

**Please Note

We have many other makes of printers in stock such as

brother

Always call for availability.

LEADS

LDS001	**BBC TO TV LEAD**	£1.25
LDS002	**BBC TO GREEN MONITOR LEAD**	£2.95
LDS003	**BBC TO SONY/KAGA COLOUR MONITOR**	£5.95
LDS004	**BBC TO MICROVITEC LEAD**	£2.20
LDS005	**PHONO TO PHONO LEAD**	£1.25
LDS006	**BNC TO BNC**	£2.95
LDS007	**BBC TO CASSETTE**	£2.25
LDS008	**BBC TO ACORN CASSETTE LEAD**	£2.25
LDS009	**BBC TO CENTRONICS**	£9.95
LDS010	**BBC TO SERIAL PRINTER**	£9.95
LDS011	**4 WAY MAINS TRAILING SOCKET**	£9.50
LDS012	**CABLE FOR MODEM**	£4.95
LDS014	**MASTER COMPACT PRINTER LEAD**	£15.95

BOOKS

MIS012	**BBC MASTER REFERENCE GUIDE PT1**	£14.95
MIS013	**BBC MASTER REFERENCE GUIDE PT2**	£14.95
MIS014	**VIEW MANUAL (BBC)**	£10.00
MIS015	**VIEWSHEET MANUAL**	£10.00
MIS019	**VIEWSTORE MANUAL**	£10.00
MIS016	**DFS OPERATING SYSTEM MANUAL**	£6.95
MIS017	**BBC USER GUIDE**	£14.95
MIS024	**BBC ADVANCED USER GUIDE**	£16.95
MIS018	**ADVANCED SIDEWAYS RAM USER GUIDE**	£9.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

MIS005	**RIBBON FOR MX FX80 & JUKI 5510**	£4.50
MIS006	**RIBBON FOR LX80 LX86**	£4.50
MIS007	**RIBBON FOR MP165**	£5.00
MIS008	**RIBBON KAGA KP810/ CANON PW1**	£5.95
MIS009	**RIBBON FOR EPSON FX RX/100**	£7.95
MIS034	**RIBBON FOR EPSON LQ800**	£11.95
MIS023	**RIBBON FOR CPA80**	£3.50

All prices are exclusive of VAT.

PUTTING · THE · FUTURE · INTO · YOUR · HANDS

Acorn
The choice of experience.

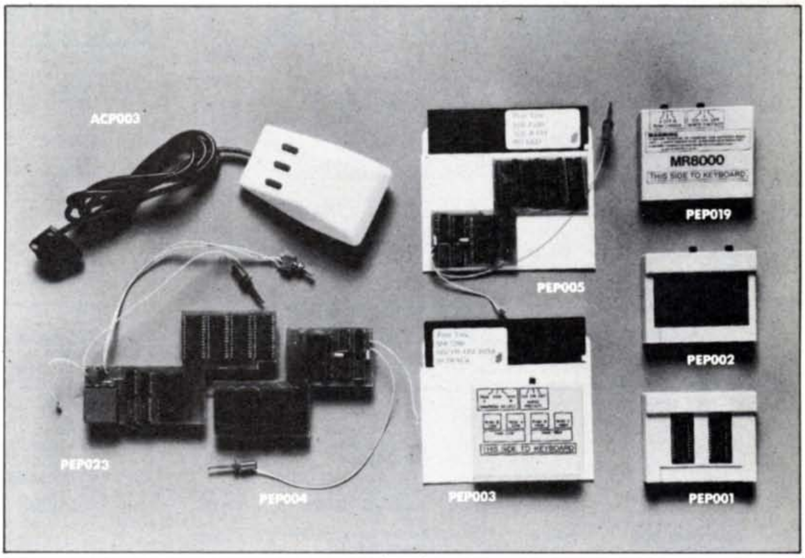
PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

BRITISH
BROADCASTING
CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES
MICROCOMPUTER

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF

PEARTREE PRODUCTS

PEP001	**PEAR 1 ROM CARTRIDGE** Add 32K rom to your Master	£8.95
PEP002	**MR6000 MASTER CARTRIDGE** Add 64K rom to your Master	£11.95
PEP003	**MR7200 MASTER RAM CARTRIDGE** Add 32K ram to your Master	£29.95
PEP019	**MR8000 MASTER RAM CARTRIDGE** Add 64K ram to your Master Battery backed up Battery life five years	£39.95
PEP023	**MR4800 RAM BOARD** RAM board for the BBC Model B 128K RAM Battery backed up Small, easy to fit, complete with utility software Includes write protect switch, battery included	£59.95
PEP004	**MR3000 ROM BOARD** Still going strong. This has proved to be a very popular mini rom board for the BBC Model B Add 4 extra rom sockets	£15.95
PEP005	**MR4200 RAM BOARD** Add 32K of sideways ram and 3 extra rom sockets. Includes write protect switch	£29.95



PEP010	**DISCS DS/DD 5.25 96 TPI** Life time guarantee Reinforced hub	£13.50
PEP011	**DISCS DS/DD 3.5** Double sided Suitable for the Master Compact	£26.00

Archimedes

The ARCHIMEDES High Performance Computer Systems represent a considerable lead in performance, but how has this performance been put to use in the range of products?

The ARCHIMEDES range includes the 300 Series and the more sophisticated 400 Series.

All machines have features in common:

- **32 bit RISC technology;**
- **ergonomically styled in a 3 box presentation;**
- **'IBM enhanced' style keyboard with 3 button mouse;**
- **British Broadcasting Corporation Micro style operating system (ARTHUR);**
- **BB BASIC V;**
- **interfaces; printer, serial, monitor, stereo sound;**
- **ECONET plug-in option;**
- **a variety of podules can be fitted.**

THE 300 SERIES

The 300 Series, identified by its red function keys, consists of two models, ARCHIMEDES 305 with 0.5 Mbyte of RAM and ARCHIMEDES 310 with 1 Mbyte of RAM. These machines are the latest generation of British Broadcasting Corporation Micros. They offer, at low cost, all the basic features with expansion capabilities. Both machines have a 512 Kbyte ROM and a 1 Mbyte (unformatted) 3½" disc drive.

THE 400 SERIES

The more powerful 400 Series offers considerably increased expansion capabilities. These machines are the new range of Acorn Computers.

The ARCHIMEDES 410 has 1 Mbyte of RAM; 1 Mbyte (unformatted) 3½" disc drive; a hardware floating point unit option; a co-processor bus; a hard disc controller; a four socket back plane; 512 Kbytes of ROM.

At the top of the range is ARCHIMEDES 440. This machine possesses all the features of the 410 as standard, with the adoption of 4 Mbytes of RAM and a 20 Mbyte hard disc.

ARCHIMEDES is an open system and its flexibility is achieved by fitting any of the following podules (peripheral modules) via a back plane:

- **hard disc controller (300 Series only);**
- **ROM extension board;**
- **MIDI music interface;**
- **MS-DOS co-processor;**
- **SCSI;**
- **hardware floating point unit;**
- **Ethernet podule.**

Third party suppliers will be meeting other user requirements.

Now available: 0% Finance* on all Archimedes models from Peartree—call for details.

300 SERIES		OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
A305 SYSTEM	**BASIC**	~~£799~~	**£699**
	MONO	~~£849~~	**£749**
	COLOUR	~~£999~~	**£899**
A310 SYSTEM	**BASIC**	~~£875~~	**£775**
	MONO	~~£925~~	**£825**
	COLOUR	~~£1075~~	**£975**

400 SERIES		
A410 SYSTEM	**BASIC**	**£1399**
	MONO	**£1449**
	COLOUR	**£1599**
A440 SYSTEM	**BASIC**	**£2299**
	MONO	**£2349**
	COLOUR	**£2499**

We accept Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Mastercard/postal orders or cheques. We accept government and educational orders. Leasing available, please apply for written details.

You may purchase any of the items listed, by cheque made payable to
PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD.

All you have to do is to list your requirements on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, whenever possible.

Please add the following amounts for postage and packing:

Items below **£10.00**	add **£1.50**
Items below **£50.00**	add **£2.50**
Items below **£100.00**	add **£3.50**
Items over **£100.00**	add **£10.00**

Independent courier for items over £100.00

All prices exclude VAT.

Access/Barclaycard holders—call us on our new special line: **(0480) 50595**

Prices are correct at time of going to press. Peartree Computers reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

*subject to status.

ADVENTURE PROGRAMMING
N
E
S
W

SERIES

B B+

Birth of an idea

Pete Gerrard concludes his series on writing adventures in Basic

ONE of the best sources of inspiration for the would-be adventure writer has got to be the printed word.

Just think of some of the popular adventures of the past that have been adapted from books. The Hobbit immediately springs to mind, the slightly less successful parts of The Lord of the Rings that have appeared, and The Colour of Magic was another fairly well received one.

All in all dozens and dozens of top-selling adventure games must have had their origins in books. Even if they're not adapted specifically from any one book, games about Sherlock Holmes, Frankenstein and Dracula all owe their existence to a spot of writing from long ago.

So with this rich mine of information awaiting, how would you go about converting a book into an adventure. To take a specific but fake example, suppose you'd just finished reading The Price of Eggs by Dimli Gloing, published by TrollSlayer Press, and wanted to turn it into an adventure game. Where do you start?

The first step is where a great many ideas fail straight away: Get in touch with the author or the publisher and for this you'll have to find out who holds copyright on the book. Generally speaking, anything written by someone who's been dead for more than 50 years is going to be out of copyright and languishing firmly in the public domain – but it's as well to find out first.

In many instances you'll find that copyright has passed on via the author's estate, or someone else may have picked up on it, and any attempt to publish a game that infringes upon that copyright will land you in very severe trouble. This can happen whether you sell 1,000 copies or just hand a couple out to friends – the same strict rules apply.

To begin, you must write to the publishers – don't bother with the author at this stage: For one thing he or she might be dead and anyway, might have sold all copyright to the publishers when the book was released. So in our case a letter to TrollSlayer Press is the place to start and from here several things can happen:

- They have only published the British version of an American book, in which case you're in for a long correspondence with the original publishers. This can also happen if it's a paperback edition of a book originally published in hard back, as quite often two different companies take charge of the same book. When you eventually reach the first publisher, you can go on to the next stage.
- Alternatively the publisher will tell you that you'll have to get in touch with the author, so he would pass on your letter to Dimli Gloing. I would take a dim view of any publishing house that released the home address of an author and you'll just have to be prepared for a wait. In either case we reach the next stage.
- The book is out of copyright, so go ahead and write your game without infringing anything and, more importantly from your point of view, without having to pay any royalties to anyone – the ideal situation.
- However, they might say it's okay, but they want a royalty or some money up front, which means your bank manager determines whether or not you can write the game. If this happens you'd be well advised to give up on the idea and find something else to write about.
- No, it is not okay, it is completely out of the question, and don't even think about it. This quite possibly means that the publishers are doing it themselves or, having received your idea, think it a wonderful one but want a massive software house to do it instead. Oh well, nice try, but back to the library.
- If you actually survive all these traumas and receive permission to write the game – whether you're paying a royalty or not, and again I'd strongly advise you not to take on a game that requires you to pay money to someone else – then what do you do?

If you thought all that was tricky and that writing the game will be a doddle, well, think again. Getting permission was the easy part.

By the way, one very important source of inspiration for adventure writers is the Bible. Since getting permission from the author would obviously be a little bit tricky, I think we can safely say that you can freely use any part of it as the idea for a game. But don't be blasphemous: That's not because I'm greatly religious, it's just that an awful lot of people will not think it particularly funny, and there's no point harming sales before you start.

The plot was obviously the thing that made you think The Price of Eggs would make a great game, so you're duty bound to stick to it.

If you don't, many readers and admirers of the same book will be most upset by your game, and once again you're losing sales before you start. This is where a bit of school training actually comes into play.

A great way to start adapting any book is by writing a three hundred word precis of the plot. Now I know that doesn't sound like many words, but you can sum up the plot of most books in a single sentence, so you're giving yourself something to go on by expanding slightly. You also cut out a great deal of the blather that, however interesting, well written, or whatever, is not essential to the main plot.

Next, and here you'd be well off buying a second copy of it, you go through the book and underline, or otherwise mark, those parts of it that you think are relevant to the main story. Be ruthless: Anything that isn't essential can be ignored. Even by doing this you'll probably end up having to squeeze thirty thousand words of text into as many

Turn to Page 152 ▶

◄ *From Page 151*

bytes of computer, and this is not easy. Never mind, there's more pruning to do yet.

The core of any adventure is obviously the map, without which we would be totally lost. Guess what you ought to do next? However the story is written, there are bound to be locations in it, and ignoring the golden rule of map drawing – wherever you start on your sheet of paper will always be the wrong point – you're going to have to trundle through the book picking out the scenes where the action takes place.

You might end up with just 30 locations with two or three things happening in each, or 100 or more with just one thing happening in some of them. Write down each location – just one or two words will do for now – on a separate sheet of A4 paper. You'll see why later.

Back to the book, and back to the individual sheets of paper, and write down on them those parts that describe the location. Don't get too carried away with the author's own prose – you're probably going to have to cut it down anyway, but try not to turn the sentence:

```
'An open glade by a small stream,
cascading over the rocks as it pushes a
way through the forest'
```

into:

```
'You're in a bit of forest next to some
water'
```

From those locations, and from a combination of precis and marked passages in the book, will inevitably come the problems that the player must deal with. Write them down below the descriptions on the sheets of paper, clearly wording what the player must do in order to get through the problem set.

Here you come to a dilemma: Do you stick exactly to the book, in which case anyone reading it can automatically solve the adventure, or do you divert from it in some places and stick in some problems and locations of your own?

I think the latter has always got to be the answer – the problem with the babel fish in The Hitch-hikers Guide to the Galaxy must be a classic example of this sort of thing – because it helps to make the game interesting both to people who've read the book and those who haven't. How to divert is clearly up to you, but don't do anything that's too out of character: You'll only upset people and get accused of ruining the book.

From the sheets of paper you should now have – with room descriptions and problems written out – it's a fairly straighforward task to come up with the game's vocabulary, deciding which objects are going to be stored where, and actually getting round to the most important job of all: Writing the game.

Using the techniques described here as opposed to anything else has one great advantage. It allows two people to work together on one adventure, with the more literary one tackling the initial work and the programmer taking the sheets of paper and the map to produce the finished game.

Some books are obvious contenders for adventure writing, others aren't. But anyone who has ever played the game will soon be able to tell into which category a particular book falls. Now, after popping this in the post, I'm going to relax and read the latest Dimli Gloing classic. I wonder . . .

DATATHORN
SYSTEMS
Ltd

George House,
50 Spring Grove,
Loughton,
Essex IG10 4QD

Tel: 01-508 4904

EPSON LASER SPECIALISTS

We offer the following outstanding value Epson GQ-3500 Laser printer package with a full technical help and programming back-up service:

***EPSON GQ-3500 LASER PAGE PRINTER**
***LASERJET+ EMULATION CARD**
***PARALLEL CABLE**
***FORMS1 – forms design software**
***COMMAND SUMMARY SHEET**
***DOWNLOAD 12 cpi FONT (to help FX users!)**
***DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR £1498.80**
(package value ......£1953.00)
Send sae (26p stamp) for our FREE FACT PACK!

EXTRAS:
*** 24hr Maintenance Service ......£ 95.00**
*** Special discounts on Acorn Archimedes with GQ-3500**
*** Discounts for customers on accessories, software and consumables**
*** Download fonts (BBC/PC) – send SAE for catalogue**
[Please add VAT to prices. This advertisement is printed in one of our download fonts and copied direct]

Account-Plus £57.44
Family History £20.52
Payroll £57.44

Including VAT & Postage. Send for details & full brochure

Micro Aid (MU)
25 Fore St., Praze, Camborne, Cornwall
Telephone: 0209-831274 & Ask for Colin

READ RIGHT

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING PRODUCTS FOR THE COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN THE HOME AND OFFICE

– Kits/individual products suitable for the cleaning and preventative maintenance of the home or office computer/printers/typewriters/keyboards/telephones/photocopiers and many more.

– Designed to eliminate dirt and the microscopic contaminants that cause costly damage to sensitive equipment.

– Products include solvents/antistatic sprays/presaturated wipers.

All come with detailed instructions. Easy to use and effective.

Further details s.a.e.
Eagre Enterprises, Misterton, Doncaster DN10 4ES

Morley Electronics
RAM DISC

All the Vu-Fax fit to print

Ian Waugh puts Morley's Teletext software through its paces

VU-FAX is a teletext system. It lets you create, edit and display up to 1000 Mode 7 screens in a variety of ways. That's interesting enough in itself, but the pages in Vu-Fax can be cycled through at the rate of around 20 pages a second.

Such speed and capacity is only possible if the system uses ram, and as we're talking about an ordinary BBC (B, B+ or Master) and not Archimedes, how is it done? Simple – with Morley's ram disc.

It's available in 1Mb and 2Mb versions (costing £199.95 and £349.95 respectively) and only works with the DFS at the moment although an ADFS-compatible version is under development. It can store 2688 files in up to 256 subdrives.

The ram disc can be configured as any drive from 0 to 9 and a utility rom works as a wedge into the DFS to redirect the necessary commands.

Operation is simplicity itself and it's transparent in use – apart from an almost magical increase in speed. For example, a 20k Mode 1 screen loads in around 0.2 seconds as opposed to the 3 to 4 seconds it would take from a floppy disc.

Vu-Fax uses the ram disc as a storage medium. At the moment the 1000 screen limit, although filling a 1Mb ram disc, is due to the three-digit limitation of teletext page numbers. Work is underway to enable the 2Mb ram disc to access another 1000 pages.

Let's run through the options. The main menu is called the System Manager's Menu and from here you can arrange and edit the pages.

First you will initialise the ram disc and load the demo pages supplied. Loading and saving pages to and from the ram disc is performed intelligently, so blank pages don't waste loading time or disc space. Your system configuration is saved too, to minimise future loading operations.

Accessing pages

The Access Pages option lets you flick through all 1000 pages. A status line at the bottom of each shows the page number, the backward and forward links and the delay setting.

The pages can be displayed in three ways:

- As a carousel – a series of linked pages which cycle automatically with no user intervention.
- As an interactive system requiring the entry of only a single-digit number to select a page.
- As a teletext emulator like Ceefax and Oracle where you can select pages by entering a three-digit number. In fact, all displays can be user interactive.

These configurations are produced by setting the forward links to determine which page follows another. The delay time determines how long a page is held on screen and the backward link allows you to move back a page.

A page may be marked as private by the System Manager, in which case it cannot be selected by the user. You can also give the system a six-letter Ceefax-style title. The default is Vu-Fax.

Pages are created and edited with Design 7 Plus (soon to be reviewed in *The Micro User*). The Vu-Fax version does have a Help page, otherwise it is virtually identical to the non-Vu-Fax version.

Lots of editing aids help you set up and organise your pages. For example, the Search facility will scan all 999 pages in less than 60 seconds for an item of up to 32 characters in length. There's a volume control, copy and wipe page options, access to star commands and five block operations: Copy pages, wipe pages, set delays, backward links and forward links.

In addition to the backward and forward links, each page may also have up to 10 option links. These allow you to move to any one of 10 pages with a single keypress. You can still access pages with three-digit numbers by preceding them with a star.

A second use for option links is to produce special effects. These are created with reserved option link and delay code numbers and the results are very impressive indeed. For example, you can scroll the page in from the left, bottom, right or top, pause for a predetermined time, then scroll out.

You can overwrite a screen from any of the four directions, and you can slide a page in from any direction.

There is a facility in which the page lines or columns zoom in leaving a trail of duplicate lines behind them. With the zap effect, characters flow in from the left-hand side and fly around towards the right of the screen until the page is constructed.

There are slow print routines, and you can mix various effects so some lines are slow printed and some scroll. You can build up and clear a page one quarter at a time, you can cause a sequence of pages to loop a number of times and you can implement a kind of GOSUB and RETURN routine.

You can also interface with a Morley teletext adapter using their ATS rom but I can see no reason why it shouldn't work with any ATS. This way you can capture pages to incorporate in your own display – but be careful not to infringe copyright.

Back at the System Manager's Menu, the Page/Link Data routines will list the pages and link routes. You can get a print out of this information, too.

Running Vu-Fax

Finally, option three lets you run Vu-Fax. This is what the end user will see. Break, Control+Break and Shift+Break have been disabled and the only way to stop the system is to switch off – unless, that is, you have the password which allows you back to the System Manager's Menu.

Blank pages and those marked private will not be displayed. You can move on to another page before the current one has been fully displayed simply by entering a new page number. H toggles Hold on and off and R keys the Reveal facility.

M will display the main menu page – usually page 100. The cursor keys are used to step forwards and backwards through the links and a new page can be

Turn to Page 154 ►

◀ *From Page 153*

selected at any time by prefixing the number with a star.

Although the demo data only contains 80 pages they do an excellent job of showing what Vu-Fax is capable of.

As for applications, imagine a user-interactive information system in a library, a doctor's surgery, a hospital, a travel agents, a shop, a bank, a school, college or university. You could call up 999 pages of information, all with single key presses. There would be none of the frustrating delays experienced with the TV teletext systems as you wait for pages to cycle and sub-pages to appear.

Alternatively, the system could be set up to give a continuous display of information with carousels. Even these can be made user-interactive as you can exit one closed loop and jump into another.

Or what about a Mode 7 adventure game? Easy with the options links. Or a quiz or questionnaire or a teaching program with multiple-choice questions? Or a school magazine?

Vu-Fax records the number of times each page is accessed and you can save this data to disc. A one-byte per page counter is used so its range is only 0 to 255. It's arranged in a simple format although you have to write your own software to interpret the data. This could be extremely useful to determine which information is most sought after, for example.

A remote keypad may be connected to the user port, and Morley will supply interfacing details on request. This would be ideal for a system designed for use by the public, or one in which you wanted to keep the computer safe or just out of sight.

For programmers, routines are supplied to let you zap pages on to the screen from your own Basic programs. The system is incredibly easy to use and set up, although you may need to spend a little time with the link options and special screen effects to get the best out of them.

The Vu-Fax software was written by M/B Software who have produced many products in collaboration with Morley Electronics. The software is available separately for £49.00 if you already have a Morley ram disc.

If Vu-Fax has got your mouth watering but you can't afford a ram disc, take a look at M/B Software's Desfax and Masterfax. Desfax (£19.95) stores pages on disc (96 on a 40 track disc) with 16 in memory at one time for carousels.

Masterfax (£29.95) was designed especially for Master computers and stores pages in sideways ram. A standard Master will hold 84 pages, and this can be increased to 148 by plugging in eprom cartridges containing ram.

The teletext system is a great way to impart information, and many people are familiar with the screen display and format. Not so with a green screen monitor or an 80-column display – that automatically spells computer.

Vu-Fax is very impressive indeed and it is already being used by several education authorities, in the waiting room of a large health centre and by a turf accountant.

What else is there to say? An excellent product. Well done Morley and M/B.

Product: Vu-Fax
Price: £249.00
Supplier: Morley Electronics, Unit 3 Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear, NE28 6BY
Tel: 091-262 7507

NEW LOW PRICES!

5.25" Bulk Packed–Top Quality	10	25	50	100	150	250
Single sided 48 T.P.I.	£5.49	£10.50	£18.50	£32.50	£41.50	£60.50
Single sided 96 T.P.I.	£5.95	£10.75	£19.00	£33.50	£43.00	£63.00
Double sided 48 T.P.I.	£5.95	£11.00	£19.50	£34.50	£45.00	£66.00
Double sided 96 T.P.I.	£6.95	£11.50	£20.50	£36.00	£46.50	£69.50
Double sided coloured 96 T.P.I.	£7.95	£13.75	£25.75	£48.50	£67.50	£99.75
Double sided reversible 96 T.P.I.	£7.95	£15.00	£28.50	£50.50	£65.50	£102.50
Coloured & reversible 48 T.P.I.	£8.95	£17.25	£32.75	£63.25	£86.25	£129.75
Coloured & reversible 96 T.P.I.	£9.95	£18.75	£34.50	£65.50	£94.75	£143.75

Packs of 10 5.25" disks come with *free* plastic library case (worth £1.49!)
Coloured disks come in five colours (red, blue, white, yellow, green)
Reversible disks have two index holes and two notches!
Coloured and reversible disks come in five colours and have two holes and notches

All Centec disks are packed with a protective jacket (envelope) and come with a full user set, including a label and a write protect tab. The disks are manufactured to top international standards and have a hub ring for added protection. All disks carry our no quibble replacement guarantee and are certified 100% error free.

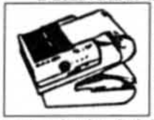
Disk Cleaning Kit–3.5"	£4.95
Disk Notcher/Doubler	£3.95
Disk Cleaning Kit–5.25"	£5.95

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE!

STORAGE BOXES

3.00" Lockable–Holds 25	£7.49
3.00" Lockable–Holds 60	£9.49
3.50" Lockable–Holds 40	£7.49
3.50" Lockable–Holds 80	£8.49
5.25" Lockable–Holds 50	£7.49
5.25" Lockable–Holds 100	£9.49
5.25" Lockable–Holds 120	£11.49

PRINTER STAND



This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed and re-fold compartments i.e. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: Easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

80 col.	£29.95
132 col.	£34.95

3.5" TOP QUALITY-BULK PACKED DISKS

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single sided 135 T.P.I.	£12.49	£23.95	£46.95	£91.95	£129.95	£169.95
Double sided 135 T.P.I.	£14.49	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	£145.95	£189.95
RAINBOW PACK OF FIVE COLOURS-NEW PRODUCT!						
Single sided 135 T.P.I.	£17.95	£35.95	£62.95	£119.95	£169.95	£219.95
Double sided 135 T.P.I.	£19.95	£39.95	£75.95	£145.95	£214.95	£279.95

Packs of 10 3.5" disks come with a free plastic library case (worth £1.49!)
All disks are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

CENTEC ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD
UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE,
BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE
TEL: (0689) 35353 (6 Lines) (24 hours)
Fax: (0689) 77737
Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery!
There are no hidden extras to pay!

contex

BANK MANAGER *for disc systems only*
The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!
"data entry is a delight. . . professional. . . excellent product" Micro User *April 86*
Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank' (bank credit cards, savings, cash) accounts online simultaneously, inter-account transfers, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories. 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80tk disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.
Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER *for disc systems only*
Version 2 now available. Includes all of the facilities of the Standard Bank Manager **plus** ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports. Improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.
Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50
For the ARCHIMEDES (all models) £25.00
phone for upgrade prices

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES *for disc systems only*
For the 'professional' who also use the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Available for all BANK MANAGER versions state which.
Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR
Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronone. Free format option. Disc version includes several enhancements e.g. on screen keyboard, exact mode, on screen parameters. Recommended.
Cassette £12.50
Disc for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact £12.50
Disc for Archimedes (all models) £15.00

Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd
ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK
Enquiries and Access Credit card orders telephone 023 03 347

CONTEX COMPUTING 15 Woodlands Close, Cople, Bedford MK44 3UE

Please rush me .... on cassette/disc
☐ 40tk ☐ 80tk ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"
I have a BBC ☐ B ☐ B+ ☐ Master ☐ Compact ☐ Archimedes
Enclosed £ or debit my Access card no ....
Name ....
Address ....

FAST DELIVERY

Have you written a program good enough to sell?

If so we would like to hear from you. Database Software is looking for good quality software – games, utilities, business programs. If you think you have a winner send it for evaluation (on disc or tape, plus instructions and a brief outline) to:

The Manager
Database Software
Adlington Park
Adlington
Macclesfield SK10 5NP

RAYCOMP DATABASE

Features: * 80 column display, up to 64(32) fields per record and 254 characters per field

- Merge records with other files
- Produce files for word proc.
- Updated file information in header
- File size limited only by disc
- Alphabetical, numerical sort on any field
- Field search patterns+repetitive search
- Full edit/search+edit facility
- Print selected fields+select print style

Compatible versions for ALL Acorn microcomputers.
This is the completely upgradeable database.
Shadow RAM/6502 sec. proc. & Sideways Ram versions–£8.50. ELK & BBC (Basic) version–£8.00. Additional versions (not Archimedes)–£4.50. Archimedes V.1–£14.50

RAYCOMP SPREADSHEET

Features: * Variable cell size. * Number of cells determined by cell sizes and memory. * Expression evaluation. * Replication. * Print displays. * Windows.
Files compatible with RC-Database and Graph Utilities. Shadow RAM/6502 sec. proc.–£8.50. Archimedes V.1–£14.50.

RAYCOMP GRAPHICS UTILITY

Plot line or scatter graphs, pie or bar charts with data from RC-DATABASE/SPREADSHEET files or from keyboard. With screen dump printout. Price £7.50.

Orders/Enquiries: State full details of computer system, 40/80 track, DFS/ADFS to:
RAYCOMP, 46 Frenchs Avenue, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1BH

Reach For The Sky

with GLIDER PILOT 2, our comprehensive flight simulator. Features cable launch, thermals, cross country with map and practice option. Extensively machine coded for quick response. Instruction booklet.

With full instrumentation and "solid" colour perspective graphics, this is not a game but an accurate and challenging simulation. Keys or potentiometer joystick. Find the thermals and soar!!

FREE to disc users – "NOTEBOOK" – an easy to use memopad utility. Use it as a flight log for Glider Pilot 2!

B, B+ and MASTER.
Cassette £7.95, 5.25" Disc £8.95, 3" Disc £11.50.

APEX Software, Station Road, Penshaw, Tyne & Wear DH4 7PE. Tel: Durham 091-385 3091.

Carswell Computers

24 Elm Road, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 7EJ
Telephone (0367) 21153

TYPEASY Version 4

- Touch typing course for the BBC B, B+, Master & Electron
- Mistakes displayed with flashing letters
- Teaches correct finger movement
- 139 progressive exercises plus routines for writing more yourself
- Displays errors, speed and performance

disc (40 or 80 track) £15, Econet disc (80 track) £30, cassette £7.50

TYPE INVADERS

- Increases your speed – we guarantee!
- Letters and words rain down faster and faster – type correct letters to stop them
- 10 levels with 4 speeds plus colour and sound
- See review in Acorn User July '86

disc (40 or 80 track) £12.50, Econet (80 track) £25, cassette £7.50
Prices include P&P, please add 15% VAT

SPEEDY CHRISTMAS DESPATCH

VISA

FREE Deluxe 120 disk capacity lockable disk box worth over £14. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead).

When you buy 25 disks (DS/DD)
for only £18.75
Including VAT + postage

SCHOOL ORDERS WELCOME

FREE Deluxe 120 disk capacity lockable disk box worth over £14. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead).

When you buy 50 disks (DS/DD)
for only £28.95
Including VAT + postage

Alternatively buy 100 5.25" ds/dd disks certified to 96tpi for an incredible £49.95 and get the box free!!

All disks supplied are
JAPANESE HIGRADE
5.25 DS/DD Certified to 96tpi
Subtract 5% for SS/DD. Add 10% for reversible DS/DD
Please state Japanese Higrade when ordering

with unique **5** year Guarantee

FREE 3.5" Disk Offer (worth £9.95)

90 Capacity Lockable disk box for 3.5" disks when you buy 50 3.5" disks (or more) *or* only £2.50 when you buy 25 *or* £4.50 when you buy 10

QTY	SS 135TPI	DS 135TPI
10	£14.95	£16.95
25	£29.95	£35.95
50	£55.95	£62.95
100	£105.95	£119.95
150	£149.95	£169.95
250	£239.95	£269.95
500	£459.95	£519.95

All disks are supplied with full user labels

FREE SOFTWARE

Palace of Magic

If you already have a disk box, you may like to choose a FREE (or cheap) program with your disks instead.
If you are buying 25 disks (£18.75) or 50 disks (£28.95) or 100 disks (£49.95) then choose any one of the programs below, paying only the price in brackets (many free!!)

BBC DISC 5.25" GAMES

	Our Normal Price	Special Price
Firetrack	11.70	(3.00)
Psycastria	9.30	(FREE)
Sphere of Destiny	9.30	(FREE)
Thunderstruck 2	9.30	(FREE)
Dunjunz	6.20	(FREE)
Computer Hits Vol 2	11.65	(3.00)
Starquake	9.30	(FREE)
Blue Ribbon II	7.75	(FREE)
Colossus Chess 4	11.65	(3.00)
Living Daylights	11.65	(3.00)
Trivial Pursuit	15.55	(8.00)
Phantom	10.10	(1.00)
Airwolf	11.65	(3.00)
Commando	11.65	(3.00)
Paperboy	11.65	(3.00)
Cholo	14.00	(6.00)
Sentinal	11.65	(3.00)
Yie ar Kung Fu	10.10	(1.00)
The Kat Trilogy	9.30	(FREE)
Apocalypse	11.65	(3.00)
Monopoly	11.65	(3.00)
Scrabble	11.65	(3.00)
XOR	10.10	(1.00)

	Our Normal Price	Special Price
XOR Designer	11.65	(3.00)
S. Fox Strip Poker	10.10	(1.00)
Hobbit	14.00	(6.00)
Lord of the Rings	15.55	(8.00)
Imogen 40 Track	7.75	(FREE)
Imogen 80 Track	7.75	(FREE)
Micropower Magic	£7.75	(FREE)
Micropower Magic 2	6.20	(FREE)
Strike Force Harrier	10.10	(1.00)
Island of Xaan	10.10	(1.00)
Acornsoft Hits 1	9.30	(FREE)
Acornsoft Hits 2	9.30	(FREE)
Around the World In 40 Screens	6.20	(FREE)
Collection Vol 1	9.30	(FREE)
Collection Vol 2	9.30	(FREE)
Palace of Magic	9.30	(FREE)
Codename Droid	9.30	(FREE)
Crazee Rider	9.30	(FREE)
Deathstar/Interceptor	11.65	(3.00)
Elite	11.65	(3.00)
Grand Prix Cons. Set	9.30	(FREE)
Ravenskull	9.30	(FREE)
Repton II	9.30	(FREE)

	Our Normal Price	Special Price
Repton III	11.65	(3.00)
Revs + 4	11.65	(3.00)
Strykers Run	9.30	(FREE)
Thrust	9.30	(FREE)
Big K.O.	10.10	(1.00)
Phantom	10.10	(1.00)
Spy V Spy 40 Track	11.65	(3.00)
Impossible Mission	11.65	(3.00)

BBC DISC 5.25" UTILITIES

	Our Normal Price	Special Price
Mini Office II	13.20	(5.00)
DFM Database + Labels	23.40	(18.0)
Home Accounts Manager	13.20	(5.00)
Transact	23.40	(18.00)
Admin Xtra 40	11.65	(3.00)
Admin Xtra 80	11.65	(3.00)
Fleet St. Editor 40	31.15	(25.00)
Fleet St. Editor 80	31.15	(25.00)
Font & Graphics	11.65	(3.00)
Walt Disney 40 (Graphics Library)	11.65	(3.00)
Walt Disney 80 (Graphics Library)	11.65	(3.00)
MusicSystem 1 & 2	19.50	(13.00)

Catalogue now available, send 50p (or 30p with order) refundable

If you are not buying blank disks then you can buy any of the programs above by paying 'our normal price', (Much cheaper than retail).

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POST & VAT

nebulae

Nebulae, Dept. M.I. FREEPOST, Kilroot Park
Industrial Estate, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7BR
Telephone (09603) 51020 (Monday to Friday 9 to 5)
7 Day delivery.
& 14 day money back period

ORDER BY PHONE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
(TEL (09603) 51020

WE accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, PLC's etc.
We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY – NO STAMP REQUIRED

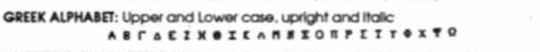
Sciways for Scientists

- Over 350 defined characters accessible with simple 2-key codes
- All characters printable on both screen and printer
- User defined characters can be stored on disc
- All facilities can be used with word processors or with BASIC
- Tested with BASIC I & II, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View 2.1, View 3.0, on the Master 128, B+ & Model B, and with Epson/compatible printers

GREEK ALPHABET: Upper and Lower case, upright and italic

Α Β Γ Δ Ε Ζ Η Θ Ι Κ Λ Μ Ν Ξ Ο Π Ρ Σ Τ Υ Φ Χ Ψ Ω

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTERS: Mainly mathematical but also chemical symbols



Orders accepted from schools, colleges, establishments, etc.
Private orders – cheque with order, please

PRICE £39.95 inc VAT, p&p
16k ROM, 40/80 disc & manual
(not compatible with Inter-Word)

Mayhew Telonics,
376a Ringwood Road,
Poole, Dorset BH12 3LT
Tel: (0202) 747695

MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS

- Music 5000 synthesiser + 4000 keyboard for BBC computers £130. Tel: 0582 581468.
- Back issue of "Micro User" over 50 magazines, from last four years £20. Tel: 0532 675411.
- AMX Mouse MK2, Superart, Colour Art £40. Discs: Elite £7, Around the World £4. Tel: Dave (0943) 463916.
- BBC B Issue 7, Watford DFS, 80 track d/s disc drive, Microvitec monitor, Watford Rom board, Eprom programmer, speech, software and books. Excellent condition £500 o.n.o. Tel: 0384 277686.
- BBC B OS 1.20 Issue 7 with Watford DDFS OS 1.53, little used, never for games £200. Tel: Henry 01 561 5533 ext 262 (days) 09904 4468 eves.
- 68000 Co processor - BBC B £200 includes monitor, disassemblers, assembler, c compiler, manuals, three discs. Tel: Wareham (09295) 2258.
- Ramwise II 2 x 16k ram plus 3 rom software £24. Offers. Tel: 0226 384935.
- Citadel, thrust, commonwealth games, grand prix construction set, crazee rider (all tape) £20. Tel: 0642 533847.
- BBC B OS 1.2 tape deck, Brother printer, joystick + interface over £250 games. Excellent condition, offers £350 o.n.o. Tel: 0226 249879 evenings.
- BBC B, Challenger DDFS 400k drive, 256k ram disc, joysticks, Tracker ball, Amx art, Max, wordwise sppech! Sideways rom/ram board, manuals 40+ tapes, discs etc. Eprom programmer plus eproms £295. Tel: 0243 865004.
- Watford 1.52 DDFS, interface, rom, manual, included £27. Tel: 08894 78629.
- BBC B Watford DFS, Amx mouse MkII 40/80 400k drive, discs, software, roms £295 o.n.o. 400k drive £50 o.n.o. Tel: 061 456 9293.
- BBC B Opus DDOS + 40/80tr disc drive, Dyneer daisywheel printer over on tape, tape recorder, books and magazines, joysticks £450. Tel: Evenings (05805) 338.
- View professional, complete package £70. Tel: Harrogate (0423) 504373.
- Cumana 80T disc drive, almost new £45 o.n.o. Tel: Highcliffe (0452) 6695.
- BBC B Issue 7, Watford Dfs, Cumana CS400 MK.III Amx mouse, pagemaker, data recorder + games replay (8271), excellent condition, reasonable offers. Tel: 0865 725284 evenings.
- Fast conversion of 5.25" discs to 3.5" Adfs compact or Archimedes £4 or £3 (own disc). Tel: 01 986 4442 Joe.
- Complete home or business system - BBC B 1.205 Watford DDFS Wordwise+, Ultracalc and graphics roms, Cumana 40/80t DDD, Epson MX160 printer, Phillips green screen monitor. Radioshack TRS80 cassette. Torch graduate G800-2 processor 256k ram, 2 floppy drives, all manuals, lots of book and software, incl Psion exchange value over £2500. Offers over £900. Tel: 061 793 7246 evenings.
- Aries B52 board, brand new £50. Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 468997 after 6pm please.
- Master 128, Akhter ds/dd, Amx mouse, pagemaker, superart, blank discs, manuals and extras £400. Tel: 0309 74910.
- Menudex: The most extensive disc menu, disc label printer and disc info system available. Automatically identifies file type and loads / runs to any address. Other features include multiple drives, parameters, type, exec, autolist, Rem–lines reader, hexdump etc. Two versions, creator program and sector editor - £6.75 (Dfs format) or write / phone for details: Andrew Moulden, 10 Apollo Walk, Portrush, Co.Antrim 0265 825025.
- BBC B, twin 40/80trk ds drives, Acorn Dfs, monitor, Watford 32k shadow ram, Atpl Rom/Ram, Ibm casing, light pen, speech, printer buffer, roms, discs, software, books worth £1,000 alone plus Kaga/Taxan KP810/NLQ printer £850 o.n.o. Tel: (0532) 795431.
- BBC B additional firmware roms including: Wordwise, Speechsystem 40 track 100k disc drive, Seikosha 7 colour printer, Hi-res colour monitor + cables, manuals, books, floppy discs, joystick £500 lot, will sell separately. Tel: 0372 57530 evenings.
- Software and hardware for sale. 40t Cumana disc drive, Rh electronics light-pen, boss joystick, (switch), over 30 tape games (all decent games). Sell the lot for £120. Tel: Jeremy 0708 45623 after 5.30pm.
- BBC issue 7 with dfs * atpl rom board with battery backup yours for only £250. Tel: 01

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT MICRO USER

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words)

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

I certify that any software offered for sale is original and not a copy

Signed________________

POST TO: Micro User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Has upgrading your BBC Micro given you hardware you no longer need? Or have changing interests left you with unwanted software?

Then THIS is the place to advertise your surplus items.

Our 179,000 readers are always on the lookout for a bargain and this is the first place they'll look!

An added bonus!

Your advert will be automatically displayed on MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in association with Telecom Gold. This means it will be seen by thousands of computer enthusiasts who can send an instant response.

642 1063 Howard.

- Watford 32k rom ram board £15. Minerva card index (latest) £25. Olivetti ink jet printer £10. Tel: 0923 779767.
- BBC Roms. Toolkit plus. Fontaid. Centurion. Printwise £15 each. Sleuth. Help II £12 each. disc software Paintbox II. Masterfile II £6 each. Jumpjet £5. Dambusters £3. 17 games tapes £10. bargain buys. Tel: 06284 4874 Bucks.
- BBC Master 128k excellent condition. discs with games/ utilities (Sentinel. Elite. Quill. Disc Doctor. etc). manuals. magazines £390. Tel: 0273 698485 (Colin) after 6.30pm.
- Opus 400k drive. dd interface. software £110. Tel: (0384) 270985.
- Printer. Mannesmann Tally dot matrix printer. model MT85. Epson compatible. Friction and tractor fr paper feed £220 o.n.o. Tel: 01 952 7244.
- Watford 32k rom ram board £15. Minerva card index (latest) £25. Olivetti ink jet printer £10. Tel: 0923 779767.
- Games 20+ disc/tape very cheap. Tel: 01 458 9578 after 7pm.
- Every edition of the Micro User £25 the lot. Tel: 01 500 7397.
- Master 128. twin Midwich switchable drives. Novex colour monitor. mouse. joysticks. Acorn data recorder. software on disc. tape and rom. approx 200 discs (upgrading to Archimedes). reference manuals 1 and 2. sideways ram user guide. 3 care cartridges. all issues of The Micro User (bound). A & B Computing and Acorn User. Nearest offer to £700.00 secures. Tel: 01 891 7183 (days) 01 783 1305(evenings and weekends).
- BBC B 80 track DFS owner looking for Spanish speaking penpal to exchange computer ideas etc and spanish language practice. D.H.Jones. 4 Insole Gardens. Cardiff. CF5 2HW.
- BBC B DFS/DDOS ATPL 16 rom expansion board. view. viewsheet. toolkit. hi basic. Acorn 2nd processor £330. Tel Bedford (0234) 750748.
- BBC B OS1.2 Acorn DFS Aries B32 sideways/shadow ram view 3.0 £280. Tel: 02404 4617 (Bucks).
- Bitstick II £300. Turbo coprocessor £70. Hitachi plotter £430. Interword £24. Pagemaker £35. Superart £40. Ade+ £34. ISO Pascal £30. ADI £12. ADT £15. 6502 development £22. Spy2 £15. Acornsoft C £50. Eprom cartridges £8 each. Meta Assembler £85. Creative sound £5. 8 Superior software games £5 each. 11 Acornsoft games £5 each. Tel: Ray Gardner 01 868 4586.
- Master 128 £300. Amx Art plus Mouse £30. Music 5000 £90. Demon modem plus rom £40. double sided disc drive £55. Cub monitor £125. Saturn colour extension £40. plus excellent software and cartridges for Master. all items perfect. £680 is smashing value for this outstanding setup. More details from Ivan or Mal on 0442 57791.
- BBC B DFS printer. disc drive. Acorn teletext adaptor. Amx mouse. assorted roms. sideways rom-ram board. Pc case. light pen. joystick over £1500 software £975. Tel: 0895 674026.
- Fast Eprom blowing service. send image on disc or cassette. 8k or 16k £6.50. including high quality eprom. Special 16k rom programmed for only £5 more details Mr C.J.Duffy. 105 Cranbrook Street. Oldham. Lancs.
- BBC B. disc drive. monitor. Watford DDFS. tape recorder. 48k swr. £2500+ software. books. joysticks. accessories. Cost new about £3500. selling for only £1600. Buyer collects (West Yorkshire). Tel: Cameron on 0924 258624 after 6pm.
- Master 128 (as new). Cumana dual 80t/ds drives. monochrome monitor. 6502sp. lots of software. utilities. languages. roms etc. Tel: Bookham (0372) 58655 (MAG90248) £550.
- BBC B. dual 40 track dd drive. printer. Romex13 rom board. Amx mouse. Superart. Watford speech synthesizer. roms. games etc. Sell £550. Write to:- Wayfield Acres. Edith. Weston. Rutland. LE15 8HD.
- Electron Plus 1. Plus 3. Plus 5 turbo drive T2P3 many games and joystick all manuals and Advance User Guide £220. Tel: 01 679 5267 evenings.
- Torch Z80 2nd processor. 64k ram. perfect software (WP/Spell. Database. S/sheet. utilities). Excellent condition £199. Tel: 021 451 2813.
- Electron with Plus 1. recorder. joysticks and i/face. 30 cassettes plus books £120. Tel: 0689 48209 (Croydon).
- Master 128k. 65C102 coprocessor. 3.50" drive. 20+ discs. 512k expansion kit (including mouse. software). Shinwa Cp80 printer £800. Tel: 0249 891014.
- Daisywheel printer. Quendata 1120 parallel interface. two daisywheels £110 o.n.o. Tel: Sunbury 788322.
- BBC B cassette games for sale. Mostly adventures £1 to £4. Tel: 0702 555756.
- Archimedes A310 and nel multisync monitor. unused. Worth £1575. will sell for £1250. Tel: 01 607 6072.
- Acorn Z80 second processor. As new £199 including discs. manuals etc. Tel: 01 381 3779.
- Master 128 reference manual. Advanced manual. leads etc £300. 2 Acorn electrons. 1 turbo dri¿er £40 and £50 + 3 £100 40/80ss £75. Rombox £10. 1770 DFS £10. Tape recorder £5. Tel: 0705 595691 after 4pm.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include in your ad. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your add will appear in the March issue (on sale February 3) providing it is received by January 6.*

Panasonic KXP1081

with BBC cable & paper

£169.00 (£146.96+VAT)

above with Screen Dump & 2m cable

£175.00 (£152.17+VAT)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric ink ribbon	4.26	4.90
KXP1080 View Printer Driver	7.83	9.00
KXP1080 Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95

Panasonic KXP1082

(as 1081 but 160cps)

with BBC cable & paper

£199.00 (£173.04+VAT)

MP 165

with BBC cable & paper

£195.00 (£169.57+VAT)

Canon PW1080A

with BBC cable & paper

£239.00 (£207.83+VAT)

Kaga/TaxanKP810

With BBC cable and paper

£239.00 (£207.83 +VAT)

STAR NL10

with BBC cable & paper

£195.00 (£169.57+VAT)

Kaga/Taxan KP815

With BBC cable & paper

£299.00 (£260.00 + VAT)

CITIZEN 120D & LSP10

with BBC cable & paper

£169.00 (£146.96+VAT)

EPSON LX 800

With BBC cable & paper

£229.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

JUKI 6100

with BBC cable & paper

£299.00 (£260.00+VAT)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 14B single	11.26	12.95
Delta 3B single	9.52	10.95
Delta 3B twin	15.61	17.95

PRINTER ADD ONS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Universal Printer Stand	13.00	14.95
LX800 Sheet Feeder	62.61	72.00
LX/FX 800 Print Ribbon	3.00	3.45
NL-10 Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
NL-10 Print Ribbon	4.80	5.52
120D Sheet Feeder	86.09	99.00
120D Print Ribbon	4.00	4.60
KP/PW Print Ribbon	3.39	3.90
View Printer Driver	7.83	9.00
2way Printer Sharer	43.43	49.95
Juki 6100 Dust Cover	5.60	6.44
Printer Dust Covers other	4.00	4.60

PRINTERS/CABLES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Epson LQ800	426.09	490.00
Epson FX800	313.04	360.00
Panasonic KXP3131 Daisy	233.91	269.00
Brother HR20	329.57	379.00
Juki 2200 Daisy	207.83	239.00
Kaga/Taxan KP915	350.00	402.50
Amstrad LQ3500	300.00	345.00
MP 420	294.78	339.00
1.5m (4 foot) BBC cable	5.70	6.60
2.0m (6 foot) BBC cable	7.74	8.90
Compact printer cable	7.74	8.90
IBM/Archimedes cable	7.74	8.90

EPROMS, 8271

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250nS 21V	3.56	4.10
10+ 27128 250nS 21V	3.26	3.75
1-9 27128 250nS 12.5V	3.04	3.50
10+27128 250nS 12.5V	2.75	3.16
1-9 2764 250nS	2.60	2.99
10+2764 250nS	2.39	2.75
1-9 27256 250nS	4.22	4.85
10+27256 250nS	3.83	4.40
1-9 TTL/Cmos set	3.91	4.50
1-9 8271 controller	35.65	41.00
1-9 6264 LP 150nS	2.56	2.95
Acorn 8271 DFS	43.48	50.00

ROMS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word	37.39	43.00
Inter-Sheet	36.52	42.00
Inter-Base	48.70	56.00
Wordwise Plus	37.39	43.00
MEGA 3	71.30	82.00
Spell Master	40.87	47.00
ACP Disc Investigator	22.61	26.00
ACP Disc Toolkit	26.96	31.00
View 2.1	38.26	44.00
ViewStore	38.26	44.00
OverView I & II	68.70	79.00
View Professional	68.70	79.00

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10 Banana Reversible	8.65	9.95
10 3.5" D/S 135tpi	1.65	1.90
10 96tpi D/S D/D + case	13.90	15.99
10 96tpi D/S D/D + case	7.39	8.50
10 96tpi D/S D/D in box	6.52	7.50
50 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes	21.70	24.95
100 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes	39.13	45.00
50 Disc Box hinged + lock	6.52	7.50
100 Disc Box hinged+ lock)	7.83	9.00
Black Library case	1.21	1.39

5¹/₄DISC DRIVES

	ExVAT	InVAT
Toshiba 400k 80T chassis	65.22	75.00
Toshiba 400k + case etc	82.61	95.00
Cumana CSX100	91.30	105.00
Cumana CSX400	124.35	143.00
Cumana CD800S	260.00	299.00
MD400A 400k No PSU	88.70	102.00
MD400B 400k & PSU	103.48	119.00
MD802C 800k No PSU	173.91	200.00
MD802E 800k & PSU	191.30	220.00
MD802D 800k & stand	216.52	249.00

Phone for Viglen & Torch Winchesters

MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CM8833	230.43	265.00
Philips CM8852	251.30	289.00
Philips BM7502 Green	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber	73.91	85.00
Philips BM7542	73.91	85.00
Philips BM Tilt stand	7.78	8.95
Taxan KX P31 Green	73.91	85.00
Taxan KX P39 Green	82.61	95.00
Taxan KX Amber	82.61	95.00
Taxan Super Vision 625	313.04	360.00
Microvitec 1451	221.74	255.00
Microvitec 1451 AP	260.00	299.00
14" Tilt/Swivel Stand	13.87	15.95

(Prices inc. BBC Cable)

MASTER/COMPACT

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Master 128K Micro	365.22	420.00
Archemedes 305 from	699.00	803.35
512 Co-processor	185.00	212.75
Turbo Upgrade	98.78	113.50
Acorn Z80 2nd Pro	317.39	365.00
Acorn Cartridges	10.87	12.50
Peartree Cartridges from	8.65	9.95
Care Cartridges from	7.65	8.80
ARM Assembler Book	12.00	12.00
Understanding Interword	6.50	6.50
Reference Manuals	14.00	14.00
View 3/View Sheet Guides	9.00	9.00
Master & B Dust Covers	3.00	3.45
Monochrome Compact	360.87	415.00

Second user BBC B's available

Phone for our best price before placing your order

EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

We are closed to callers all day Wednesday & some Saturday afternoons

Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

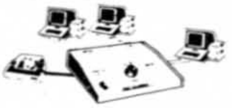
WeServe

Larger items delivered by Securicor

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

SOLID STATE & MECHANICAL DESK TOP DATA SWITCHES

FULL TWELVE MONTHS GUARANTEE



"PRINTERSHARER" Several Micros to one Printer

"PRINTERCHANGER" One Micro to several Printers

"PRINTERCROSSOVER" Two Micros to two Printers

FOR LONG CABLES

Keyzone Solid State Switching Devices can use cables from 1m to at least 30m on input & output without any data loss/error

PARALLEL PRINTERSHARER SOLID STATE MANUAL

Model	Pins	Way	Price
BPS3	26 (BBC)	3	£60
BPS3C ABOVE WITH INTERLINKS			£75
BPS6	26 (BBC)	6	£110
BPS6C ABOVE WITH INTERLINKS			£140
APS2	36	2	£75
APS3	36	3	£85
IPS2	25D(IBM)	2	£70
IPS3	24D(IBM)	3	£80

PARALLEL PRINTERCHANGER SOLID STATE MANUAL

BPC3	26 (BBC)	3 way	£60
APC2	36	2	£75
APC3	36	3	£85
IPC2	25D(IBM)	2	£70
IPC3	25D(IBM)	3	£90

PARALLEL PRINTERCROSSOVER SOLID STATE MANUAL

BPX	26 (BBC)	2×2	£70
APX	36	2×2	£95
IPX	25D(IBM)	2×2	£85

SOLID STATE AUTOMATIC PARALLEL PRINTERSHARER

APS2A	Parallel 36 pin	2 way	£105
APS3A	Parallel 36 pin	3 way	£115
APS4A	Parallel 36 pin	4 way	£180
IPS2A	Parallel 25D (IBM)	2 way	£100
IPS3A	Parallel 25D (IBM)	3 way	£110
IPS4A	Parallel 25D (IBM)	4 way	£150
IPS8A	Parallel 25D (IBM)	8 way	£200

SERIAL PRINTERSHARER/CHANGER

PCB – ALL LINES (NOT HARD WIRED)

SR232	25D-PCB	2 way	£55
SR233	25D-PCB	3 way	£65
SR234	25D-PCB	4 way	£75
SR423	5DIN (BBC)	3 way	£40
SR292	9D(Mac)	2 way	£52
SR293	9D(Mac)	3 way	£59
SR2C	5DIN(//c)	3 way	£40

SERIAL PRINTERCROSSOVER

SR23X	Serial RS232-25D (PCB)	£70
SR423X	Serial 5 pin DIN	£45
SR29X	9 Pin D. (Mac)	£62
SR2CX	5 Pin DIN (//c)	£45

MECHANICAL T-SWITCHES

FOR SHORT CABLES

PCB – ALL LINES – NOT HARDWIRED

T36-2	Centronics 36 pin 2 way	£60
T36-3	Centronics 36 pin 3 way	£72
T36-4	Centronics 36 pin 4 way	£90
T36-X	Centronics 36 pin 2×2	£90
T25-2	Parallel 25D IBM 2 way	£55
T25-3	Parallel 25D IBM 3 way	£65
T25-4	Parallel 25D IBM 4 way	£75
T25X	Parallel 25D IBM – 2X2	£75

CABLES (STANDARD 6FT)

KPC101	Parallel Interlinks for BBC Switches	£8
KPC101-C	Parallel Interlinks for Compact	£9
KPC103	BBC Printer Cable	£9.50
KPC103	Compact Printer Cable	£10
KSC101	Serial RS232 (10 lines) M/M or M/F	£12
KBC106	Serial RS232 (25 lines) M/M or M/F	£14
KSC-101	Serial IBM Printer Cable (10 lines)	£12
KPC-106	Parallel Interlink for IBM Switches	£14
KPC-105-6	Parallel IBM Printer Cable (6 ft)	£15
KPC105-10	Parallel IBM Printer Cable (10ft)	£17
KPC104R	Centronics Flat Ribbon Cable 36-36pin	£12
KPC104F-6	Centronics Flex Cable 36-36pin (6 ft)	£16
KPC104F-10	Centronics Flex Cable 36pin (10ft)	£18

CUSTOM CABLE MAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Add postage: Switches £3·00 each, & cable £0·75 each + 15% VAT

KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD
U14. Acton Business Centre.
School Road. London NW10 6TD
Telephone 01-965 1684/1804 Telex 8813271 GECOMS G

SPECIAL OFFERS

EPROMS & D RAMS

27128-250N/S 21V (While stocks last)	£3.55ea
27128-250N/S 'A' 12V	£3.20ea
27128 (One time programmable)	£2.80ea
27256	£4.30 ea
2764-250 N/S 21V (While stocks last)	£2.60ea
6264-150N/S	£2.29ea
4164-150N/S	£0.99ea
41256-150N/S	£2.20ea
41257-15 N/S (While stocks last)	£2.20ea
5.25" DS/DD 96tpi	£0.55

Minimum quantity sold in 10 (supplied individually sleeved, all labels and tags with a white cardboard box for storage)

3.5" Branded Disc DS/DD 135tpi	£1.55
3" DS/DD Disc	£3.00
20Mb Winchester Hard Disc Drive complete with WX2 Western Digital Controller Board (connection cable etc. etc.)	£299.00
8271	£36.90ea
TTL & CMOS chips (excl. DFS ROM) to be used with 8271 Disc Drive Controller	each set £2.50
WD1772	£13.50ea
2732	£2.20ea
2716	£2.50ea

All prices include P&P

Send your order by post with cheque or postal order. Or phone through your order by quoting your Access number

HOT LINE

24 Hrs Service **01-550 6514** ***24 Hrs Service***

Please phone for special price on bulk purchase

If any products purchased from this advert fails to give complete satisfaction. Please return to us unused within 30 days for a full refund or free replacement. This guarantee is offered in addition to your statutory rights.

No VAT is charged (Not VAT Registered)

J & J MICROCHIPS LIMITED
PO Box 18, Essex IG8 0RB
Co. Reg. No: 1965704

LETTERS

£10 Prize letter

Superbly short and sweet

I RECENTLY thought up an extremely easy, fast and elegant method for shortening Basic programs. The idea is so simple I was stunned. I've tried all sorts of things to defeat it, but it works every time.

The routine itself consists of only one line. Below is an example of how to use it:

```
    0 goto 100
   10 REM Start of main pro
gram
   90 REM End of main progr
am
  100 REM First line to be
deleted
  990 REM End of deleted se
ction
 1000 !(PAGE+4)=&F4:RESTORE
 100:I%=2+!&1C AND &FFFF:RE
PEAT:I%=I%-1:UNTIL I%?-1=&0
D:?I%=&FF:!&12=I%+1:RUN
```

Line 0 jumps to the start of the area that will be deleted. This is where you should set up all your sound envelopes, character definitions and assembly code. The end of this section, in fact the end of the program, should be entered exactly as in line 1000 above except you should RESTORE to the first line to be deleted.

The first thing it does is turn line 0 into a REM statement. This prevents an attempt to call the routine a second time, and so the calling line must be the first line of a program.

The RESTORE command, followed by the REPEAT... UNTIL loop set the Basic data pointer to the carriage return at the start of line 100.

Then the memory addressed by the data pointer is set to &FF as &0D followed by &FF is used by Basic to mark the end of a program.

Finally TOP is adjusted and the shortened program is run. This automatically resets LOMEM and clears all variables.

The only way I have known this routine to fail is when it is run using BAS128 on the Master – all other configurations seem fine. – **Terry Blunt, Crowthorne, Berks.**

● What a brilliant idea. It just goes to show that the simplest routines are often the best. You can see this routine working in combination with a relocation routine in the game in this issue.

Generating crosswords

AS a very keen Australian BBC Master user for ages, I have been looking for a program to generate crosswords.

I have your word puzzle program from the December 1985 issue of The Micro User, *but wonder if you have ever published a crossword program, or know of one which is commercially available.* – **Patricia Perris, Rockingham Beach, Western Australia.**

● We know of one such program for the BBC B and Master series. For details write to Able-Soft, Freepost, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Tracking down typing errors

I'M writing to tell you how I managed to correct some typing errors I introduced into one of your listings.

When I checked Steve Turnbull's program Microworks using the Checksum utility I was very discouraged to note more than 20 lines with variations.

I began to wonder if there was a common link in the offending lines. So I deleted the lines which were correct and sure enough I spotted that although it would work, I had made a common difference – DEFPROC instead of DEF PROC.

Correcting this reduced the number of erring lines to eight. Then I checked for any spaces I'd inserted or left out. Finding a few, the eight lines were reduced to three.

Finally I noticed a full stop in place of a comma in the middle of some machine code and correcting this produced a working program.

I am a relative newcomer to the micro world and therefore appreciate hints and tips on correcting typing errors. The times you go over the business of checking and rechecking, only to keep missing the same mistake.

As well as the Checksum utility I have found the Basic analyser from the October 1985 issue very useful too.

I hope these tips will help other readers. – **N. A. Griffiths, Churchdown, Gloucester.**

● Many thanks for the tips. The checksums certainly seem to be helping correct those easy-to-miss typing errors.

Television debut

DID anyone else see the episode of Neighbours screened on Tuesday October 27 1987 when The Micro User *made its television debut?*

There on Madge's coffee table was a copy of the September 1985 issue – these Australians have class, even if they are a bit behind.

I would be grateful if you could tell me whether a program such as the following could damage my computer:

```
10 *MOTOR 1
20 *MOTOR 0
30 GOTO 10
```

– **Peter Wood, Chryston, Glasgow.**

● Continually switching the cassette motor relay on and off using *MOTOR will, perhaps sooner rather than later, wear the relay out.

Win a tenner

● Want to write to The Micro User? The address is: Letters, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Writers of the most interesting letters receive a £10 prize.

Classy cover

IT is not often that I have the opportunity to praise some of the unsung workers behind a magazine. In my opinion it is not only the articles that make it popular, but the general layout and appeal of the front cover.

I would like to praise the design of the front cover for the October 1987 issue. It is quite brilliant, and about the best original idea I have seen.

I do hope the disc was not too heavy for the person under the computer. – **Tony Lawrence, Wigston, Leics.**

● We're flattered. As for the mechanic, we have been reliably informed that he suffered nothing worse than a slipped disc.

Additional interest

I WOULD like to congratulate you for publishing David Wilson's Computing in Action article in the October issue of The Micro User.

It looked interesting so I typed it in and used it to check my own bank loan. I found, to my surprise, that I seemed to be paying about 6 per cent over the odds.

A visit to the bank proved that a mistake had been made over some time. The

Turn to Page 160 ►

LETTERS

◀ From Page 159

corrected balance will not only pay for the magazine subscription, but the whole computer set-up as well.

Could you please explain why your monthly discs are protected? It is virtually impossible to alter anything when advised to by yourselves. – **John Cleverly, Basingstoke, Hampshire.**

● The monthly discs are no longer protected so you can easily change the listings to suit yourself.

The discs used to be formatted to prevent backup and, although they couldn't be catalogued, the filenames were usually the same as the menu names so you could load them individually.

On the odd occasions the names were different they could be easily found by pressing Break while the menu was on the screen and listing the program after typing OLD.

Opus Challenger solution

WITH regard to Mr Garner's letter in the July 1987 issue of The Micro User, *I have found a solution to his problem concerning the Opus Challenger 3.*

I have bought Citadel, Ravenskull and Grand Prix Construction Set, all of which gave me the error Bad Track Format *on booting up.*

The simple solution is to enter:

```
*OPT 8,0
```

before booting. I hope no one is discouraged from buying this great disc drive by a hitch which is easily cured. – **Richard Collins, Guilden Sutton, Chester.**

Spreadsheet quest

AS secretary of a local sports league I keep a weekly list of all match results, and maintain a league table in a similar manner to the Football Association with its weekly results and league tables. This seems to me a most suitable application for a computer.

Initially I organised a spreadsheet into which I posted match results and, on replication, everything rippled through most satisfactorily.

However, although the matches won, drawn, lost and the points scored are recorded quite correctly, the teams are not in correct league order. Have you or any of your readers knowledge of any software that would suit my needs?

For example, is there a spreadsheet with a sort function included that I could use to maintain league tables with several divisions and teams in each division in correct descending order?

I have a BBC B with Acorn DFS plus disc drive and printer. – **Mr. R. E. Hyde, Formby, Liverpool.**

● You may be in luck – View Professional, the new word processor/spreadsheet, contains a numeric and alphabetic sort function for columns. A review is planned for a future issue where all the details will be revealed.

Shadow boxing

I WAS interested to read about J. M. Fielder's problem concerning the loading of screen dumps to shadow ram (Letters, December issue), as I had a similar problem a few months ago.

Since we have a BBC Master I was able to overcome it by selecting the wanted screen mode, and then setting the shadow ram select bit in the access control register (ACCCON) to 1 with ?&FE34=15.

*This temporarily switches the shadow ram into the memory map, allowing the usual *LOAD command to work.*

To return to normal you must page out the shadow ram with ?&FE34=11 *as soon as the screen is loaded, or you will corrupt any resident program if it intrudes into the area of memory between &3000 – &8000.*

I have not been able to check that this works on a B+, but providing that ACCCON is located at &FE34, I see no reason why it shouldn't. – **Andrew Steer, Stanmore, Middlesex.**

● ACCCON is indeed located at &FE34 in the B+, but its function is more limited than in the Master.

You can only control the most significant bit, which unfortunately does not allow you to switch the shadow ram into main memory.

You can only control whether or not it is currently displayed, and whether it is accessed by the MOS VDU driver.

£10 Prize letter

Multi-column fix

AS an OAP who prefers working on hard copies and wishes to save on listing paper, I have found Steve James' Multicolumn lister in the November issue of The Micro User *a godsend.*

Unfortunately most Ascii files contain embedded carriage returns (CHR$&OD) and these cause the program to format alternate short lines in blocks of text.

If PROCascii is made to ignore all single carriage returns, text and most double-spaced headings will then be printed correctly, producing a better layout, albeit at the expense of single-spaced lists and subtitles.

The revised procedure is show above. Incidentally, :P%=P%+1 *should be added to line* 1310 *to increment filed page numbers and the character before* P% *in line* 1320 *changed from* + *to* :, *and the* " *after* SPC3 *in line* 450 *removed to prevent errors.*

```
  870DEFPROCascii:IF EOF#sr
c% eof%=TRUE:ENDPROC
  875byte%=0
  880REPEAT REPEAT
  885oldbyte%=byte%
  890byte%=BGET#src%:IF byt
e%>32 AND byte%<127 word$=w
ord$+CHR$(byte%)
  900PRINTTAB(0,20)CHR$131"
PROCESSING "CHR$135;word$;S
PC(20)
  910UNTIL byte%=13 OR byte
%=32
  920IF LEN(line$)+LEN(word
$)<=colwidth% line$=line$+w
ord$:word$="":IF byte%=32 O
R (oldbyte%<>13 AND byte%=1
3) line$=line$+" "
  930IF LEN(line$)+LEN(word
$)>colwidth% PROCasciipage:
line$=word$:word$="":IF (by
te%=32 OR (oldbyte%<>13 AND
 byte%=13)) AND line$<>"" l
ine$=line$+" "
  940UNTIL ((byte%=13 AND o
ldbyte%=13) OR EOF#src%)
  950PROCasciipage:line$=""
:word$="":PROCasciipage:END
PROC
```

I avidly read every issue of The Micro User *and never cease to be amazed at the ingenuity of coding in your programs, regretting that I did not start computing early enough to be equally clever.* – **L. J. Harper, Crawley, West Sussex.**

More shadow boxing...

THE normal command for saving screen memory is:

```
*SAVE filename 3000 7FFF
```

but this obviously saves the main memory. How do I access the shadow memory?

*On the Master, I can save screens by using *FX 108,1, but screens thus saved cannot be read on the BBC B or B+. This is because the command is required again before loading the screen and both the model B and B+ lack these FX commands.*

I do not have access to a second processor, but I would also like the coding to work with such machines as well.

Another related problem is that the last byte of the screen is not saved to disc: Have I got the addresses for

LETTERS

saving correct? – **Ian Summers, Hellesdon, Norwich.**

● Most of your points have been covered in the reply to Andrew Steer, who has the same problem. However, there is no reason why shadow screens cannot be forced to load into the main memory of a model B or B+: the problem, as Mr. Steer points out, is loading the screens back into shadow memory.

As to your other point, you always have to specify one byte more than you need in a *LOAD or *SAVE command. Therefore your line should read:

```
*SAVE filename 3000 8000
```

Teletext taped

WITH reference to Mr Wright's letter in the December issue of The Micro User *he appears to have the same problem I had. If he tries the following it should help.*

The teletext system is primarily designed for disc-based systems and therefore the transmission speed of broadcast pages is too fast for a cassette system.

So after entering Teletext mode type:

```
*TAPE 3
```

*which will slow down the signals enough to make a succesful save. When you do this, don't forget to reload using *TAPE 3.*

The above is only necessary when saving text files. What I do when downloading programs is wait until the RECORD and RETURN message appears, then press Escape, the spacebar and function key f9. Then I type OLD to get the program back.

The downloaded program can then be saved using the normal method. – **L. J. Fowl, West Croydon, Surrey.**

Wrong print codes

With regard to my letter on Passing on the pauses in the December 1987 issue of The Micro User*. Unfortunately the line feed and form feed codes were transposed. The correct codes are as follows (the start of an embedded command is shown by [):*

[df[oc 13.12.19.27.58

– A.L.Gouch, Sheffield

Master works

I HAVE been looking for books on the BBC Master 128 around Oxford but have not been able to find any. I am really looking for anything to help me understand my computer's differences from the BBC B which I had previously.

I can program quite well in Basic and slightly in assembler and would be very pleased if you could send me details of any such books and where I could obtain them. – **Joel Brown (age 13), Wheatley, Oxon.**

● Watford Electronics currently stock The Master Reference Manual Parts 1 & 2, and The Master Operating System. The latter highlights differences between all the Acorn models.

Mystery character

I HAVE started typing in the utility program Macram from the December 1987 issue of The Micro User*, but I cannot recognise the character in the quotes on page 109, line 2100, and so have had to stop.* – **Andrew Bryant, Camberley, Surrey.**

● The character you want is called a bar, and is obtained by Shift+| next to the left cursor key.

Well done

When a fault developed in the disc drives I had bought from Watford Electronics I was apprehensive about sending them back, having heard and read so many horror stories regarding levels of after-sales service and extended repair times of many companies.

However, I shouldn't have worried as they were returned within a week.

They were handed in to Securicor in Aberdeen on Thursday, October 29 at 5.40 pm and were delivered back to my house on Wednesday, November 4, after a round trip of 1000 miles. How's that for service?

Thank you Watford and Securicor. – **Mr. T. J. D. Erskine, Ardoe, Aberdeen.**

Archimedes twist

£10 Prize letter

I WAS staring at the word Archimedes in the desperate hope that I would come to understand the idea better, when I realised that the letters could be arranged to read:

```
He made RISC.
```

Something, at last, was beginning to stick in my mind. Spurred on by this momentary understanding I noticed that you can also make the following:

```
I'd chase REM.
```

and:

```
Me hear disc.
```

Obviously someone like myself was at an early stage of computer literacy. Finally I came across the interesting sentence:

```
She iced ram.
```

I am not absolutely sure this has really brought me any closer to a full appreciation of the wonderful new machine – but perhaps it throws a little light on things. – **John Maxwell, Harrow, Middlesex.**

● You've got a point – there's more to this than meets the eye. Like the ominous *ARC HIDES ME* or puzzling *I MESHED ARC* to the downright strange *I HAD CREMES*! Maybe our astute readers will help us to delve further into this mystery.

Locating the missing links

HOW can I print a number (in assembly language) from location LOC *to the screen? At present all I can do is output characters.*

Also I have heard about keyboard links which make the computer boot up at switch-on, and speed up the disc drive. I own an issue 7, OS 1.2 BBC B and can find no such links. Where are they?

I am considering selling my BBC B, and buying a Master 128. As I have yet to find a full specification list, could you clear up a few points? Does it have sprites, can it mix colours like the GXR rom and is the sideways ram easily accessible? – **Nigel Garnett, Darlinston, Co. Durham.**

● Starting with your first question, to output a binary number as decimal is fairly simple. The following short piece of code will output any 8 bit number passed in the accumulator as decimal, with leading spaces printed:

```
 10MODE7:num=&70
 20hund=&71:tens=&72
 30FORpass=0TO3STEP3
 40P%=&900:[OPT pass
 50STA num:LDA #0
 60STA hund
 70.hundloop
 80SEC:LDA num:SBC #100
 90BCC dotens:STA num
100INC hund:JMP hundloop
110.dotens
120LDA #0:STA tens
130.tenloop
140SEC:LDA num:SBC #10
150BCC printnum:STA num
160INC tens:JMP tenloop
170.printnum
180CLC:LDA hund:ADC #48
190JSR &FFEE:LDA tens
200ADC #48:JSR &FFEE
210LDA num:ADC #48
220JMP &FFEE
230]:NEXT
```

Type it in and run it. To test it out, set *A%* to any 8 bit value and CALL &900.

The keyboard links should be near the bottom right of your keyboard PCB. See the Advanced User Guide for details of their usage.

As for the Master 128, you

Turn to Page 162 ▶

LETTERS

◀ *From Page 161*

will find everything you need to know in the March 1986 issue of *The Micro User*, in which Mike Cook gave the machine a thorough review.

Briefly though, it has no built-in sprites; no BBC Micro except the Archimedes does unless you buy Acornsoft's Sprite Rom, or write your own routines to do this.

It can indeed mix colours, in fact its graphics facilities far exceed the GXR Rom. And finally, the sideways ram is fully supported by a nice set of easy-to-use star commands.

Faster rom loading

IN the December issue of The Micro User *G. Dobson gave a routine for loading roms into sideways ram using a !BOOT file.*

The B+, Master and Compact all have the optional parameter Q to speed up loading a rom to sideways ram. This uses the memory between PAGE and the screen memory as a buffer.

The routine as published will work, albeit quite slowly, so to speed it up it could be re-written as follows:

```
1 *SRLOAD ROM1 8000 W Q
2 *SRLOAD ROM2 8000 X Q
3 *SRLOAD ROM3 8000 Y Q
4 *SRLOAD ROM4 8000 Z Q
5 ?&2AD=&87
6 ?&2AE=&87
7 ?&2A1=&C2
8 ?&2A2=&C2
9 CH."PROGRAM"
```

Using the Q parameter makes the rom being loaded overwrite the main memory, but this is not a problem if you haven't loaded your program yet.

Also there is a quicker way of initialising the roms as shown in lines 5 to 8 above. You poke ?&2A<rom number +1> with &82 for a service rom or &C2 for a language. – **V. Marks, Mexborough, South Yorks.**

● While you can initialise roms in this way, it is very risky if they need to grab some private ram. If this is the case you'll have to use Control+Break to initialise them properly.

Compact addresses

BRUCE GOATLY'S program Address Book from the August 1987 issue is excellent and can be adapted for use in many ways. However, there is one small problem that appears as you are adding records to the Address file and using the select to disc facility.

*Each time you load the program it deletes the previous Select file, and the new Select file cannot fit into the same slot on the disc. The answer I have found is to *COMPACT regularly.* – **Mr. T. M. Warrilow**

Finding Musbury

IN answering a letter regarding a sound sampler in the November '87 issue, you stated that a photocopy of the PCB is available from Musbury Consultants, but no address was given. I would be most grateful if you could supply it – **Mr. M. Scott, Newcastle.**

● The address for Musbury Consultants is 8, Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 4JX, and can also be found at the foot of any of Mike Cook's Body Building articles.

MicroLink features

I AM considering joining MicroLink for use in my business. My main reason for wanting to join is that electronic mail can be any length, rather than the restrictive frame sizes of other online services. But are there any other features I would find useful? – **A. Fielding, Sheffield, Yorkshire.**

● There are many features of MicroLink useful for companies and the following are just a few examples.

Telemessages: This is a service exclusive to MicroLink where a letter keyed into your micro before 8pm is guaranteed delivery first post the next day.

Telex: As with the MicroLink Email service there is no limit to the length of a document sent by Telex so this gives a cheap, efficient way of using the Telex system.

Company status: There are three different information suppliers on MicroLink who can give an instant check on a company's credit rating.

Background research: If you remember seeing a story about a company you want to deal with but can't remember the details, you can key into World Reporter and should be able to trace the story and print it out.

Which computer?

I AM considering buying a home computer and I wonder if you would give me some advice.

I have a fairly large collection of LPs and tapes, which I would like to catalogue on it with cross-reference to tracks and artists.

Can you suggest suitable software and the most suitable micro to do this? I am told I will need a disc drive for quick retrieval of information. – **John M. Neal.**

● You should find that a BBC Micro with a disc drive, and either the disc or rom version of Mini-Office II from Database Software, will suit your needs.

ALL programs printed in this magazine are exact reproduction of listings taken from running programs which have been thoroughly tested.

However, on the rare occasions when mistakes occur corrections are published as a matter of urgency. Should you encounter error messages when you type in a program, they will almost certainly be the result of your own typing mistakes.

Unfortunately we can no longer answer personal programming queries concerning these mistakes. Of course letters about suggested errors will be investigated without delay, but any replies found necessary will only appear in the mail pages.

No safe hiding place?

WITH reference to the disc protection programs published in the April 1987 issue of The Micro User, *I find that there is one aspect of protection not covered.*

*Since the programs still exist on the disc in their usual forms they can be examined with a utility like Disc Doctor's *DZAP and can therefore be loaded into the computer's memory with *RECOVER, and re-saved as a normal file.*

If Chris Nixon can come up with a solution to protect the program from disc sector editor users, myself included, I would feel more confident that my programs were protected from prying eyes, thus foiling their recovery by pirates. – **B. J. Thompson, Sandiacre, Nottingham.**

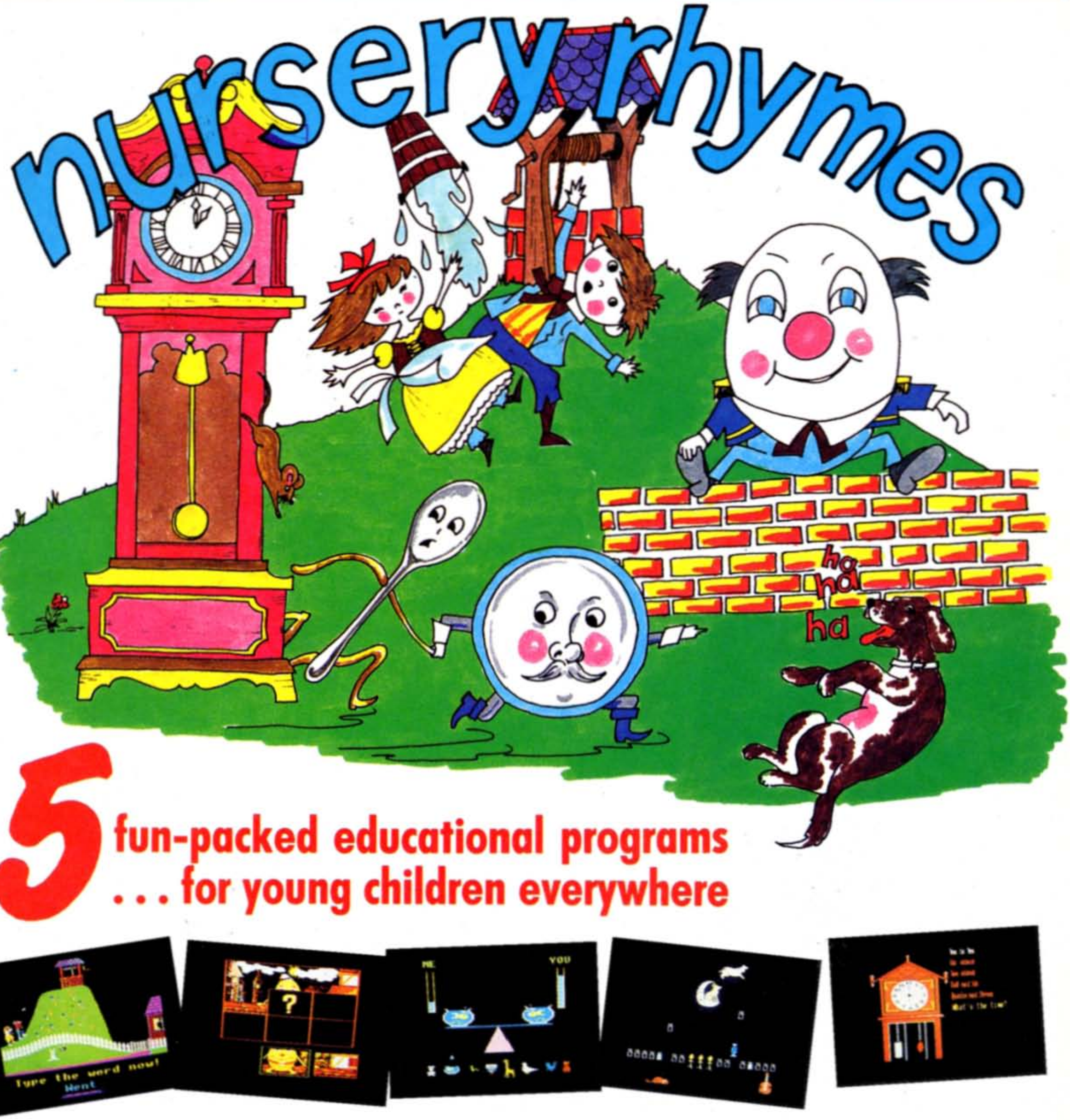
● **Chris Nixon replies:** A mark II version of my disc protection system is planned for a future issue, and rest assured it will render your programs completely unreadable by any means whatsoever.

Citizen screen dumps

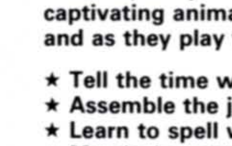
I HAVE recently bought a Citizen 120D printer but am not able to dump graphics I have created. Could you tell me whether it is possible to do this, or whether I need to buy a screen dump program?

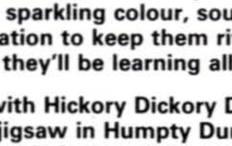
If the latter is the case, is there any particular program that The Micro User *would recommend for a relative beginner in this field?* – **Terry Butler, Burton on Trent, Staffs.**

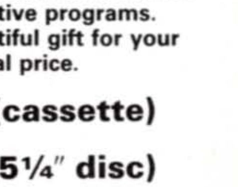
● We consulted Citizen and they said that the 120D is fully Epson-compatible, and therefore any Epson screen dump program should solve your problems. Technomatic's Dumpmaster rom should fit the bill.



5 fun-packed educational programs . . . for young children everywhere







This delightful collection of programs is based around children's favourite Nursery Rhymes. There's plenty of sparkling colour, sound and captivating animation to keep them riveted – and as they play they'll be learning all the way.

- ★ Tell the time with Hickory Dickory Dock.
- ★ Assemble the jigsaw in Humpty Dumpty.
- ★ Learn to spell with Jack and Jill.
- ★ Match the animals in See Saw Marjory Daw.
- ★ Play an exciting game in Hey Diddle Diddle.

Children from two to nine will be entertained for hours with these interactive programs. Don't miss out on this beautiful gift for your family – and at a very special price.

ONLY £5.95 (cassette)
£6.95 (5¼″ disc)
£7.95 (3½″ disc)

Suitable for BBC Micro, B+, Master and Master Compact

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 165

SPECIAL OFFER FOR SUBSCRIBERS!

Save up to £10 on these classic books

Based on the highly praised series for beginners in *The Micro User*, 'Getting started in BBC Basic' takes the reader through the fundamentals of writing programs.

Its hands-on approach has been specifically designed to teach the absolute novice not only the formal rules of Basic but also that elusive quality – good programming style.

By working through its many examples, the reader will gain a clear insight into structured programming and will quickly acquire the ability to use structured techniques in creating his own programs.

Mike Bibby
Getting started in
BBC Basic
on the BBC Micro & Electron
DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

THE MICRO USER
GETTING STARTED IN
sound & graphics
on the BBC Micro
Paul Jones
Nigel Peters
Michael Noels
DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

These offers are only available if accompanied by a subscription order or renewal

'Getting started in Sound & Graphics' shows you how to harness the power of your micro to create dazzling displays and superb sound.

In this compliation of their highly praised series of articles in *The Micro User*, Michael Noels, Paul Jones and Nigel Peters explore the BBC Micro's outstanding sound and graphics capabilities.

Assuming only a rudimentary knowledge of Basic, the authors thoroughly explain all the programming methods involved, ranging from the simplest to the most complex.

WERE £5.95 EACH ▶ **NOW ONLY £1.25 EACH** ▶ **OR £1.90 FOR BOTH!**

Your BBC Micro needs protecting!

Plus new M series

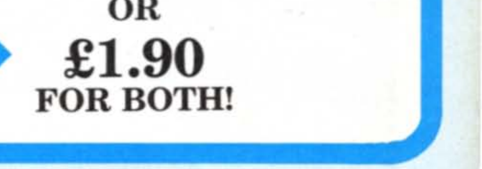
Our luxury dust cover is made of soft pliable water-resistant transparent vingyl, bound with strong cotton and decorated with the *Micro User* logo in black.

Only £3.95

Keep your copies neat and complete

NOW EVEN BIGGER

These handsome binders are bound in PVC with the *Micro User* Logo in gold blocking on the spine


THE MICRO USER

Only £4.95

THE MICRO USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS ORDER FORM

Valid to February 29 1988
Overseas orders sent Airmail
Orders subject to availability
Please tick items in box below

★ Special price if accompanied by subscription or renewal

Annual subscription

£ p

UK £15	*2001*	☐
Europe (incl Eire) : Surface £25	*2365*	☐
Overseas Surface £31	*2366*	☐
Overseas Air £42	*2004*	☐

Commence with ____________________ issue

Renewals

UK£15	*2002*	☐
Europe (incl Eire) : Surface £25	*2114*	☐
Overseas Surface £31	*2367*	☐
Overseas: Air £42	*2113*	☐

Annual subscription for cassettes and discs

B+ ✓ M ✓

	UK	Europe/Eire Overseas		
BBC 'B' cassette	£35	£45	*2005*	☐
5.25" disc 40T	£50	£60	*2006*	☐
5.25" disc 80T	£50	£60	*2007*	☐

Commence with ____________________ (state month)

Renewals

	UK	Europe/Eire Overseas		
BBC 'B' cassette	£35	£45	*2009*	☐
5.25" disc 40T	£50	£60	*2010*	☐
5.25" disc 80T	£50	£60	*2111*	☐

Books *(see page 164)*

NEW

BBC Basic	★ £1.25	£5.95	*2084/5*	☐	☐
Sound and Graphics	★ £1.25	£5.95	*2086/7*	☐	☐
Both	★ £1.90	£11.90	*2088/9*	☐	☐

Add £1 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £2 Overseas per book

The Life Of Repton

NEW

B+ ✓ M ✓

Cassette	★ £2.95	£5.45	*2090/1*	☐	☐
5.25" disc	★ £3.95	£5.95	*2092/3*	☐	☐
3.5" disc	★ £5.95	£7.95	*2094/5*	☐	☐

Acornsoft Specials

Language Roms *(see page 124)*

B+ ✓ M ✓

BCPL Bundle £29.95 *2045* ☐
* Not ADFS

Add £5 for Europe (inc Eire), £19 Overseas

Forth £19.95 *2046* ☐
Add £2 for Europe (inc Eire)./Overseas

Logo £29.95 *2047* ☐
Add £4 for Europe (inc Eire), £15 Overseas

Education *(see page 125)*

B+ ✓ M ✗

ABC, Workshop, Talkback and Spooky Manor (four cassettes) £9.95 *2048* ☐

Add £2 for Europe (inc Eire), £4 Overseas

Music *(see page 125)*

B+ ✓ M ✓

Creative Sound Book	£4.95	*2049*	☐
Two 5.25" discs 40T	£3.95	*2056*	☐
Two 5.25" discs 80T	£3.95	*2057*	☐

Add £2 for Europe (inc Eire), £4 Overseas

Games *(see page 124)*

B+ ✓ M ✗

Revs, Revs 4 Track and Aviator (3 cassettes) £9.95 *2050* ☐

Add £4 for Europe (inc Eire), £7 Overseas

Bargain Magazine Bundles

NEW

£ p

1986	April 86 – December 86 (9 complete issues)	£6.90†	*2079*	☐
1987	January 87 – June 87 (6 complete issues)	£4.60*	*2023*	☐
	July 87 – December 87 (6 complete issues)	£4.60*	*2024*	☐

† Add £10 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £20 for Overseas

** Add £6 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £12 for Overseas*

Micro User back issues

UK £1.75
Europe inc. Eire £2.25
Overseas £3.75

January 1988 *2410* ☐

Monthly cassettes/discs

B+ ✓ M ✓

Any 5 tapes for £15. Only available in multiples of 5

				BBC B Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	3.5" disc £7.75
1987	Ayo	Jan	*2452/55*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Rhondo	Feb	*2456/59*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Dino	Mar	*2468/71*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Hunkie Egg	April	*2472/75*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Duck's Dinner	May	*2476/79*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Professor McBrolly	June	*2480/83*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Diamond Quest	July	*2484/87*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Survive	Aug	*2488/91*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Soccer Manager	Sept	*2492/55*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Arena	Oct	*2496/99*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Dune Hunter	Nov	*2600/03*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Santa + Snowman	Dec	*2604/07*	☐	☐	☐	☐
1988	Barny Bee	Jan	*2608/11*	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Pinball	Feb	*2612/15*	☐	☐	☐	☐

Morley Teletext Adapter *(see page 138)*

B+ ✓ M ✓

Teletext Adapter (40 track utilities disc)	£99.95	*2074*	☐
Teletext Adapter (80 track utilities disc)	£99.95	*2075*	☐
Power Supply	£9.95	*2054*	☐

Add £4 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £7 for Overseas

The Sound Master *(see page 127)*

NEW

B+ ✓ M ✓

£14.99 *2083* ☐

Add £2 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £7 for Overseas

Disc Storage Box

(holds up to 60 5.25" discs) £4.95 *2052* ☐

Knitwear Designer *(see page 65)*

B+ ✓ M ✓

BBC 'B' Cassette	£8.95	*2031*	☐
5.25" Disc	£9.95	*2032*	☐
3.5" Disc	£10.95	*2051*	☐

Add £2 for Europe (inc Eire). Add £5 for Overseas

Nursery Rhymes

B+ ✓ M ✓

(see page 163)

BBC 'B' cassette	£5.95	*2070*	☐
5.25" disc 40T	£6.95	*2071*	☐
5.25" disc 80T	£6.95	*2072*	☐
3.5" disc	£7.95	*2073*	☐

Mini Office II

B+ ✓ M ✓

BBC B, B+	Cassette	£14.95*	*2368*	☐
	5.25" disc 40T	£16.95*	*2369*	☐
	5.25" disc 80T	£16.95*	*2370*	☐
BBC Master	5.25" disc 80T	£19.95*	*2028*	☐
BBC Master Compact	3.5" disc	£21.95*	*2029*	☐

Instant Mini Office II

B+ ✓ M ✓

4x32k Rom Board £59.95† *2372* ☐

* Add £2 for Europe (inc. Eire). Add £5 for Overseas
† Add £3 for Europe (inc. Eire). Add £8 for Overseas

Fun School

(see page 143)

B+ ✓ M ✓

		BBC B Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	3.5" disc £6.95		5.25" disc Master £4.95
Age 2-5	*2338/41*	☐	☐	☐	☐	*2076*	☐
Age 5-8	*2342/45*	☐	☐	☐	☐	*2077*	☐
Age 8-12	*2346/49*	☐	☐	☐	☐	*2078*	☐

Micro User Binders

UK £4.95, Europe (inc Eire) £8.25, Overseas £10.25 *2221* ☐

Dust Covers

BBC B & B+	£3.95	*2220*	☐
BBC Master	£3.95	*2222*	☐
BBC Master Compact	£3.95	*2224*	☐

Readers in Europe (inc Eire) add £2. Overseas add £4 per item unless otherwise indicated

➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡ ➡

Don't forget to fill in your name and address overleaf.

TOTAL ______

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

└┴┴┴┘ └┴┴┴┘ └┴┴┴┘ └┴┴┴┘

☐ Cheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry Date ☐ /

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name____________________________

Address____________________________

____

____

__________Post Code__________

Tel: ____________________________

Signed____________________________

Please allow 28 days for delivery

You can also order by phone, Prestel or MicroLink/Telecom Gold

- Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone.
- Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel mailbox.
- MicroLink subscribers and other users of Telecom Gold can also use the MicroLink mailbox.

Orders: 0625 879920
24 hours
Enquiries: 0625 879940
9am-5pm.

Prestel
Key Page 89, then send your order to:
614568383
24 hours

MicroLink/Telecom Gold
72:MAG001
24 hours

Fax Orders
0625 879966
24 hours

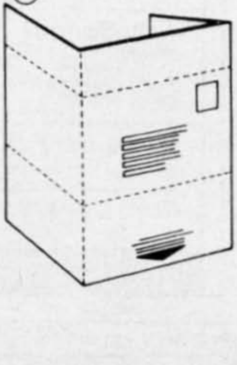
Don't forget to quote your credit card number AND your full address.

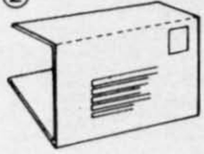
TUCK INTO FLAP

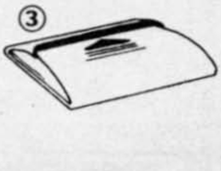
Don't forget to provide: Your address, your cheque/credit card No.
If you've ordered discs have you indicated which format?

The Micro User,
FREEPOST,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
London Road,
Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

NO POSTAGE NEEDED
(IF POSTED IN UK)

①


②


③


LABELMASTER

THE MOST VERSATILE LABEL-PRINTING PROGRAM

All your label-printing requirements available in one easy-to-use program

Message labels – hundreds of uses for home and business, e.g. labelling samples, products, packaging, books, discs etc., using a variety of print styles and sizes.
Address labels – create mailing lists and print them onto labels.
All formatting is done for you. Accepts wide variety of label sizes.
Too many features to list – telephone us for details.
Requires 80-column screen and Epson-compatible printer (address labels can also be printed on daisywheel).

Single colour version £18 **Multi-colour version (for colour printer) £23**

Available on 40- or 80-track disc for all models of BBC (OS 1.2 onwards) including Master & Compact and also Electron (DFS only). *Please state model when ordering.* Please add £1 for 3.5" discs.

ALSO

15K BUFFER KIT FOR JUKI 5510

Fitted in minutes – no soldering required – full easy-to-follow instructions provided

ONLY £18

All prices include VAT and P&P

Calderdata, High Lee, Luddenden Foot, Halifax HX2 6LB Tel: 0422 885202

KOSMOS
S O F T W A R E

Whatever your subject

French, First Aid, Football, Spelling, Science, Spanish, Sport, Scotland, England, English Words, German, General Knowledge, Geography, Italian, Arithmetic, Natural History and Welsh.

Let your computer help you learn

Write or phone for a FREE 20 page illustrated catalogue of our Leisure and Educational Software

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED
FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Tel 05255 3942 or 5406

MICROLEDGER

A high quality general ledger package designed by a Chartered Accountant for maximum versatility and ease of use. Ideal for small businesses, clubs, schools etc., as well as for home accounts. Runs on all BBC micros with 32k RAM or more. Features include:

- ☆ "Double-entry" accounting.
- ☆ Up to 99 general ledger accounts: all account names user-specified– can include VAT and sales/purchase ledger accounts.
- ☆ Up to 500 transactions per accounting period.
- ☆ Excellent budgeting facility.
- ☆ Reports include Income & Expenditure Account, Balance Sheet, Funds Flow Statement. Current period and year-to-date reporting with actual/budget comparisons. Full audit trail.
- ☆ Consolidation of two or more separate ledgers.
- ☆ Menu-driven with full prompt messages.
- ☆ Comprehensive, 30 page manual.

MicroLedger is supplied on 40 track 5.25" disk or on tape cassette for conversion to other disk media. Unrivalled value at **£16.50 (incl. p&p)** for disk or tape–specify which is required. Send cheque with order to **Ixchel Software, 16 Meredith Road, London SW13 0DY; or 'phone 01-876 9732 for a free fact sheet.**

BeebDOS version 2 (new) from MicroBoss

Software for BBC and IBM file interchange

Runs on IBM-PC-XT-AT or compatibles and supports DOS 2.0 or later
Supplied on 360K IBM diskette with manual and plastic wallet the software includes:

BCOPY	Copy files BBC – IBM, IBM – BBC, BBC – BBC (wild cards allowed)
BCONV	Flexible IBM file translate facility enabling text to be passed between VIEW, WORDSTAR and Displaywrite 3 amongst other uses.
BGRAPH	Display BBC mode 0,1,4,5 screen format (AMX Art included) files on IBM standard colour (CGA), enhanced colour (EGA) or Hercules screens for use in IBM PC presentation, DTP, drawing and other graphic applications.

BeebDOS is almost a complete BBC DFS/ADFS for the IBM PC with utilities to catalogue, format, backup, delete, lock, unlock, compact rename, alter title & options, map free space, change and create directories of BBC diskette/files.

Infact BeebDOS is probably the fastest and most powerful BBC/IBM PC file transfer method available and no cables or serial connections are required.

£39.99
Inclusive

BBC double density diskette formats supported are Acorn ADFS, Watford, Solidisk, OPUS DDOS and UDM. Acorn single density DFS is only supported when running BeebDOS on an IBM AT or XT286 with a 360k disk drive. Please send or phone for an information sheet

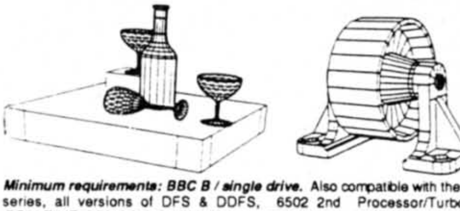
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TRADE/EDUCATION ENQUIRIES WELCOME
MICROBOSS LTD 3 HADLEIGH RD FRINTON ESSEX CO13 9HG TEL (02556) 71095

REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER

PROFESSIONAL 3D CAD SYSTEMS

Reviews of the original REALTIME GRAPHICS SYSTEM:
"there isn't anything yet available for the Beeb capable of producing such impressive and powerful graphics"-A&B Computing (June '87).
"there is no other software to rival it"-Beebug (April '87).
"there is no better package" -Acorn User (Dec '87).

The ***REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER*** provides a sophisticated design tool for creating ***3D Solid or Wireframe objects*** of any complexity. Unlike other packages, this system can perform ***full colour hidden-surface removal*** for any solid object at high speed. ***Colour hardcopy*** of the designs can then be produced on a range of popular pen-plotters or printers for professional results. The package consists of a ***32k Graphics Rom, six discs and a 150 page manual.*** The design system takes all the hard work out of designing solid 3D objects by providing ***curves and surface generators*** that can create complex ***solids or revolution or extrusion*** from simple outlines; ***recursive macros*** to allow a 'building block' design approach; ***dynamic 3D Viewing*** in any graphics screen mode for full colour solid displays; ***3D Multi-Plotter Driver*** supporting ***HP-GL, Plotmate, Penman II, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi 672***, Epson HI-80, Watanabe, Sweet-P, Graphtec, Roland, Calcomp, Houston DMP, Sekonick and ***paper sizes from A0 to A4***; ***Library facilities***; and a ***Data Convertor*** for interfacing to other CAD systems and applications. This system also includes a unique ***32k Solids REALTIME GRAPHICS LANGUAGE*** (Solids RGL) Rom providing ***52 star commands*** which allow ***flicker-free 3D Animation, Scientific & Mathematical plots or customised 3D packages*** to be produced from your own programs. Its unique feature is the production of realistic ***solid images with hidden-surfaces removed*** at high speed. Also includes a unique ***35,000 pixels/sec line generator*** (considerably faster than Acorn's 9000/sec) for high speed image generation. The Solids RGL is compatible with all the BBC graphics screen, plotting and colour modes including ***Shadow screen*** and is up to ***5 times faster*** than the original RGL. The 32k RGL rom behaves as a 16k Rom to the computer hence sideways Ram banks are not affected. For surface and line generation in excess of ***1,000,000 pixels/sec***, the Solids RGL can also drive ***Hardware Graphics boards*** like the Prisma 2/3, Cadsoft Workstation, Pluto and CMS colour cards.



S
V
Silicon Vision

Minimum requirements: BBC B / single drive. Also compatible with the BBC B+, Master series, all versions of DFS & DDFS, 6502 2nd Processor/Turbo, AMX Mouse. ***REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER: £89.95*** *(inclusive)*; Original ***REALTIME GRAPHICS SYSTEM:*** *(DFS or ADFS versions available)* ***£49.95*** *(inclusive)*; ***SOLIDS UPGRADE*** *(return original RGL rom with order):* ***£39.95*** *(inclusive)*. Contact your local dealer or send cheque/P.O. to: SILICON VISION LTD, Dept. MU, 47 DUDLEY GARDENS, HARROW, MIDDX, HA2 ODQ ***for immediate delivery***. Educational & Dealer enquiries for bulk discounts are welcome. Official orders accepted. Tel: 01-422 2274.

SQUIRRELSOFT

PRESENT

The new 'CARE' range of programs'

For the Electron, BBC-B & B+, Compact, Master and Archimedes

INVESTMENT CARE PLUS – £19.95
Keeps track of all UNIT TRUSTS, SHARES etc. Produces displays & printouts of Capitals Gains. Dividends. Current Holdings valuations showing Quantities. Bid/Offer prices. Values. Gains/Losses, APR., HiVal %, etc.
This new version has improved handling characteristics and a 3D BAR CHART program with a disc search procedure to collect past data.

CASH CARE – £11.95
Bank account AND Savings account. Full Analysis – 60 categories. Budget Forecasts. 3-D Bar Charts. Password Protection. Easy storage of data. Printouts of all accounts and Bar Charts.

BUILDING SOCIETY CARE – £9.95
Checks the complex interest calculations involved on a day to day basis. Shows interest earned to date. Spreadsheet display. Easy storage of data. Printout of account to date.

VAT CARE – £14.95
225 Sales AND 225 Purchase each month (BBC). Three month period. ALERT warning if VAT 2% or more incorrect. Easy storage of data. Printout with month & 3 monthly totals.

The CARES DISK – £29.95 – comprising all four Cares utilities

TV DIRECTOR:-
Now popular in schools this program enables you to make your own video without cameras etc. on VHS or Betamax using this suite of purpose built software:- 'Picture maker' – 'Gallery' – Program review' 'Gallery' includes one TX and 8 P/V monitors, A&B bank vision mixer to provide cuts, fades, & dissolves, opening & closing credits. Sample picture datafile provided to get you going – choose your own soundtrack & record the result on to any suitable video recorder – **£14.95**

PLUS our range of QUALITY games:
Supergolf – £7.50 Trafalgar – £8.00 Polar Perils – £7.95 Bunfun – £6.50
THE GAMES DISK £14.95 COMPILATION OF GAMES PROGRAMMES
ELECTRON PROGRAMMES ON CASSETTE ONLY

PLEASE FORWARD ME .... ON CASSETTE/DISC
40TK ☐ 80TK ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25" ☐
I HAVE A BBC-B ☐ MASTER ☐ COMPACT ☐ ELECTRON ☐ ARCHIMEDES ☐
DEBIT MY ACCESS CARD NO ....
OR ENCLOSED £ NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

Dept MU2, 4 Bindloss Avenue, Eccles, Manchester M30 0DU
Please phone 061-789 4120 for further information

PCB	Design on BBC, store on disc, plot on HI-80 or HPGL compatible, print on Epson compatible dot matrix	**£20**
OHP	Lay out view foils on screen, store on disc, mix design from disc plot on HI-80 or HPGL compatible	**£20**
CALC	30 function complex number calculator programme. Enter & display (x+jy) or (z<o) format	**£10**

VINDEREN ASSOCIATES
PO BOX 130, Belfast BT9 6NB.
Tel: 0232 660203/667885
MicroLink Mailbox MAG 11652

THEORY OF MUSIC

Questions and Exercises–Grades 2 to 5

LEARNING AN INSTRUMENT? This program is for you. Basic Theory of Music is vital to **every** musician. You have to pass Grade 5 Theory before you can take Grade 6 Instrumental. This is a **practice program:** It throws questions at you as long as your stamina lasts! keys, scales, chords, intervals, time, bars, rests, terms, signs. Full details on request.

For BBC B, Master, Compact

5.25 inch disc	£9.00
3.5 inch disc	£10.00
School package (runs on ECONET)	£12.00

(Please specify computer type, colour/mono, 40/80, DS/SS, DFS/ADFS)

Also available:

PLAY WHAT I PLAY
(Tests your ear for notes, and helps non-piano pupils to learn their way about the keyboard: options for all from beginner to advanced)

CAN YOU READ MUSIC?
(Beginners' quiz on notes and rests)

The above 2 on a disc (state format)	£7.00

Orders and inquiries to:
Ted Kirk (MU), 33 Humber Crescent, Sutton Leach, St. Helens, Merseyside WA9 4HD. Tel: 0744 818761

CONTRACT BRIDGE
BRIDGE-MENTOR II
VERSION 1.10

" the best offering we have seen for the bridge player so far" **BRIDGE CLUB REVIEW**
"an ideal teaching aid" **ACORN USER**
"One of the best serious games programs" **MICRO USER**

"The internationally acclaimed system for the COMPACT/MASTER BBC/ELECTRON that can really improve your standard of play"
Practise your bidding: Perfect your card-play:
Create your own archive of interesting hands

With high resolution colour graphics and sound, BRIDGE-MENTOR II guides you, step-by-step, through expertly analysed hands. A host of features including the spectacular "AUTOPLAY" option. The package now includes the famous "Challenge" hands archive . . . in total-over 60 testing hands to improve your game . . . with unlimited scope for more !!!

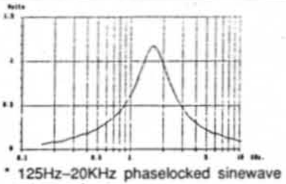
Now with comprehensive 24 page on-line user guide

BRIDGE-MENTOR II Version 1.10
Licensed copies available for all MASTER/BBC/ELECTRON models with 32k + DFS/DDFS and MASTER COMPACT/ELECTRON (64k +) with ADFS.

5.25" Disc (DFS/ADFS)	£17.50
3.5" Disc (DFS/ADFS)	£19.50
Original Dual Cassette Version	£12.00

Please state 40/80 track and DFS where relevant

Cheques to:- MINIC BUSINESS SERVICES, 12 WOBURN CLOSE, BUSHEY, HERTS WD2 3XA.



B-SWEEP

NOW PLOT THE ACTUAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF YOUR CIRCUIT!

Ideal for schools, colleges and industry

- 125Hz–20KHz phaselocked sinewave oscillator controlled by BBC micro software.
- Output up to 1 volt r.m.s.
- Accurate A.C. to D.C. converter.
- Precision voltage reference for accurate use of micro A/D.
- Housed in compact unit powered from micro.
- Full instructions with program listings.

For B, B+ and Master £95 incl. VAT & P/P

MELFORD DESIGNS LTD.
5 Bucknalls Drive, Bricket Wood, St Albans AL2 3XJ
Tel: 0923 672008

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Master 128K	only £400
Master 512K Upgrade	£215
Master Compact	£368
Master Compact+TV modulator	£382
Master Compact+Mono monitor	£415
Master Compact+Colour monitor	£570
Archimedes A305 Base	£725
Archimedes A305 + Mono Monitor	£775
Archimedes A305 + Colour Monitor	£925
Archimedes A310 Base	£799
Archimedes A310 + Mono Monitor	£849
Archimedes A310 + Colour Monitor	£999

PRINTERS (All printers are supplied with lead state model)

DMP3000 (105 cps 80 col.)	£166
Citizen 120D (120 cps 80 col.)	£184
DMP3160 (160 cps 80 col.)	£201
MP165 (165 cps 80 col.)	£207
Star NL10 (120 cps 80 col.)	£235
Citizen LSP100 (150 cps 80 col.)	£241
Citizen MSP10E (160 cps 80 col.)	£281
Citizen MSP15E (160 cps 136 col.)	£322
MP200 (200 cps 80 col.)	£327
DMP4000 (200 cps 132 col.)	£339
LQ3500 (24 pin) (160 cps 80 col.)	£339
★ NEC P2200 (24Pin) (168 cps 80 col	£399 ★

MODEMS

Nightingale with Commstar rom	£90
Pace Linnet V21/23	£135
Miracle WS4000 V21/23	£160
Pace Series 4 2123S V21/23	£255
Miracle WS3000 professional V21/23	£290

DISCS

	10	25	50
5.25" DS/QD 80 track	£7.00	£15.00	£25.00
3.5" DS	£15.00	£35.00	£60.00

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

	Tape	5.25" disc	3.5" disc
Typing Tutor	£12.95	£14.95	£15.95
Early Maths	£7.95	£9.95	£10.95
Early Words	£7.95	£9.95	£10.95

NEW AMSTRAD PCW 9512 WORDPROCESSOR:

At last the new PCW model with a 20 cps daisywheel printer, Locoscript 2, LocoMail, LocoSpell, CP/M Plus etc.
RSP £499 + VAT. Our Price £459 + VAT
AMSTRAD PC1512 AND PC1640 RANGE AT LOWEST PRICES:
Prices start at only £348 + VAT
(Save up to £159 + VAT dependant upon model plus Software Vouchers for £200)
This is a sample of our extensive range. Please ask if the product you want is not listed.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
FREE POSTAGE
Send cheques to: **WILLOW SOFTWARE**
Mail Order Dept (MU 2)
The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury, Bristol BS19 5BQ
Tel.: (0934) 876031 (2 lines & Ansaphone out of hours)
Offers available for a limited period & subject to availability.
Phone for best price we always try to give you the best deal

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

POOLSWINNER

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 87/8

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1987/8. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date. *FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.*

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

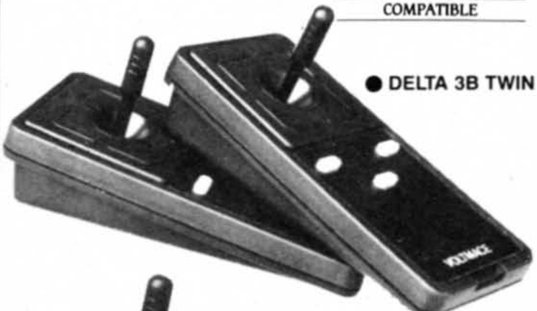
ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs, PC1512, All BBCs, All SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128.
Supplied on tape (automatic conversion to disc) – except PCW and PC1512 (on disc – add £3.00).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

phone 24 hrs
selec SOFTWARE
phone 24 hrs
37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 2HX. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

VOLTMACE

COMPATIBLE

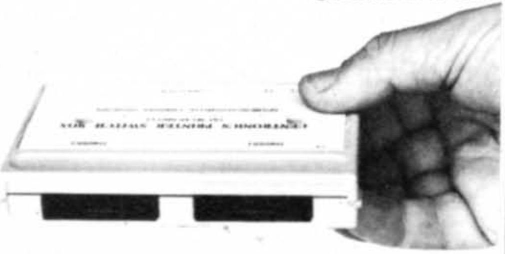


● DELTA 3B TWIN

●DELTA 14B

Compact
COMPATIBLE

●DELTA 3S or 3SO



●DATAPRINT 2P

● DATAPAD 16B

SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST
Double Sided, Double Density, 80 Track,
1/2 Height Olivetti DISC DRIVES with lever fronts in cream steel cases complete with leads for BBC B, Master etc.
£74.95 inc. VAT and P&P
Also available uncased £60.00 inc. VAT and P&P

FOR A BBC A, B, B + & MASTER
DELTA 3B TWIN – £19.95
2 joysticks wired to one plug.
As with all our joysticks they have the fast action sprung to centre return of the steel shafted nylon covered joystick. The light action makes them ideal to hold and the 3 fire buttons allow left or right-handed use.

DELTA 3B SINGLE £12.95
A single joystick that in some ways can act as two. The custom made potentiometers are wired so that it will work as a left hand or right hand joystick. It can run some programs written for two joysticks and has two independant fire functions.

DELTA 14B £14.95
Our original ACORN/BBC handset. The same super light joystick, but with 14 long life buttons, video game tested for many years. A DELTA14B/1 is needed to run the keypad but a 14B on it's own will work as a joystick and fire buttons, so you can always add the 14B/1 to it later.

DELTA14B/1 for use with 1 or 2 DELTA 14B's £14.85
DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE £5.95
The A/D/USER PORT interface box. This gives simultaneous access to both the analogue port, for the joystick part and the user port, for the keypad. Two handsets can be plugged into the box giving a total of 24 user definable keys.
N.B. On a Master a small extension lead is needed to clear the RGB socket (£5.95 extra).
Full instructions are provided to include the keypad in your own programs even in BASIC or for the non-programmer a DELTA DRIVER cassette is available with keyboard to joystick/keypad conversions and keypad set up programs.

FOR THE MASTER COMPACT OR ELECTRON FITTED WITH A SWITCHED JOYSTICK INTERFACE
DELTA 3S £12.95
For an ELECTRON with a switched joystick interface (not a PLUS 1) this gives you the same delightful light, fast action of the DELTA joysticks but fitted with a 9 way D plug as per Atari, Commodore, etc. and will run on First Byte interface or similar.

DELTA 3SO – OPTICAL FEED BACK £19.95
Now you can see exactly when each switch has operated so you can move about faster and more certainly guaranteeing diagonals.

SPECIAL OFFER
CUMANA TOUCHPADS – **The touch pad allows you to transfer sketches onto your screen by using a stylus on a touch sensitive pad**
Absolute bargain £14.95 inc. VAT and P&P

Monday – Friday callers only
A selection of green screen monitors from £29.95 to £59.95

NEW !!! DATAPRINT 2P LOW COST – LOW PROFILE – PRINTER SHARER £34.95
A neat small unit which allows two parallel printers to be connected to one computer and simply switched between the two. e.g. one printer for paper and one for labels.

DATAPRINT 2C LOW COST – LOW PROFILE COMPUTER SHARER £34.95
The opposite of the DATAPRINT 2P this little box just 125 x 90 x 20mm allows two computers to share one printer.

Computer to Sharer leads	£5.00
Sharer to Printer leads	£5.00

DATAPAD 16B £39.95
A commercial spec. 16 way keypad. Full travel mechanical keys with double shot moulded keycaps mounted in a low profile metal case. The keys are marked with calculator legend, but the software included allows the pad to be defined as any keys, including function keys or single byte VDU commands such as PRINTER ON/OFF. No tampering with the computer as it fits onto the user port.

Access

Available from your dealer
or direct from us on
(0462) 894410

VISA

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road, Baldock, Herts. SG7 6NG. Telephone (0462) 894410

SPIDER 2

REAL-TIME CONTROL FOR THE BBC MICRO

Watch the SPIDER!

- Powerful new BASIC commands for invoking PROCs from the User Port, Serial Port or the Keyboard.
- 8 independent countdown timers.
- Easy to install with no soldering.
- Comprehensive manual supplied.

New SPIDER 2 features

- Special keywords for controlling the Serial Port.
- Professional implementation of Foreground/Background processing.
- Reaction timing and pulse trains accurate to 0.1 milliseconds!

from £65 including VAT

SPIDER 2 is a RAM/ROM combination which uses none of the BBC's memory, so BASIC programs are unaffected. The BBC B+ is fully supported and we supply a complete range of digital, analogue and serial interfaces for use with SPIDER using the 1MHz bus Ask now for details.

SPIDER – stamps out I/O bugs

Available for BBC B, B+ and Master

Paul Fray Ltd
Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD
Telephone: (0223) 66529

COMPUTECK
We are Acorn Approved Dealers

* New Software & Hardware at discount prices
* "Trade in" deals on new Software & Hardware inc Archimedes
* Used Software & Hardware all at excellent prices
* We also buy in your used Software & some Hardware
* Minerva–Beebug–Clares–AMS–Acornsoft–Pace–PMS we have them all

Software & Hardware for "trade in" or "buying in" must be in original boxes complete with all the appropriate literature. Please send large SAE for price lists (over 850 items). If you wish to "trade in" or sell let us know what you have or require and for which computer. You will here from us by return. This will be the best 13p on a stamp you will ever spend!!

Minerva System Delta & Card Index "Discount Price	£58.45
Instant Mini Office on Eproms "Discount Price	£53.94
Trade in Mini Office II for Instant Mini Office	£49.95
Computer Concepts Interword "Discount Price	£35.00
Trade in Wordwise Plus for Interword	£40.25
Second hand Price Computer Concepts Disc Doctor	£10.99

Just a few of the many bargains we have to offer you
Prices include VAT ACCESS and VISA accepted

Telephone 045 74 65953
Computeck (Dept MU)
I.O.O.F. House, 69 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8AZ

Warning:
Anyone sending 'pirated' software on any media will be reported to the Software House or Author for legal action by them!

ROOM 7 SOFTWARE

Now available on both 3.5" and 5.25" disc
INVESTMENT ANALYSER
VERSION 1 £18.95
VERSION 2 £25.00

POOLS CHEQUE £12.50

SOCCER BOSS £11.95

Fully bound software catalogue 50p P&P Refundable with order

LOOK
IDEAS FOR XMAS GIFTS

Also covered by our catalogue – Soccer Boss, Pools Cheque, Investment Analyser 2, Matrix, Central Heating Calculator, Electrical Cable Selector, Structural Beam Calculator, Introduction to Statistics, Easy Banker

Letters/Cheques to: W. L. COMPUTER SERVICES, Dept. 4, First floor, H.S.L. Building, 437 Warrington Road, Rainhill, Merseyside, L35 4LL. Tel.: 051-426 9660

VISA

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

21st Software 102
Apex Software 155
Argus Press Software 72
ATPL 103
B&S Computing 54
Beebug 11, 12, 18-21
C&F Associates 48
Calderdata 167
Care Electronics 99
Carswell Computers 155
Centec 154
CJE Micros 30
Clares 60
Coda Software 99
Commonside Hardware Services 70
Computaccount 36
Computech 88
Computer Concepts 87, 90
Computeck 170
Computer Express 46
Computer Repairs 122
Contex Computing 154
CP Microsystems 64
Dabs Press 103
Database Electronics 127
Datastore 142
Datathorn Systems 152
Delta Computers 142
Direct Disc Supplies 6
Dram Electronics 124
Eagle Enterprises 152
Electron & BBC Micro User Show 35
Impact Posters 22
Integrex 44
Ixchel Software 167
J&J Microchips 158
JML Software 124
Keyzone Computer Products 158
Kosmos 167
Lightspeed Software 88
M&M Computers 24, 25
Mancomp 170
Manor Court Supplies 129
Mayhew Telonics 155
Meadow Computers 124
Melford Designs 168
Micro-Aid 152
Microboss 167
Micro Help 122
MicroLink 74
Microman 40
Micromedia 23
Micronet 3
Microsol 99
Mid Sussex Software 122
Mighty Micro 122
Mijas Software 70
Minerva 14
Minic Business Services 168
Mithras Software 103
Mitsubishi 8
Morley Electronics 50, 51
Nebulae 155
Opus Supplies 39
P&H Electronics 82
Paul Fray 170
Peartree Computers 148-150
Pineapple Software 64
PMS 81
Raycomp 155
Selec Software 168
Silicon Vision 167
Slogger 124
Software Bargains 91
Solidisk Technology 26, 27
Squirrel Software 167
Superior Software 2, 57, 171, 172
System 75
Taxan 42, 43
Technomatic 92-98
Ted Kirk 168
Towerhill 76
Tubelink 129
Twillstar 132, 133
Viglen 15-17
Vinderen Associates 168
Voltmace 169
Watford Electronics 108-121
Weserve 158
Willow Software 168
WL Computer Services 170
4mation 64

061-224 1888 **MANCOMP** LTD 061-224 9888

PRINTWORKS LANE, LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER M19 3JP.

EXPRESS BBC, SPECTRUM AND COMMODORE REPAIRS

£2.00 off repairs with this advert

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

SECOND HAND BBC'S BOUGHT AND SOLD

APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER

Mancomp are now the main Northern Distributors for Watford Electronics and will be stocking all of Watford's popular range of hardware and software – all at Watford's prices.

Phone first for availability.

REPTON AS A BABY

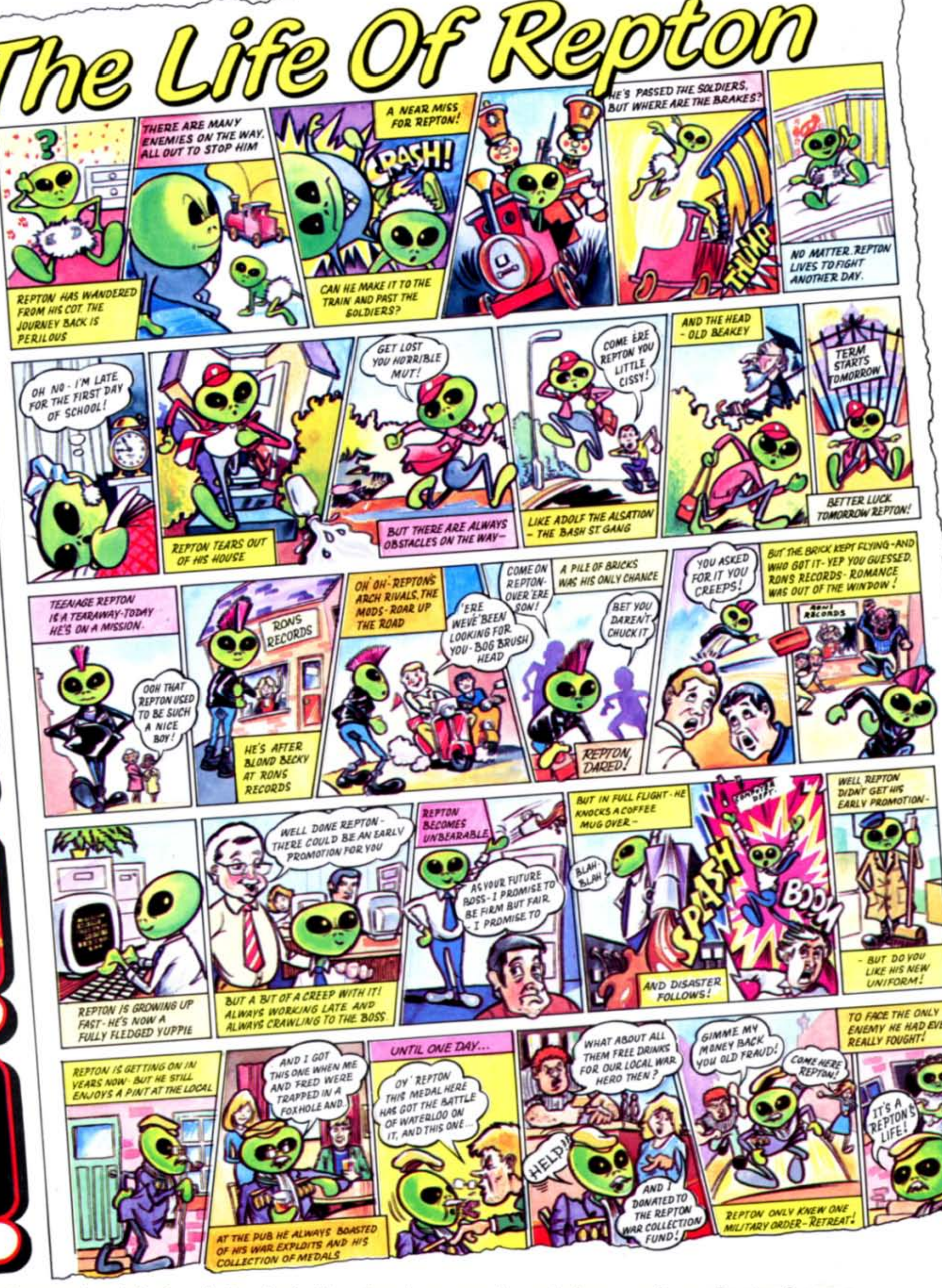
REPTON AT SCHOOL

REPTON AS A TEENAGER

REPTON AT WORK

REPTON AS AN OLD MAN

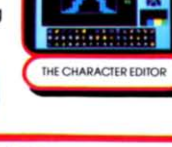
The Life Of Repton


THERE ARE MANY ENEMIES ON THE WAY. ALL OUT TO STOP HIM
REPTON HAS WANDERED FROM HIS COT. THE JOURNEY BACK IS PERILOUS
A NEAR MISS FOR REPTON!
CRASH!
CAN HE MAKE IT TO THE TRAIN AND PAST THE SOLDIERS?
HE'S PASSED THE SOLDIERS, BUT WHERE ARE THE BRAKES?
THUMP
NO MATTER. REPTON LIVES TO FIGHT ANOTHER DAY.
OH NO - I'M LATE FOR THE FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL!
REPTON TEARS OUT OF HIS HOUSE
GET LOST YOU HORRIBLE MUT!
BUT THERE ARE ALWAYS OBSTACLES ON THE WAY—
COME 'ERE REPTON YOU LITTLE CISSY!
LIKE ADOLF THE ALSATION - THE BASH ST GANG
AND THE HEAD - OLD BEAKEY
TERM STARTS TOMORROW
BETTER LUCK TOMORROW REPTON!
TEENAGE REPTON IS A TEARAWAY-TODAY HE'S ON A MISSION.
OOH THAT REPTON USED TO BE SUCH A NICE BOY!
RONS RECORDS
HE'S AFTER BLOND BECKY AT RONS RECORDS
OH' OH'- REPTON'S ARCH RIVALS, THE MODS - ROAR UP THE ROAD
'ERE WE'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR YOU - BOG BRUSH HEAD
COME ON REPTON - OVER 'ERE SON!
A PILE OF BRICKS WAS HIS ONLY CHANCE
BET YOU DAREN'T CHUCK IT
REPTON, DARED!
YOU ASKED FOR IT YOU CREEPS!
BUT THE BRICK KEPT FLYING - AND WHO GOT IT - YEP YOU GUESSED. RONS RECORDS - ROMANCE WAS OUT OF THE WINDOW!
RONS RECORDS
REPTON IS GROWING UP FAST - HE'S NOW A FULLY FLEDGED YUPPIE
WELL DONE REPTON - THERE COULD BE AN EARLY PROMOTION FOR YOU
BUT A BIT OF A CREEP WITH IT! ALWAYS WORKING LATE AND ALWAYS CRAWLING TO THE BOSS.
REPTON BECOMES UNBEARABLE
AS YOUR FUTURE BOSS - I PROMISE TO BE FIRM BUT FAIR - I PROMISE TO
BUT IN FULL FLIGHT - HE KNOCKS A COFFEE MUG OVER—
BLAH-BLAH
COMPUTER DEPT.
SPASH
BOOM
AND DISASTER FOLLOWS!
WELL REPTON DIDN'T GET HIS EARLY PROMOTION—
- BUT DO YOU LIKE HIS NEW UNIFORM!
REPTON IS GETTING ON IN YEARS NOW - BUT HE STILL ENJOYS A PINT AT THE LOCAL
AND I GOT THIS ONE WHEN ME AND FRED WERE TRAPPED IN A FOXHOLE AND..
AT THE PUB HE ALWAYS BOASTED OF HIS WAR EXPLOITS AND HIS COLLECTION OF MEDALS
UNTIL ONE DAY...
OY' REPTON THIS MEDAL HERE HAS GOT THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO ON IT, AND THIS ONE...
WHAT ABOUT ALL THEM FREE DRINKS FOR OUR LOCAL WAR HERO THEN?
HELP!!
AND I DONATED TO THE REPTON WAR COLLECTION FUND!
GIMME MY MONEY BACK YOU OLD FRAUD!
COME HERE REPTON!
REPTON ONLY KNEW ONE MILITARY ORDER - RETREAT!
TO FACE THE ONLY ENEMY HE HAD EVER REALLY FOUGHT!
IT'S A REPTON'S LIFE!

Repton fans have begged, cajoled and pleaded with us to release another set of screens for our Repton 3 game. How could we refuse? Our lovable hero returns again to star in 40 new screens that vividly depict Repton's life-story.

The Five Ages of Repton:— At first we see Repton as a baby: a mewling infant surrounded by teddy-bears, humpty-dumptys, and aggressive clockwork toy-soldiers. Then Repton is a whining school-boy, creeping like snail unwillingly to school, with his pens, his calculator, and a bundle of homework. And then Repton during his teenage years becomes a spikey-haired punk armed with a ghetto-blaster and a collection of records. Then Repton goes to work: we see a harried office-manager amidst computers, photocopiers, and endless cups of coffee. Last scene of all, that ends this strange eventful history, is Repton as an old-age pensioner searching for his false-teeth, his spectacles, his "pint of stout", and his well-polished war-medals.

THE SCREEN EDITOR



THE CHARACTER EDITOR

Each copy of The Life Of Repton includes:
- the Repton 3 main program
- the Repton 3 editor and
- the 40 new game screens

BBC Micro Cassette	£6.95	Acorn Electron Cassette	£6.95
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc	£7.95	Acorn Electron 5¼" Disc	£7.95
BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc	£9.95		

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers).
The screen pictures show the BBC Micro version of the game.

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete all 40 screens of The Life of Repton, you can enter our competition. Prizes include £200 in cash, with Repton mugs, badges, pens and certificates for runners-up.

Closing Date: 30th June 1988.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited

ACORNSOFT

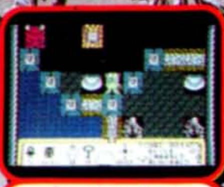
Please make
all cheques
payable to
"Superior
Software Ltd".

24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

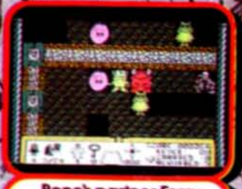
OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
(This does not affect your statutory rights).

Dept. LR4, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453

BONE CRUNCHER



Bono takes the skeletons to a cauldron



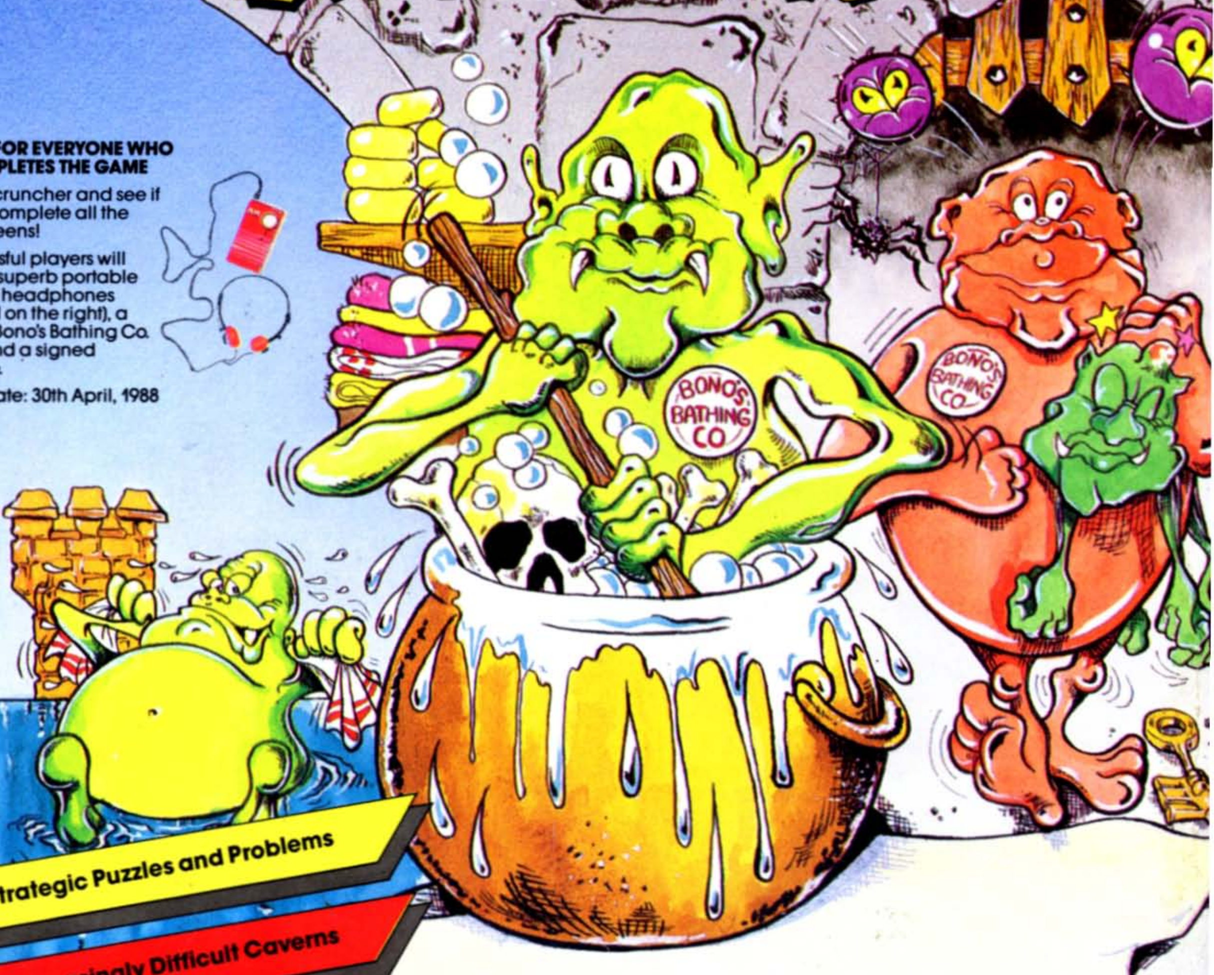
Bono's partner Fozzy restrains a monster

A PRIZE FOR EVERYONE WHO COMPLETES THE GAME

Buy Bonecruncher and see if you can complete all the game screens!

All successful players will receive a superb portable radio with headphones (illustrated on the right), a colourful Bono's Bathing Co. badge, and a signed certificate.

Closing Date: 30th April, 1988



- Full of Strategic Puzzles and Problems
- Over 20 Increasingly Difficult Caverns
- Password Feature helps you to Progress
- Prize Competition for Skilled Players
- Humorous, Witty, a Barrel of Laughs

Bono The Dragon and his Flourishing Business

You are Bono, a friendly dragon residing in a picturesque sea-castle. As a shrewd business-dragon, keen on "nice little earners", you make your living by selling soap to the giant monsters who bathe in the sea surrounding the castle.

With the aid of your business partner, named Fozzy, you produce the soap by collecting skeletons amongst the castle caverns and then boiling the bones in a cauldron.

However, the castle caverns are fraught with danger: there are monsters who will kill you, spiders who will eat you alive, and glooks who will block your path. It will pay you dividends to also avoid the perilous trapdoors and hidden volcanoes.

A soap-opera not to be missed!

COMMODORE 64/128 • COMMODORE AMIGA
BBC MICRO • ACORN ELECTRON

Cassettes:	£9.95	(C64, BBC, Electron)
5¼" Discs:	£11.95	(C64, BBC, Electron)
3½" Discs:	£14.95	(Amiga, BBC Master Compact)

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
Dept. BC3, Regent House, Skinner Lane,
Leeds LS7 1AX.
Telephone: (0532) 459453

VISA

24-HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately. (This does not affect your statutory rights).